Special Publication 81-5
ISSN 0275-0929

Combined Bibliographies of Oklahoma Geology

Vol. 2: 1971-1979

Compiled by
Elizabeth A. Ham and Christine Gay

Oklahoma Geological Survey
Charles J. Mankin, Director
Special Publication 81-5
1981

SPECIAL PUBLICATION SERIES

The Oklahoma Geological Survey's Special Publication series is designed to bring new geologic information to the public in a manner efficient in both time and cost. The material undergoes a minimum of editing and is published for the most part as a final author-prepared report.

Each publication is numbered according to the year in which it was published and the order of its publication within that year. Gaps in the series occur when a publication has gone out of print or when no applicable publications were issued in that year.

This publication is issued and printed by the Oklahoma Geological Survey as authorized by Title 70, Oklahoma Statutes, 1971, Section 3310, and Title 74, Oklahoma Statutes, 1971, Sections 231-238. 1,000 copies of this 2-volume set have been prepared for distribution at a cost to the taxpayers of the State of Oklahoma of $6,370.

Contents

Bibliography for 1971.....211
Index.....217
Bibliography for 1972.....225
Index.....236
Bibliography for 1973.....245
Index.....261
Bibliography for 1974.....271
Index.....283
Bibliography for 1975.....293
Index.....304
Bibliography for 1976.....315
Index.....331
Bibliography for 1977.....345
Index.....360
Bibliography for 1978.....373
Index.....385
Bibliography for 1979.....395
Index.....408
Appendix (Bibliography for 1954, from The Hopper, Vol. 15, No. 7, July 1955).....421

Introduction

Since 1955, a bibliography of references to Oklahoma geology has been published annually in the Oklahoma Geological Survey's periodical publication, Oklahoma Geology Notes, and in its predecessor, The Hopper. The listings, annotated since 1958, are compiled from material published for the most part during the year preceding the year of compilation. Included are journal articles, theses, abstracts, books, maps, open-file reports, and symposium articles. These represent both published and unpublished items. Some entries are marginal but are included as an aid to the reader seeking information on any phase of the discipline as it pertains to Oklahoma.

The present bibliography is a year-by year compilation of these previously published lists. For the sake of making this information available without delay to the reader, no attempt has been made to integrate the entries or the indexes.

Beginning with the listings for 1980, the annual bibliography will be issued as a separate volume in the Survey's Special Publication series rather than being incorporated into Oklahoma Geology Notes, as was the case in the past.

A Word About Oklahoma Geology Notes and The Hopper

The Hopper was issued monthly from July 1941 through December 1955; publication was continued thereafter as Oklahoma Geology Notes, with volume numbers successive. From volume 16 through volume 27, Oklahoma Geology Notes was published monthly; since 1968, publication has been bimonthly. All issues of The Hopper are now out of print.

In addition to the annual bibliography of Oklahoma geology, these periodicals have contained short scientific and technical articles, mineral and petroleum statistics, the Director's annual reports, news items, and abstracts.

1971

Vol. 32, no. 2, April 1972

Bibliography and Index of Oklahoma Geology 1971[1]

Prepared by John V. Hogan, Jr., and William D. Rose

Bibliography—pages 27-39
Index—pages 40-49

Bibliography

1. Adler, F. J., 1971, Anadarko basin and central Oklahoma area, *part of* Adler, F. J. (regional leader), Future petroleum provinces of the Mid-Continent, Region 7, *in* Cram, I. H. (ed.), Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 15, v. 2, p. 1061-1070, 1 fig., 1 table.
2. Adler, F. J. (regional leader), 1971, Future petroleum provinces of the Mid-Continent, Region 7, *in* Cram, I. H. (ed.), Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 15, v. 2, p. 985-1043, 31 figs., 13 tables. (Includes Oklahoma.)
3. Amsden, T. W., 1971, *Triplesia alata* Ulrich and Cooper, *in* Dutro, J. T., Jr. (ed.), Paleozoic perspectives; a paleontological tribute to G. Arthur Cooper: Smithsonian Contr. Paleobiology, no. 3, p. 143-154, 9 figs., 2 pls. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)
4. Amsden, T. W., 1971, Late Ordovician-early Silurian brachiopods from the central United States: Colloque ordovicien-silurien, Bur. Recherches Géol. et Minières Bull. 73, p. 19-25, 2 figs., 2 pls. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
5. Amsden, T. W., and Rowland, T. L., 1971, Silurian and Lower Devonian (Hunton) oil- and gas-producing formations [in Oklahoma]: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 104-109, 3 figs., 1 table.
6. Arndt, R. H., 1971, The mineral industry of Oklahoma in 1970 (preliminary): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 31, p. 11-12, 1 table.
7. Ash, R. G., 1971, "Boom" describes Anadarko activity: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 69, no. 12 (March 22), p. 166, 169-170, 173-174 (incl. ads), 7 figs., 3 photos.
8. Atkins, R. L., 1971, Oklahoma oil and gas development 1970, *in* Exploration, *part 1 of* International oil and gas development: Internat. Oil Scouts Assoc., v. 41, pt. 1, p. 204-218.

Aud, B. W., *see* Louden, L. R., Matthews, W. R., McClendon, R. T., Rehm, W. A., and Aud, B. W.

[1]Includes some 1970 listings.

9. Ball, S. M., 1971, Westphalia Limestone of the northern Mid-continent: a possible ancient storm deposit: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 41, p. 217-232, 11 figs. (Includes northern Oklahoma.)

Bates, R. G., *see* Cohee, G. V., Bates, R. G., and Wright, W. B.

Bennett, J. H., *see* Collins, A. G., Bennett, J. H., and Manuel, O. K.

10. Bickford, M. E., Mose, D. G., Wetherill, G. W., and Franks, P. C., 1971, Rb-Sr isotopic studies, *part 1 of* Metamorphism of Precambrian granitic xenoliths in a mica peridotite at Rose Dome, Woodson County, Kansas: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 82, p. 2863-2868, 6 figs., 1 table (appendix). (Relation with northeastern Oklahoma.)

Bickford, M. E., *see* Franks, P. C., Bickford, M. E., and Wagner, H. C.

Bingham, R. H., *see* Marcher, M. V., and Bingham, R. H.

11. Bleakley, W. B., 1971, Cities Service solves urban-area waterflood problems: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 69, no. 41 (Oct. 11), p. 72-74, 5 figs. (Oklahoma City area.)
12. Boardman, R. S., 1971, Mode of growth and functional morphology of autozooids in some Recent and Paleozoic tubular Bryozoa: Smithsonian Contr. Paleobiology, no. 8, 51 p., 6 figs., 11 pls. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)
13. Breeze, A. F., 1971, Abnormal-subnormal pressure relationships in the Morrow sands of northwestern Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 21, p. 172-193, 11 figs., 1 table.

Brett, G. W., *see* Weld, B. A., Griffin, M. S., and Brett, G. W.

14. Bryant, D. G., 1971, Exploration in Oklahoma and Panhandle of Texas in 1970: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 1043-1047, 1 fig., 4 tables.

Buchanan, R. S., *see* Lumsden, D. N., Pittman, E. D., and Buchanan, R. S.

15. Bucke, D. P., and Mankin, C. J., 1971, Clay-mineral diagenesis within interlaminated shales and sandstones: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 41, p. 971-981, 5 figs., 1 table.
16. Busch, D. A., 1971, Genetic units in delta prospecting: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 1137-1154, 24 figs., 1 table. (Examples from Oklahoma.)

Cannon, P. J., *see* Rowan, L. C., Offield, T. W., Watson, Kenneth, Cannon, P. J., and Watson, R. D.

Caplan, W. M., *see* Schramm, M. W., Jr., and Caplan, W. M.

Caudle, B. H., *see* Robertson, R. W., and Caudle, B. H.

17. Chamberlain, C. K., 1971, Bathymetry and paleoecology of Ouachita geosyncline of southeastern Oklahoma as determined from trace fossils: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 34-50, 8 figs., 2 tables.
18. Chamberlain, C. K., 1971, Morphology and ethology of trace fossils from the Ouachita Mountains, southeast Oklahoma: Jour. Paleontology, v. 45, p. 212-246, 8 figs., 4 pls.

19. Chamberlain, C. K., 1971, "By-the-wind-sailor" (Velellidae) from the Pennsylvanian flysch of Oklahoma: Jour. Paleontology, v. 45, p. 724-728, 3 figs., 1 pl.
20. Cline, L. M., 1970, Sedimentary features of late Paleozoic flysch, Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma, *in* Lajoie, J. (ed.), Flysch sedimentology in North America: Geol. Assoc. Canada Spec. Paper 7, p. 85-101, 3 figs., 3 pls., 2 tables.
21. Cocke, J. M., 1971, Distribution of dissepimental corals in Pennsylvanian Missourian rocks of northeastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 31, p. 127-135, 3 figs.
22. Cohee, G. V., Bates, R. G., and Wright, W. B., 1971, Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1970: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1354-A, 38 p. (New Oklahoma listings.)
23. Collins, A. G., Bennett, J. H., and Manuel, O. K., 1971, Iodine and algae in sedimentary rocks associated with iodine-rich brines: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 82, p. 2607-2610, 2 figs., 2 tables. (Analyses of western Oklahoma samples.)
24. Colvin, W. B., 1971, Loffland rig may set world drilling record, *part 1 of* Unusual rigs aim for record depths: World Oil, v. 172, no. 1 (Jan.), p. 51-54, 2 figs., 1 table. (Anadarko basin deep test.)
25. Cook, K. L., Hoskinson, A. J., and Shelton, G. R., 1971, Principal facts for a gravity survey made in northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas during 1948: U.S. Geol. Survey PB2-03960, 24 p. [available from Natl. Tech. Inf. Service].
26. Cram, I. H., 1971, Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: summary, *in* Cram, I. H. (ed.), Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 15, v. 1, p. 1-54, 11 figs., 6 tables. (Includes Oklahoma.)
27. DeGeer, M. W., 1971 [1972], Natural chloride pollution, Arkansas and Red River basins, *in* Rose, W. D. (ed.), Environmental aspects of geology and engineering in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey, Oklahoma Acad. Sci. Annals no. 2, p. 42-46.
Dott, R. H., Sr., *see* Halbouty, M. T., Meyerhoff, A. A., King, R. E., Dott, R. H., Sr., Klemme, H. D., and Shabad, Theodore.
28. Durum, W. H., Hem, J. D., and Heidel, S. G., 1971, Reconnaissance of the selected minor elements in surface waters of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 643, 49 p., 6 figs., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma data.)
Dziewonski, A., *see* Porath, H., and Dziewonski, A.
29. Ernst, E. A., 1971, New techniques improve deep-well stimulation: World Oil, v. 172, no. 4 (March), p. 52-55, illus., tables. (Oklahoma examples.)
Erskine, W. S., *see* Rozendal, R. A., and Erskine, W. S.

30. Fallin, Steve, Sharp, S. P., and Wolfe, J. L., 1971, Defoaming agents for increased oil production rates of foamy crudes—laboratory screening tests and field results: Jour. Petroleum Technology, v. 23, p. 233-238, 6 figs., 4 tables. (East Velma field, Oklahoma.)
31. Fertl, W. H., and Timko, D. J., 1971, Salinity plots evaluate subsurface formations: World Oil, v. 173, no. 1 (July), p. 93-96, 98, 100 (incl. ads), 4 figs. (Oklahoma examples.)
32. Flower, R. H., 1971, Cephalopods of the Whiterock Stage, *in* Dutro, J. T., Jr. (ed.), Paleozoic perspectives; a paleontological tribute to G. Arthur Cooper: Smithsonian Contr. Paleobiology, no. 3, p. 101-111, 2 pls. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)
33. Franks, P. C., Bickford, M. E., and Wagner, H. C., 1971, Petrologic and mineralogic studies, *part 2 of* Metamorphism of Precambrian granitic xenoliths in a mica peridotite at Rose Dome, Woodson County, Kansas: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 82, p. 2869-2889, 12 figs. (Relation with northeastern Oklahoma.)
Franks, P. C., *see* Bickford, M. E., Mose, D. G., Wetherill, G. W., and Franks, P. C.
34. Furnish, W. M., and Glenister, B. F., 1971, Permian Goniloboceratidae (Ammonoidea), *in* Dutro, J. T., Jr. (ed.), Paleozoic perspectives; a paleontological tribute to G. Arthur Cooper: Smithsonian Contr. Paleobiology, no. 3, p. 301-312, 2 pls. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)
35. Galegar, W. C., 1971 [1972], Water pollution, *in* Rose, W. D. (ed.), Environmental aspects of geology and engineering in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey, Oklahoma Acad. Sci. Annals no. 2, p. 9-14.
36. Gatewood, L. E., 1970, Oklahoma City field—anatomy of a giant, *in* Halbouty, M. T. (ed.), Geology of giant petroleum fields: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 14, p. 223-254, 28 figs., 4 tables.
37. Gatewood, L. E., 1971, Oklahoma and oil—fifty years of ups and downs: Shale Shaker, v. 21, p. 246-252, 15 figs. (Includes future prospects.)
Glenister, B. F., *see* Furnish, W. M., and Glenister, B. F.
38. Glover, H. A., Temple, H. V., Jr., Lindsly, R. R., Skeith, J. T., Yee, B. Q., Mann, R. K., and Webb, T. O., 1970 [1971], Oklahoma oil and gas development 1969, *in* Production, *part 2 of* International oil and gas development: Internat. Oil Scouts Assoc., v. 40, pt. 2, p. 289-373, 2 maps.
39. Goebel, E. D., 1971, Southeast Kansas—northeast Oklahoma—southwest Missouri, *part of* Adler, F. J. (regional leader), Future petroleum provinces of the Mid-Continent, Region 7, *in* Cram, I. H. (ed.), Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 15, v. 2, p. 1088-1097, 2 figs.
40. Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 1971, *Goniatites americanus* n. sp., a late Meramec (Mississippian) index fossil: U.S. Geol. Sur-

vey Prof. Paper 750-C, p. C39-C43, 3 figs., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)
41. Graff, Tom, 1971, Marchand trend: Shale Shaker, v. 22, p. 40-53, 14 figs. (Anadarko basin.)
Griffin, M. S., *see* Weld, B. A., Griffin, M. S., and Brett, G. W.
42. Halbouty, M. T., 1970, Giant oil and gas fields in United States, *in* Halbouty, M. T. (ed.), Geology of giant petroleum fields: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 14, p. 91-127, 25 figs., 2 tables. (Includes data on Oklahoma fields.)
43. Halbouty, M. T., Meyerhoff, A. A., King, R. E., Dott, R. H., Sr., Klemme, H. D., and Shabad, Theodore, 1970, World's giant oil and gas fields, geologic factors affecting their formation, and basin classification, *in* Halbouty, M. T. (ed.), Geology of giant petroleum fields: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 14, p. 502-555, 9 figs., 5 tables. (Includes data on Oklahoma fields.)
44. Haley, B. R., and Hendricks, T. A., 1971, Geology of the Van Buren and Lavaca quadrangles, Arkansas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 657-A, p. A1-A41, 12 figs., 7 pls., 3 tables. (Small portions of Le Flore and Sequoyah Counties.)
45. Ham, W. E., 1970 [1971], Basement rocks and structural evolution of southern Oklahoma: a summary, *2d part of* The structure and igneous rocks of the Wichita Mountains: Compass, v. 48, p. 19-26, 4 figs., 2 tables.
46. Hare, B. D., 1970 [1971], Petrology of the Thurman Sandstone (Desmoinesian), Hughes and Coal Counties, Oklahoma: Compass, v. 48, p. 45-55, 6 figs., 3 tables.
47. Hayes, C. J., 1971 [1972], Landslides and related phenomena pertaining to highway construction in Oklahoma, *in* Rose, W. D. (ed.), Environmental aspects of geology and engineering in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey, Oklahoma Acad. Sci. Annals no. 2, p. 47-57, 5 figs., 1 table.
48. Heath, L. J., and Jones, R. A., 1971, Thermal-chemical alteration of sandstone to increase permeability: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 7586, 22 p., 6 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma samples.)
Heidel, S. G., *see* Durum, W. H., Hem, J. D., and Heidel, S. G.
Hem, J. D., *see* Durum, W. H., Hem, H. D., and Heidel, S. G.
49. Hendricks, T. A., 1971, Provenance of Johns Valley boulders in late Paleozoic Ouachita facies, southeastern Oklahoma and southwestern Arkansas: Discussion: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 1365-1366.
Hendricks, T. A., *see* Haley, B. R., and Hendricks, T. A.
50. Henslee, H. T., 1971, Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles, *part of* Adler, F. J. (regional leader), Future petroleum provinces of the Mid-Continent, Region 7, *in* Cram, I. H. (ed.), Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 15, v. 2, p. 1054-1061, 2 figs.

51. Hibbard, C. W., 1970, Pleistocene mammalian local faunas from the Great Plains and Central Lowland provinces of the United States, *in* Dort, Wakefield, Jr., and Jones, Knox, Jr. (eds.), Pleistocene and Recent environments of the central Great Plains: Kansas Univ. Dept. Geol. Spec. Pub. 3, p. 395-433, 1 fig., 7 tables. (Includes Oklahoma.)
52. Hicks, I. C., 1971, Southern Oklahoma folded belt, *part of* Adler, F. J. (regional leader), Future petroleum provinces of the Mid-Continent, Region 7, *in* Cram, I. H. (ed), Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 15, v. 2, p. 1070-1077, 3 figs.
Hoskinson, A. J., *see* Cook, K. L., Hoskinson, A. J., and Shelton, G. R.
53. Huang, W. H., and Keller, W. D., 1971, Dissolution of clay minerals in dilute organic acids at room temperature: Am. Mineralogist, v. 56, p. 1082-1095, 9 figs. (Includes Beavers Bend illite.)
54. Hunter, H. E., 1970 [1971], Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, *4th part of* The structure and igneous rocks of the Wichita Mountains: Compass, v. 48, p. 27-31, 2 tables.
55. Iranpanah, Assad, 1971, Clay petrology and zonation of the uppermost shale member of the Ada Formation (Pennsylvanian), Seminole and Pontotoc Counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 31, p. 51-55, 2 figs.
56. Irwin, J. H., 1971 [1972], Ground-water investigations in Oklahoma, *in* Rose, W. D. (ed.), Environmental aspects of geology and engineering in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey, Oklahoma Acad. Sci. Annals no. 2, p. 58-70, 8 figs.
57. Jenkins, W. A. M., 1971, Palynology and Silurian-Lower Devonian ("Hunton") stratigraphy in the subsurface of [the Anadarko basin] Oklahoma and the Texas panhandle: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 82, p. 489-491.
58. Johnson, K. S., 1970 [1971], Geology and mineral resources of Oklahoma: Compass, v. 48, p. 5-18, 12 figs., 1 table.
59. Johnson, K. S., 1971, Introduction, guidelines, and geologic history of Oklahoma, *book 1 of* Guidebook for geologic field trips in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey Educ. Pub. 2, 15 p., 16 figs., 7 photos.
60. Johnson, K. S., 1971, Reclamation of mined coal lands in eastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 31, p. 111-123, 5 figs., 2 tables.
61. Johnson, K. S., 1971 [1972], Oklahoma's mineral resources and mining-reclamation practices, *in* Rose, W. D. (ed.), Environmental aspects of geology and engineering in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey, Oklahoma Acad. Sci. Annals no. 2, p. 23-35, 11 figs., 2 tables.
62. Johnson, K. S., and McCasland, Willard, 1971, Highway geology in the Arbuckle Mountains and Ardmore area, southern Oklahoma: 22d Ann. Highway Geology Symposium Field

Trip Guidebook, Oklahoma Highway Dept., Oklahoma Geol. Survey, 31 p., 18 figs.
Jones, R. A., *see* Heath, L. J.
63. Kapp, R. O., 1970, Pollen analysis of pre-Wisconsin sediments from the Great Plains, *in* Dort, Wakefield, Jr., and Jones, Knox, Jr. (eds.), Pleistocene and Recent environments of the central Great Plains: Kansas Univ. Dept. Geol. Spec. Pub. 3, p. 143-155, 3 figs. (Includes northwestern Oklahoma.)
64. Kastner, Miriam, 1971, Authigenic feldspars in carbonate rocks: Am. Mineralogist, v. 56, p. 1403-1442, 9 figs., 9 tables. (Includes data on Arbuckle Formation.)
Keller, W. D., *see* Huang, W. H., and Keller, W. D.
65. Kennedy, J. L., 1971, No. 1 Baden: 28,000 ft calls for planning, more planning: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 69, no. 1 (Jan. 4), p. 83-90, 9 figs., 2 tables. (Anadarko basin deep test.)
66. Keroher, G. C., 1970, Lexicon of geologic names of the United States for 1961-1967: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1350, 848 p. (New Oklahoma listings.)
King, R. E., *see* Halbouty, M. T., Meyerhoff, A. A., King, R. E., Dott, R. H., Sr., Klemme, H. D., and Shabad, Theodore.
Klemme, H. D., *see* Halbouty, M. T., Meyerhoff, A. A., King, R. E., Dott, R. H., Sr., Klemme, H. D., and Shabad, Theodore.
67. Kornfeld, J. A., 1971, New deep pay may boost Marchand trend drilling: World Oil, v. 173, no. 4 (Sept.), p. 80, 82, 2 figs., 1 table. (Anadarko basin.)
68. Lane, B. B., 1971, Determining a proper flood pattern from a three-well pilot in a channel sand: Jour. Petroleum Technology, v. 23, p. 195-201, 6 figs., 1 table. (Wells in southeastern Oklahoma.)
Lane, H. R., *see* Straka, J. J., II, and Lane, H. R.
69. Larson, T. G., 1971, Hydrodynamic interpretation of Mid-Continent, *part of* Adler, F. J. (regional leader), Future petroleum provinces of the Mid-Continent, Region 7, *in* Cram, I. H. (ed.), Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 15, v. 2, p. 1043-1046, 2 figs. (Includes Oklahoma.)
70. Latham, J. W., 1970, Petroleum geology of Healdton field, Carter County, Oklahoma, *in* Halbouty, M. T. (ed.), Geology of giant petroleum fields: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 14, p. 255-276, 12 figs., 2 tables.
71. Lawrence, J. R., and Taylor, H. P., Jr., 1971, Deuterium and oxygen-18 correlation: clay minerals and hydroxides in Quaternary soils compared to meteoric water: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 35, p. 993-1003, 3 figs., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma soil data.)
Lindsly, R. R., *see* Glover, H. A., Temple, H. V., Jr., Lindsly, R. R., Skeith, J. T., Yee, B. Q., Mann, R. K., and Webb, T. O.

72. Linville, Bill, 1971, Petroleum and oil-shale research of the Bureau of Mines, fiscal year 1969: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8525, 117 p., 35 figs. (Includes Oklahoma projects.)
73. Linville, Bill, and Spenser, J. D., 1971, Review of Bureau of Mines energy program, 1970: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8526, 111 p., 44 figs., 1 table. (Includes research in Oklahoma.)
74. Loeblich, A. R., Jr., and MacAdam, R. B., 1971, North American species of the Ordovician acritarch genus *Aremoricanium*: Palaeontographica, sec. B, v. 135, p. 41-47, 6 pls. (Specimens from the Bromide Formation of Oklahoma.)
75. Loeblich, A. R., Jr., and Tappan, Helen, 1971, New observations of the ultrastructure of *Asketopalla*, an Ordovician acritarch: Jour. Paleontology, v. 45, p. 899-901, 2 pls. (Oklahoma specimens.)
76. Louden, L. R., Matthews, W. R., McClendon, R. T., Rehm, W. A., and Aud, B. W., 1971, Ultra-deep drilling guided by seismic data [part 1]: World Oil, v. 172, no. 6 (May), p. 67-70 (incl. ads), 3 figs., 1 map, 2 tables. (Anadarko basin.)
77. Louden, L. R., Matthews, W. R., McClendon, R. T., Rehm, W. A., and Aud, B. W., 1971, Ultra-deep drilling guided by seismic data, part 2: World Oil, v. 172, no. 7 (June), p. 97-99, 102, 4 figs. (Anadarko basin.)
78. Lumsden, D. N., Pittman, E. D., and Buchanan, R. S., 1971, Sedimentation and petrology of Spiro and Foster sands (Pennsylvanian), McAlester basin, Oklahoma: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 254-266, 13 figs., 2 tables.
79. Lyon, G. M., 1971, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, lower "Cherokee" Group, portions of Alfalfa, Major, and Woods Counties, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 22, p. 4-26, 17 figs.
80. Mankin, C. J., 1971, Oklahoma Geological Survey, annual report, July 1, 1970-June 30, 1971: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 31, p. 91-95.
Mankin, C. J., *see* Bucke, D. P., and Mankin, C. J.
Mann, R. K., *see* Glover, H. A., Temple, H. V., Jr., Lindsly, R. R., Skeith, J. T., Yee, B. Q., Mann, R. K., and Webb, T. O.
Manuel, O. K., *see* Collins, A. G., Bennett, J. H., and Manuel, O. K.
81. Marcher, M. V., and Bingham, R. H., 1971, Reconnaissance of the water resources of the Tulsa quadrangle, northeastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey Hydrol. Atlas HA-2, 4 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
Matthews, W. R., *see* Louden, L. R., Matthews, W. R., McClendon, R. T., Rehm, W. A., and Aud, B. W.
McCasland, Willard, *see* Johnson, K. S., and McCasland, Willard.
82. McCaslin, J. C., 1971, Anadarko's Hunton play at decisive stage: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 69, no. 20 (May 17), p. 223, 1 map, 1 table.

83. McCaslin, J. C., 1971, Bright future seen for Anadarko gas search: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 69, no. 47 (Nov. 22), p. 89, illus.
84. McCaslin, J. C., 1971, Journal survey of active fields: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 69, no. 38 (Sept. 20), p. 144, 146, 148, 150, 152-154, 156 (incl. ads). (Oklahoma fields.)
85. McCaslin, J. C., 1971, Superdeep tests growing in Anadarko basin: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 69, no. 15 (April 12), p. 95, 1 map.
McClendon, R. T., *see* Louden, L. R., Matthews, W. R., McClendon, R. T., Rehm, W. A., and Aud, B. W.
Melton, F. A., *see* Speer, J. H., and Melton, F. A.
86. Merritt, C. A., 1970 [1971], Mount Scott Granite, *3d part of* The structure and igneous rocks of the Wichita Mountains: Compass, v. 48, p. 26-27.
Meyerhoff, A. A., *see* Halbouty, M. T., Meyerhoff, A. A., King, R. E., Dott, R. H., Sr., Klemme, H. D., and Shabad, Theodore.
Moore, R. C., *see* Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C.
87. Morris, R. C., 1971, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Jackfork Group, Arkansas: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 387-402, 12 figs., 1 table. (Adjoins Oklahoma Ouachitas.)
Mose, D. G., *see* Bickford, M. E., Mose, D. G., Wetherill, G. W., and Franks, P. C.
88. Newton, G. B., 1971, Rhabdomesid bryozoans of the Wreford Megacyclothem (Wolfcampian, Permian) of Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma: Kansas Univ. Paleont. Contr. Art. 56 (Bryozoa 2), 73 p., 19 figs., 2 pls., 10 tables.
Offield, T. W., *see* Rowan, L. C., Offield, T. W., Watson, Kenneth, Cannon, P. J., and Watson, R. D.
89. Oil and Gas Journal, 1971, Marchand play sparks Oklahoma action: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 69, no. 8 (Feb. 22), p. 43, 1 map.
90. Oil and Gas Journal, 1971, Oklahoma discoveries fire up Marchand sand oil search: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 69, no. 40 (Oct. 4), p. 136-137, 1 map, 1 photo.
91. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1970, Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Seven: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Pub. 29, 141 p., illus. (Area in central eastern Oklahoma. Corrects listing in 1970 bibliography.)
92. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1971, Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Eight: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Pub. 34, 141 p., illus. (Area in east-central Oklahoma.)
93. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1971, Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Nine: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Pub. 36, 149 p., illus. (Area in northeastern Oklahoma.)

94. Olson, E. C., 1971, Skeleton of *Lysorophus tricarinatus* (Amphibia: Lepospondyli) from the Hennessey Formation (Permian) of Oklahoma: Jour. Paleontology, v. 45, p. 443-449, 3 figs.
95. Padgett, Ward, 1971, Sixty-second annual report, Department of Mines, Chief Mine Inspector, year ending December 31, 1970: Oklahoma Dept. Mines, 55 p.
96. Painter, John, 1971, 28,000-foot Anadarko well depends on new technology: World Oil, v. 173, no. 1 (July), p. 105-106, 109 (incl. ads), 3 figs.
97. Parcher, J. V., 1971 [1972], Foundation problems, *in* Rose, W. D. (ed.), Environmental aspects of geology and engineering in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey, Oklahoma Acad. Sci. Annals no. 2, p. 15-22, 6 figs.
Pert, D. M., *see* Zanier, A. M., and Pert, D. M.
Phares, R. S., *see* Visher, G. S., Saitta B., Sandro, and Phares, R. S.
98. Pippin, Lloyd, 1970, Panhandle-Hugoton field, Texas-Oklahoma-Kansas—the first fifty years, *in* Halbouty, M. T. (ed.), Geology of giant petroleum fields: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 14, p. 204-222, 17 figs.
99. Pitt, W. D., 1971, Potato Hills problem area: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 31, p. 99-107, 6 figs. (Ouachita Mountains.)
Pittman, E. D., *see* Lumsden, D. N., Pittman, E. D., and Buchanan, R. S.
100. Porath, H., and Dziewonski, A., 1971, Crustal electrical conductivity anomalies in the Great Plains province of the United States: Geophysics, v. 36, p. 382-395, 12 figs. (Includes Oklahoma.)
Rehm, W. A., *see* Louden, L. R., Matthews, W. R., McClendon, R. T., Rehm, W. A., and Aud, B. W.
101. Roberts, J. F., 1971, Statistics of Oklahoma's petroleum industry, 1970: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 31, p. 67-74, 4 figs., 4 tables.
102. Robertson, R. W., and Caudle, B. H., 1971, Permeability continuity of laminae in the Calvin Sandstone: Jour. Petroleum Technology, v. 23, p. 661-670, 11 figs. (Oklahoma formation.)
103. Rose, W. D., 1971, Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology, 1970: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 31, p. 23-37.
104. Rose, W. D. (ed.), 1971 [1972], Environmental aspects of geology and engineering in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey, Oklahoma Acad. Sci. Annals no. 2, 70 p., 31 figs., 4 tables.
105. Rowan, L. C., Offield, T. W., Watson, Kenneth, Cannon, P. J., and Watson, R. D., 1970 [1971], Remote sensor application studies progress report, July 1, 1968, to June 30, 1969: Remote sensing reconnaissance, Mill Creek area, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: U.S. Geol. Survey PB1-97100, 53 p. [available from Natl. Tech. Inf. Service].
106. Rozendal, R. A., and Erskine, W. S., 1971, Deep test in Ouachita structural belt of central Texas: Am. Assoc. Petroleum

Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 2008-2017, 4 figs., 1 table. (Relation with Ouachita outcrop in Oklahoma.)
Saitta B., Sandro, *see* Visher, G. S., Saitta B., Sandro, and Phares, R. S.
107. Sarles, Les, 1971, Anadarko basin drilling costs cut: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 69, no. 27 (July 5), p. 79-82, 2 figs., 2 tables.
108. Saunders, W. B., 1971, Somoholitidae: Mississippian to Permian Ammonoidea: Jour. Paleontology, v. 45, p. 100-118, 6 figs., 2 pls. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)
109. Schramm, M. W., Jr., and Caplan, W. M., 1971, Southeastern Oklahoma and northern Arkansas, *part of* Adler, F. J. (regional leader), Future petroleum provinces of the Mid-Continent, Region 7, *in* Cram, I. H. (ed.), Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 15, v. 2, p. 1077-1082, 2 figs.
Shabad, Theodore, *see* Halbouty, M. T., Meyerhoff, A. A., King, R. E., Dott, R. H., Sr., Klemme, H. D., and Shabad, Theodore.
Sharp, S. P., *see* Fallin, Steve, Sharp, S. P., and Wolfe, J. L.
Shelton, G. R., *see* Cook, K. L., Hoskinson, A. J., and Shelton, G. R.
110. Shideler, G. L., 1971, [Provenance of Johns Valley boulders in late Paleozoic Ouachita facies, southeastern Oklahoma and southwestern Arkansas] Reply [to Jack L. Walper]: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 1363-1365.
111. Shideler, G. L., 1971, [Provenance of Johns Valley boulders in late Paleozoic Ouachita facies, southeastern Oklahoma and southwestern Arkansas] Reply [to Thomas A. Hendricks]: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 1366-1368.
Skeith, J. T., *see* Glover, H. A., Temple, H. V., Jr., Lindsly, R. R., Skeith, J. T., Yee, B. Q., Mann, R. K., and Webb, T. O.
112. Speer, J. H., and Melton, F. A., 1971, Outcrop geomorphic study of basal unconformities and related movements, upper Gulf Cretaceous basin of Oklahoma and Arkansas: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 241-253, 11 figs.
Spenser, J. D., *see* Linville, Bill, and Spenser, J. D.
113. Stitt, J. H., 1971, Repeating evolutionary pattern in Late Cambrian trilobite biomeres: Jour. Paleontology, v. 45, p. 178-181, 3 figs. (Includes Arbuckle Mountain specimens.)
114. Stitt, J. H., 1971, Late Cambrian and earliest Ordovician trilobites, Timbered Hills and lower Arbuckle Groups, western Arbuckle Mountains, Murray County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey Bull. 110, 83 p., 4 figs., 12 pls., 1 table.
115. Stone, G. T., 1970 [1971], Introduction, *1st part of* The structure and igneous rocks of the Wichita Mountains: Compass, v. 48, p. 19.
116. Stone, J. E., 1971 [1972], Why are we all here?, *in* Rose, W. D. (ed.), Environmental aspects of geology and engineering in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey, Oklahoma Acad. Sci. Annals no. 2, p. 1-8.

117. Straka, J. J., II, and Lane, H. R., 1970, Evolution of some Lower Pennsylvanian conodont species: Lethaia, v. 3, p. 41-49, 2 figs. (Includes Ardmore area specimens.)
118. Strimple, H. L., 1971, Ethelocrinids from the vicinity of Bartlesville, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 31, p. 80-81, 1 fig.
119. Strimple, H. L., 1971, Occurrence of *Hydriocrinus* in Oklahoma and Russia, *part 3 of* Strimple, H. L., Moore, R. C., Allison, R. C., Kline, G. L., Horowitz, A. S., Boardman, D. R., II, and Miller, J. F., Fossil crinoid studies: Kansas Univ. Paleont. Contr. Paper 56, p. 16-18, 1 fig.
120. Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1971, Crinoids of the LaSalle Limestone (Pennsylvanian) of Illinois: Kansas Univ. Paleont. Contr. Art. 55 (Echinodermata 11), 48 p., 19 figs., 23 pls. (Oklahoma forms illustrated.)
121. Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1971, Crinoids of the Francis Shale (Missourian) of Oklahoma: Kansas Univ. Paleont. Contr. Paper 55, 20 p., 10 figs.
122. Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1971, The family Diphuicrinidae, *part 1 of* Strimple, H. L., Moore, R. C., Allison, R. C., Kline, G. L., Horowitz, A. S., Boardman, D. R., II, and Miller, J. F., Fossil crinoid studies: Kansas Univ. Paleont. Contr. Paper 56, p. 2-9, 3 figs. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)
Tappan, Helen, *see* Loeblich, A. R., Jr., and Tappan, Helen.
Taylor, H. P., Jr., *see* Lawrence, J. R., and Taylor, H. P., Jr.
Temple, H. V., Jr., *see* Glover, H. A., Temple, H. V., Jr., Lindsly, R. R., Skeith, J. T., Yee, B. Q., Mann, R. K., and Webb, T. O.
Timko, D. J., *see* Fertl, W. H., and Timko, D. J.
Urban, J. B., *see* Wilson, L. R., and Urban, J. B.
123. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Flood plain information, Cottonwood Creek, Guthrie, Oklahoma: U.S. Army Corps Engineers, 31 p., 8 figs., 13 pls.
124. U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1971, Crude petroleum, petroleum products, and natural-gas liquids; 1970 (final summary): U.S. Bur. Mines Mineral Industry Surveys, Ann. Petroleum Statement, 2 figs., 34 tables. (Includes Oklahoma data.)
125. U.S. Geological Survey, 1970, Geological Survey research 1970: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 700-A, 426 p., 10 figs. (Reports on Oklahoma hydrology and geology.)
126. U.S. Geological Survey, 1971, Bibliography of North American geology, 1968: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1268, 1301 p.
127. U.S. Geological Survey, 1971, Lower Mississippi River basin and western Gulf of Mexico basins, *parts 7, 8 of* Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1966: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1994, 815 p., 1 fig.
128. Vaught, W. L., 1971 [1972], Erosion control, *in* Rose, W. D. (ed.), Environmental aspects of geology and engineering in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey, Oklahoma Acad. Sci. Annals no. 2, p. 36-41.

129. Visher, G. S., Saitta B., Sandro, and Phares, R. S., 1971, Pennsylvanian delta patterns and petroleum occurrences in eastern Oklahoma: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 1206-1230, 15 figs., 1 table.
Wagner, H. C., *see* Franks, P. C., Bickford, M. E., and Wagner, H. C.
130. Waller, R. L., 1971, Northwest Avard pressure maintenance project. Jour. Petroleum Technology, v. 23, p. 1074-1080, 3 figs., 2 tables. (Data on Oklahoma Hunton reservoir.)
131. Walper, J. L., 1971, Provenance of Johns Valley boulders in late Paleozoic Ouachita facies, southeastern Oklahoma and southwestern Arkansas: Discussion: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, p. 1362-1363.
Watson, Kenneth, *see* Rowan, L. C., Offield, T. W., Watson, Kenneth, Cannon, P. J., and Watson, R. D.
Watson, R. D., *see* Rowan, L. C., Offield, T. W., Watson, Kenneth, Cannon, P. J., and Watson, R. D.
Webb, T. O., *see* Glover, H. A., Temple, H. V., Jr., Lindsly, R. R., Skeith, J. T., Yee, B. Q., Mann, R. K., and Webb, T. O.
132. Weld, B. A., Griffin, M. S., and Brett, G. W., 1971, Reports and maps of the Geological Survey released only in the open files, 1970: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 638, 23 p. (Includes one Oklahoma report.)
Wetherill, G. W., *see* Bickford, M. E., Mose, D. G., Wetherill, G. W., and Franks, P. C.
133. Wilshire, L. M., 1971, Northeast Citra pool, Hughes County, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 21, p. 237-238, 7 figs.
134. Wilson, L. R., 1971, Palynological [techniques in] deep-basin stratigraphy: Shale Shaker, v. 21, p. 124-139, 12 figs., 2 pls., 1 table. (Includes data on Arkoma basin.)
135. Wilson, L. R., and Urban, J. B., 1971, Electron microscope studies of the marine palynomorph *Quisquilites*: Micropaleontology, v. 17, p. 239-243, 2 pls.
136. Witt, W. J. (chm.), 1971, Cross section of Oklahoma from SW to NE corners of state: Oklahoma City Geol. Soc., 1 sheet, 97½ by 23 in.
Wolfe, J. L., *see* Fallin, Steve, Sharp, S. P., and Wolfe, J. L.
Wright, W. B., *see* Cohee, G. V., Bates, R. G., and Wright, W. B.
137. Wu, D. C., 1971, Origin of greenish-gray spots and layers in the upper Flowerpot Shale (Permian), northwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 31, p. 3-10, 3 figs., 3 tables.
Yee, B. Q., *see* Glover, H. A., Temple, H. V., Jr., Lindsly, R. R., Skeith, J. T., Yee, B. Q., Mann, R. K., and Webb, T. O.
138. Zanier, A. M., and Pert, D. M., 1971, The salinity log: a tool to determine producing properties of reservoirs: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 69, no. 30 (July 26), p. 144, 148, 150, 152-156 (incl. ads), 8 figs., 3 tables. (Examples from Morrow trend fields, western Oklahoma.)

Index

Anadarko Basin:
deep drilling, 24, 65, 76, 77, 85, 96
delta prospecting, 16
drilling boom, 7
drilling economics, 107
Endicott sandstone, 16
future petroleum reserves, 1, 2, 50
gas exploration, 83
geophysical investigations, 100
Hunton: gas, 82; stratigraphy, 57
incentives for gas exploration, 83
Marchand sandstone, 7, 41, 67, 89, 90
Marchand trend: fields, 67; production, 67
Morrowan reservoir pressure, 13
palynology, 57
seismic data, guides to deep drilling, 76, 77
stratigraphy, 1
Tonkawa sandstone, 16
annual reports: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 95; Oklahoma Geological Survey, 80
Arbuckle Mountains:
basement rocks, 45
brachiopods, Silurian, 3
bryozoans, Ordovician, 12
field-trip guidebook, 62
remote-sensor studies, 105
structural evolution, 45
trilobites, 113, 114
unconformities, Cretaceous, 112
Ardmore area, field-trip guidebook, 62
Ardmore basin, Golf Course Formation, conodonts, 117
areal geology: central eastern Oklahoma, 44, 91; east-central Oklahoma, 92; northeastern Oklahoma, 81, 93
Arkoma Basin:
Booch sandstone, 16
coals, palynological data, 134
delta prospecting, 16
Foster sandstone, 78
future petroleum reserves, 109
palynology, 134
Spiro sandstone, 78
Thurman Sandstone, 46
waterflooding, 68
atlas, hydrologic, 81
bathymetry, Ouachita geosyncline, 17
Beavers Bend illite, 53
bibliographies: North American geology, 126; Oklahoma geology, 103
boulders, Johns Valley, 49, 110, 111, 131
brines, iodine-rich, 23

CAMBRIAN:
Arbuckle Formation, authigenic feldspars, 64
basement rocks, 45
Carlton Rhyolite Group, 45
geologic history, 58, 59
Mount Scott Granite, 86
Navajoe Mountain Basalt-Spilite Group, 45
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 45, 54
Tillman Metasedimentary Group, 45
trilobites, 113, 114
Wichita Granite Group, 45
CLAY MINERALOGY:
Ada Formation, 55
Beavers Bend illite, 53
diagenesis, 15
Flowerpot Shale, 137
isotopic fractionation, 71
COUNTIES:
Alfalfa: "Cherokee" Group, 79
Beaver: future petroleum reserves, 50
Beckham: deep tests, 24, 65, 76, 77, 85, 96
Blaine: Flowerpot Shale, 137
Caddo: drilling boom, 7, 89; Huddleston sandstone, 67; Marchand sandstone, 7, 41, 67, 89, 90
Carter: Healdton field, 70
Cleveland: Permian amphibian, 94
Coal: Thurman Sandstone, 46
Grady: Chickasha NW field, statistics, 84; drilling boom, 7, 89; Dutton Townsite field, statistics, 84; Huddleston sandstone, 67; Marchand sandstone, 7, 41, 67, 89, 90; Norge NW field, statistics, 84
Hughes: Calvin Sandstone, 102; Citra NE field, 133; Thurman Sandstone, 46
Kay: bryozoans, 88
Kingfisher: Sooner Trend, Dover Hennessey field, statistics, 84
Latimer: Potato Hills, 99
Le Flore: areal geology, 44; Potato Hills, 99
Logan: flood-plain information, Guthrie area, 123
Major: "Cherokee" Group, 79; Flowerpot Shale, 137
Murray: Ordovician acritarchs, 75; trilobites, 114
Oklahoma: Oklahoma City field, 36
Osage: bryozoans, 88; ethelocrinids, 118; Westphalia Limestone, 9
Pawnee: bryozoans, 88
Pontotoc: Ada Formation, 55; index fossil, ammonoid, 40; waterflooding, 68
Pushmataha: Potato Hills, 99
Roger Mills: deep tests, 85
Seminole: Ada Formation, 55
Sequoyah: areal geology, 44
Stephens: Velma E field, 30

Woods: Avard NW field, 130; "Cherokee" Group, 79; Hunton reservoir data, 130
Cretaceous: geologic history, 58, 59; upper Gulf basin, 112
Criner Hills: brachiopods, Silurian, 3
cross section of Oklahoma, 136
dating, Rb-Sr, 10
deltas, prospecting for, 16
Devonian: geologic history, 58, 59; palynomorph studies, 135
eastern Oklahoma, delta patterns, 129
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY:
bentonite, 58
cement, 58
central eastern Oklahoma, 91
clay, 58
coal, 58
coal-land reclamation, 60, 61
copper, 58
dolomite, 58
east-central Oklahoma, 92
energy-research program, 73
glass sand, 58
granite, 58
gypsum, 58
lead, 58
limestone, 58
metallic minerals, 58
mineral statistics, 6, 58, 95
northeastern Oklahoma, 93
petroleum, *see* PETROLEUM
salt, 58
sand and gravel, 58
silver, 58
tripoli, 58
volcanic ash, 58
zinc, 58
education, field-trip guidebook, 59
electron microscope, palynomorph studies, 135
engineering geology: field-trip guidebook, 62; foundation problems, 97; highway construction, 47; symposium proceedings, 104
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY:
chloride pollution, 27
erosion control, 128
foundation problems, 97
general, 116
highway construction, 47
landslides, 47
reclamation of mined land, 60, 61
symposium proceedings, 104
urban-area waterflooding, 11
water pollution, 27, 35

erosion control, 128
field-trip guidebooks, 59, 62
flood-plain information, Guthrie area, 123
genetic increment of strata, 16
genetic sequence of strata, 16
genetic units, 16
GEOCHEMISTRY:
dissolution of clay, 53
iodine, 23
isotopic fractionation of clay minerals and hydroxides, 71
surface waters, 28
uranium, 23
geologic history, Oklahoma, 58, 59
geologic names, lexicon, 66
geomorphology, upper Gulf Cretaceous basin, 112
GEOPHYSICS:
crustal electrical conductivity anomalies, 100
gravity survey, northeastern Oklahoma, 25
infrared studies, 125
magnetic-variation anomalies, 100
remote-sensor studies, 105, 125
seismic data, guides to deep drilling, 76, 77
granitic rocks, Precambrian, 10, 33
greenish-gray spots and layers, Flowerpot Shale, 137
guidebooks, field-trip, 59, 62
highway construction, landslides, 47
highway geology, field-trip guidebook, 62
HYDROLOGY:
central eastern Oklahoma, 91
Cottonwood Creek, flood-plain information, 123
east-central Oklahoma, 92
evaporation studies, 125
flood-plain information, Guthrie area, 123
ground water: investigations, 56; resources, 56, 81, 125; saline, 125
Guthrie area, flood-plain information, 123
hydrodynamics, Midcontinent, 69
hydrologic atlas, Tulsa quadrangle, 81
northeastern Oklahoma, 81, 93
pollution: natural chloride, 27; surface-water, 35
saline ground water, 125
south-central Oklahoma, 125
surface water: minor elements in, 28; quality, 127; resources, 81
water quality, 81, 127
water resources, Tulsa quadrangle, 81
index, Oklahoma geology, 103
iodine, 23
landslides, highway construction, 47
lexicon, geologic names, 66
maps, open-file, 132

MCALESTER BASIN:
Booch sandstone, 16
delta prospecting, 16
Foster sandstone, 78
Spiro sandstone, 78
waterflooding, 68
metamorphism of Precambrian granitic rocks, 33
mined-land reclamation, 60, 61
mineral industries: energy-research program, 73; land reclamation, 60, 61; resources, 58; statistics, 6, 8, 38, 58, 84, 95, 101, 124
mineralogy: feldspar in carbonate rocks, 64; Precambrian granitic rocks, 33
mineral resources, 58
MISSISSIPPIAN:
ammonoids, 40, 108
flysch facies, Ouachita Mountains, 20
geologic history, 58, 59
Jackfork Group, 87
Johns Valley Formation, 49, 110, 111, 131
trace fossils, 17, 18
neutron-activation analysis, 23
nomenclature, stratigraphic, 22
oil-shale research projects, 72
Oklahoma, geologic history, 58, 59
Oklahoma Department of Mines, annual report, 95
Oklahoma Geological Survey, annual report, 80
Oklahoma geology, bibliography and index, 103
ORDOVICIAN:
Arbuckle Formation, authigenic feldspars, 64
brachiopods, 4
Bromide Formation, acritarchs, 74, 75
bryozoans, 12
cephalopods, Whiterock Stage, 32
clay-mineral diagenesis, 15
geologic history, 58, 59
trilobites, 113, 114
Ouachita geosyncline, bathymetry and paleoecology, 17
OUACHITA MOUNTAINS:
bathymetry and paleoecology, Ouachita geosyncline, 17
coelenterates, 19
flysch facies, 20
future petroleum reserves, 109
geophysical investigations, 100
Jackfork Group, 87
Johns Valley boulders, 49, 110, 111, 131
Potato Hills, 99
tectonic-belt extension, central Texas, 106
trace fossils, 17, 18
unconformities, Cretaceous, 112
paleobotany, algae, 23

paleoecology, Ouachita geosyncline, 17
PALEOZOOLOGY:
ammonoids, 34, 40, 108
amphibian, 94
brachiopods, 3, 4
bryozoans, 12, 88
cephalopods, 32
coelenterates, 19
conodont evolution, 117
corals, 21
crinoids, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122
Diphuicrinidae, 122
ethelocrinids, 118
Hydriocrinus, 119
Kirkidium zone, 5
Lysorophus tricarinatus, 94
mammals, 51
Paramphicrinus oklahomaensis, 120
trace fossils, 17, 18
trilobites, 113, 114
Triplesia alata, 3
Ulocrinus convexus, 120
PALYNOLOGY:
acritarchs: *Aremoricanium,* 74; *Asketopalla,* 75
Anadarko basin, 57
Arkoma basin, 134
Hunton Group, 57
Pleistocene pollen analysis, 63
Quisquilites, 135
techniques in deep-basin stratigraphy, 134
PENNSYLVANIAN:
Absaroka sequence, 129
Ada Formation, clay petrology, 55
ammonoids, 108
Atoka Formation: coelenterates, 19; crinoids, 122
Bluejacket-Bartlesville sandstone, 129
Booch sandstone, 16
"Cherokee" Group, 79
conodont evolution, 117
corals, 21
crinoids, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122
Deese Formation, crinoids, 122
delta patterns, 129
Desmoinesian, clay-mineral diagenesis, 15
Dovely Limestone, crinoids, 122
"Eason" zone, 7
Endicott sandstone, 16
flysch facies, Ouachita Mountains, 20
Foster sandstone, 78
Francis Shale, crinoids, 121
Frensley Limestone, crinoids, 122

geologic history, 58, 59
Golf Course Formation, conodont evolution, 117
Huddleston sandstone, 67
Jackfork Group, 87
Johns Valley Formation, 49, 110, 111, 131
Lester Formation, crinoids, 122
Marchand sandstone, 7, 41, 67, 89, 90
Missourian corals, 21
Morrowan: reservoir pressure, 13; well stimulation, 29
Prue sandstone, waterflooding, 11
Red Fork Sandstone, 16
Spiro sandstone, 78
Thurman Sandstone, 46
Tonkawa sandstone, 16
trace fossils, 17, 18
"Verden" sandstone, 7
Wann Formation, crinoids, 118, 119, 120
Westphalia Limestone, 9
Wewoka Formation, crinoids, 122
PERMIAN:
ammonoids, 34, 108
bryozoans, 88
clay-mineral diagenesis, 15
Flowerpot Shale, clay mineralogy, 137
geologic history, 58, 59
Hennessey Formation, amphibian, 94
Wolfcampian production, 98
PETROLEUM:
Absaroka sequence, 129
Anadarko basin: deep drilling, 24, 65, 76, 77, 85, 96; delta prospecting, 16; "Eason" zone, 7; future reserves, 1, 2, 50; gas exploration, 83; Hunton gas, 82; incentives for gas exploration, 83; Marchand sandstone, 7, 89, 90; "Verden" sandstone, 7
Arkoma basin, 16, 68, 78, 109
Avard NW field, 130
basin classification, giant oil fields, 43
Booch sandstone, 16
central eastern Oklahoma, 91
central Oklahoma, future reserves, 1
Ceres S field, 16
Chickasha NW field, 41, 67, 84, 89, 90
Citra NE field, 133
cross section of Oklahoma, 136
Custer City field, 5
deep drilling, Anadarko basin, 24, 65, 76, 77, 85
deep-well stimulation, 29
delta patterns, 129
delta prospecting, 16
drilling economics, 107
drilling technology, 24, 65, 96
Dutton Townsite field, 7, 41, 67, 84, 89, 90

east-central Oklahoma, 92
economics, drilling, 107
Edmond W field, 5
Endicott sandstone, 16
energy-research program, 73
exploration, 8, 14, 16
Foster sandstone, 78
future prospects, 37
future provinces, 26
future reserves: Anadarko basin, 1, 2, 50; northeastern Oklahoma, 39; Panhandle, 50; southern Oklahoma, 52
giant fields, 42, 43
Hawkins field, 16
history, 37
Hunton reservoirs, 5, 82, 130
hydrodynamics, Midcontinent, 69
Kinta field, 78
Lacey SW field, 5
Marchand sandstone, 7, 41, 89, 90
McAlester basin, 16, 68, 78
Midcontinent, hydrodynamics, 69
Morrowan reservoir pressure, 13
Morrow trend fields, 138
Mt. Everette field, 5
Norge NW field, 41, 67, 84, 90
northeastern Oklahoma, 93
oil-shale research projects, 72
Oklahoma City field, 36
Ouachita Mountains, future reserves, 109
Ozark region, 109
Panhandle-Hugoton field, 98
permeability continuity, 102
potential, 26
pressure maintenance, 130
production, 38, 42
Prue sandstone, waterflooding, 11
Red Fork Sandstone, 16
Red Oak field, 78
research projects, 72
reserves, Verden NE-Dutton Townsite area, 7
salinity log, 138
salinity plots, 31
sandstone permeability, increased by thermal-chemical alteration, 48
seismic data, guides to deep drilling, 76, 77
Sooner Trend, Dover Hennessey field, statistics, 84
Spiro sandstone, 78
statistics, 2, 6, 8, 14, 26, 38, 42, 58, 84, 91, 92, 93, 101, 107, 124
technology, defoaming crudes, 30
Tonkawa sandstone, 16
urban waterflooding, 11

Velma E field, 30
Verden NE field, 7, 41, 67, 89, 90
waterflooding, 11, 68
well-log evaluation, 31, 138
well stimulation, 29, 48
Wilburton field, 78
PETROLOGY:
Ada Formation, 55
basement rocks, 45
Foster sandstone, 78
Mount Scott Granite, 86
Precambrian granitic rocks, 33
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 54
Spiro sandstone, 78
Thurman Sandstone, 46
Pleistocene: mammalian faunal sequence, 51; pollen analysis, 63
pollution, natural chloride, 27
PRECAMBRIAN:
basement rocks, 45
geologic history, 58, 59
granitic rocks, 10, 33
Rb-Sr isotopic studies, 10
Tillman Metasedimentary Group, 45
provenance, Johns Valley boulders, 49, 110, 111, 131
Quaternary: clay mineralogy, 71; geologic history, 58, 59
Rb-Sr isotopic studies, 10
reclamation, mined lands, 60, 61
regional geology, Midcontinent, 2
remote-sensor studies, Arbuckle Mountains, 105
reports, open-file, 132
sandstone, permeability increased, 48
sedimentary rocks: algae, 23; iodine, 23; uranium, 23
SEDIMENTOLOGY:
deltaic deposition, 16, 129
flysch facies, Ouachita Mountains, 20
Foster sandstone, 78
Jackfork Group, 87
Johns Valley Formation, 49, 110, 111, 131
sandstone microstrata, permeability, 102
Spiro sandstone, 78
Thurman Sandstone, 46
Westphalia Limestone, 9
Silurian: Blackgum Formation, brachiopods, 3; brachiopods, 3, 4; Cochrane Formation, brachiopods, 3; geologic history, 58, 59
Silurian-Devonian, Hunton Group: palynology, 57; reservoirs, 5, 82, 130; stratigraphy, 57; well stimulation, 29
soil, erosion control, 128
stratigraphic nomenclature, 22

STRATIGRAPHY:
Anadarko basin, 1, 57
Arkoma basin, 109
"Cherokee" Group, 79
cross section of Oklahoma, 136
deltaic sequences, 16, 129
Healdton field, 70
Hunton Group, 57
Jackfork Group, 87
Johns Valley Formation, 49, 110, 111, 131
Midcontinent, 2
nomenclature, 22
northeastern Oklahoma, 39
Oklahoma City field, 36
Ouachita Mountains, 109
palynological techniques, 134
Panhandle, 50, 98
southern Oklahoma, 52
Thurman Sandstone, 46
Upper Pennsylvanian, northeastern Oklahoma, 21
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY:
Anadarko basin, 1
Arkoma basin, 109
evolution, southern Oklahoma, 45
Gulf Cretaceous basin, 112
Healdton field, 70
Midcontinent, 2
northeastern Oklahoma, 39
Oklahoma City field, 36
Ouachita Mountains, 109
Ouachita tectonic belt, 106
Panhandle, 50, 98
Potato Hills, 99
southern Oklahoma, 52
Southern Oklahoma geosyncline, 45
symposium proceedings, 104
Tertiary, geologic history, 58, 59
trace fossils, 17, 18
unconformities, upper Gulf Cretaceous basin, 112
uranium, 23
WICHITA MOUNTAINS:
basement rocks, 45, 54, 86
general, 115
Mount Scott Granite, 86
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 54
structural evolution, 45
xenoliths, granitic, 33

1972

Vol. 33, no. 2, April 1973

Bibliography and Index of Oklahoma Geology 1972[1]

Prepared by Elizabeth A. Ham[2] and William D. Rose[2]

Bibliography—pages 31-54
Index—pages 54-65

Bibliography

Adams, J. A. S., *see* Schwarzer, T. F., and Adams, J. A. S.

Allen, P. B., *see* Goss, D. W., Ross, A. R., Allen, P. B., and Naney, J. W.

1. Altenbaumer, Perry, 1972, The Viola and Simpson Formations, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, p. 17-20, illus.
2. American Gas Association, 1972, Gas facts, a statistical record of the gas utility industry in 1971: American Gas Association, Department of Statistics, 204 p.
3. American Gas Association, 1972, Reserves of crude oil, natural gas liquids, and natural gas in the United States and Canada and Canada and United States productive capacity as of December 31, 1971: American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, Canadian Petroleum Association, v. 26 (May 1972), 248 p.
4. American Petroleum Institute, 1971, Petroleum facts and figures (1971 edition): 604 p.
5. Amsden, T. W., and Klapper, Gilbert, 1972, Misener Sandstone (Middle-Upper Devonian), north-central Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 2323-2334, 8 figs., 1 table.
6. Apostol, Fontaine, 1972, A view of Alexander: Oklahoma Underground, Central Oklahoma Grotto, v. 5, no. 1, p. 15-19, illus.
7. Armstrong, F. E., and Heemstra, R. J., 1972, Radiometrics proposed for exploration (part 2): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 70, no. 24 (June 12), p. 152-161 (incl. ads), 2 figs. (Ceres pool, Noble County, cited.)

Atkins, R. L., *see* Glover, H. A., Atkins, R. L., Reece, B. B., Yee, B. Q., Grove, R. E., McUsic, J. M., and Cope, R. F.

8. Babitzke, H. R., 1972, Germanium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1217-1218, 1 table.
9. Baker, D. R., 1972, Organic geochemistry and geological interpretations: Journal of Geological Education, v. 20, p. 221-233, 9 figs.

Baker, D. R., *see* James, G. W., and Baker, D. R.

[1]Includes some earlier listings.
[2]Oklahoma Geological Survey.

Barnes, C. R., *see* Sweet, W. C., Ethington, R. L., and Barnes, C. R.

10. Bayless, Glen, 1972, Post-construction performance of P-18 bridge abutments and approach fills, eastern Oklahoma, *in* Kellner, Rosemary, and Rose, W. D. (editors), Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Highway Geology Symposium: Oklahoma Highway Department, Oklahoma Geological Survey, p. 53-67, 11 figs., 1 table.

Beck, K. C., *see* Weaver, C. E., and Beck, K. C.

11. Becker, V. J., Bennett, J. H., and Manuel, O. K., 1972, Iodine and uranium in sedimentary rocks: Chemical Geology, v. 9, no. 2, p. 133-136, 2 tables. (Refers to Anadarko basin and Kingfisher County.)

Bedwell, J. L., *see* Norden, J. A. E., Bedwell, J. L., Blair, A. J., II, Kaupp, C. B., III, Marchetti, J. W., Jr., and Markas, J. M.

12. Begemann, F., 1972, Argon 37/argon 39 activity ratios in meteorites and the spatial constancy of the cosmic radiation: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 77, p. 3650-3659, 4 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Lost City, Oklahoma, meteorite.)

Bekure, S., *see* Eidman, V., and Bekure, S.

13. Bellis, W. H., 1972, Clay products in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 157-168, 10 figs.
14. Bellis, W. H., 1972, Clay and shale products in Oklahoma [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 97-98.

Bennett, J. H., *see* Becker, V. J., Bennett, J. H., and Manuel, O. K.

Bennett, J. H., *see also* Collins, A. G., Bennett, J. H., and Manuel, O. K.

15. Benton, J. W., 1972, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, Morrow (Pennsylvanian), north central Texas County, Oklahoma (part 1): Shale Shaker, v. 22, p. 192-204, 11 figs.
16. Benton, J. W., 1972, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, Morrow (Pennsylvanian), north central Texas County, Oklahoma (part 2): Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 4-19, 12 figs.
17. Benton, J. W., 1972, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, Morrow (Pennsylvanian), north central Texas County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 22.
18. Berry, W. B. N., 1972, Early Ordovician bathyurid province lithofacies, biofacies, and correlations—their relationship to a proto-Atlantic Ocean: Lethaia, v. 5, p. 69-83, 3 figs. (Includes Arbuckle Mountains.)

Berryhill, H. L., Jr., *see* Dickinson, K. A., Berryhill, H. L., Jr., and Holmes, C. W.

19. Bittinger, M. W., 1972, Survey of interstate and international aquifer problems: Ground Water, v. 10, no 2, p. 44-54, 2 figs. (Includes Oklahoma aquifers.)

Blair, A. J., II, *see* Norden, J. A. E., Bedwell, J. L., Blair, A. J., II, Kaupp, C. B., III, Marchetti, J. W., Jr., and Markas, J. M.

20. Bleakley, W. B., 1972, Engineers hear about developments in improved oil-recovery techniques: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 70, no. 17 (April 24), p. 65-72, 9 figs., 1 table. (Bartlesville Sandstone, Nowata County.)

Bobick, T. G., *see* Irani, M. C., Thimons, E. D., Bobick, T. G., Deul, Maurice, and Zabetakis, M. G.

Bogard, D. D., *see* Wright, R. J., Reynolds, M. A., and Bogard, D. D.

Branson, C. C., *see* Johnson, K. S., Branson, C. C., Curtis, N. M., Jr., Ham, W. E., Marcher, M. V., and Roberts, J. F.

21. Breeze, A. F., 1971, Abnormal-subnormal pressure relationships in the Morrow sands of northwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Regional Meeting, Mid-Continent Section, Sept. 29-Oct. 1, 1972, technical program and convention calendar, p. 15-16. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 19.)

22. Breisch, R. L., 1972, Caves of gypsum karst: Oklahoma Underground, Central Oklahoma Grotto, v. 5, no. 1, p. 7-9.

23. Brown, B. C., 1972, Cement, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 267-293, 19 tables.

24. Burgess, W. J., 1968, Carbonate paleoenvironments in the Arbuckle Group West Spring Creek Formation, Lower Ordovician, in Oklahoma [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 54-55. (Reprinted from Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 32, no. 1, p. 376-B.)

25. Camp, C. L., and others, 1972, Bibliography of fossil vertebrates, 1964-1968: Geological Society of America Memoir 134, 119 p.

Chase, E. B., *see* Rima, D. R., Chase, E. B., and Myers, B. M.

26. Chin, E., 1972, Magnesium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 675-681, 7 tables.

27. Chin, E., 1972, Gallium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1216-1217.

28. Chow, T. J., and Earl, L. J., 1972, Lead isotopes in North American coals: Science, v. 176, no. 4034, p. 510-511, 1 fig., 1 table.

Clark, D. L., *see* Ethington, R. L., and Clark, D. L.

29. Clarke, R. G., 1972, Abrasive materials, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 153-164, 1 fig., 14 tables.

30. Cleaver, David, 1972, The Simpson Group, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, p. 13-16.

31. Cohee, G. V., and Wright, W. B., 1971, Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1971: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1372-A, 28 p. (Includes Kessler Limestone Member of Bloyd Formation, Pennsylvanian.)

Cole, J. W., *see* Schroeder, H. J., and Cole, J. W.

Coleman, H. J., *see* Rall, H. T., Thompson, C. J., Coleman, H. J., and Hopkins, R. L.

32. Collier, F. J., 1971, Catalog of type specimens of invertebrate fossils: Conodonts: Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology, no. 8, 256 p., 1 fig.

33. Collins, A. G., Bennett, J. H., and Manuel, O. K., 1971, Iodine and algae in sedimentary rocks associated with iodine-rich brines: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 2607-2610, 2 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Paleozoic specimens from Kingfisher County.)

34. Collinson, Charles, Rexroad, C. B., and Thompson, T. L., 1971, Conodont zonation of the North American Mississippian, *in* Sweet, W. C., and Bergstrom, S. M. (editors), Symposium on conodont biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Memoir 127, p. 353-394, 8 figs., 1 table.

35. Connor, J. J., and Ebens, R. J., 1972, Geochemical variation in Pennsylvanian shale [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 314-315. (Includes data on Pennsylvanian rocks in Oklahoma. Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 125.)

Cope, R. F., *see* Glover, H. A., Atkins, R. L., Reece, B. B., Yee, B. Q., Grove, R. E., McUsic, J. M., and Cope, R. F.

36. Covington, M. D., 1972, Oil fields in Criner Hills area, south central Oklahoma, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, p. 61-63, sketch map.

37. Cox, Ennis, 1972, Surface and reservoir control of injection water in the Hewitt Unit waterflood: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 24, p. 426-430, 8 figs., 1 table.

38. Crane, H. R., and Griffin, J. B., 1972, University of Michigan radiocarbon dates XV: Radiocarbon, v. 14, no. 1, p. 195-222. (Includes data on Spiro site, Oklahoma, p. 210.)

Creath, W. G., *see* Stehli, F. G., Creath, W. G., Upshaw, C. F., and Forgotson, J. M., Jr.

39. Crow, F. R., and Hottman, S. D., 1972, Network density of temperature profile stations and its influence on the accuracy of lake evaporation calculations [abstract no. 50]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 53, p. 985. (Studies made at Lake Hefner, Oklahoma.)

Curtis, N. M., Jr., *see* Johnson, K. S., Branson, C. C., Curtis, N. M., Jr., Ham, W. E., Marcher, M. V., and Roberts, J. F.

Daly, Eleanor, *see* Olson, E. C., and Daly, Eleanor.

40. Dapples, E. C., 1972, Some concepts of cementation and lithification of sandstones: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 3-25, 3 figs. (Includes Pontotoc Formation.)

41. Dation, Emen, 1972, Devil's Kitchen controversy, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]:

Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, p. 94.

42. Davis, H. G., 1971 [1972], The Morrow-Springer trend, Anadarko basin, target for the 70's: Shale Shaker, v. 22, p. 64-73, 10 figs.

43. Davis, H. G., 1972, The Morrow-Springer trend, Anadarko basin: Mid-America Oil and Gas Reporter, v. 15, no. 2, p. 29-39, 10 figs.

44. Dawes, R. E., 1972, Gypsum, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 559-566, 9 tables.

45. Deas, Dorothy, and Sturdivant, Virginia, 1972, Petroleum aspects of southern Oklahoma, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, p. 89-93, sketch map.

46. Deere, D. U., and Gamble, J. C., 1972, Durability-plasticity classification of shales and indurated clay, *in* Kellner, Rosemary, and Rose, W. D. (editors), Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Highway Geology Symposium: Oklahoma Highway Department, Oklahoma Geological Survey, p. 37-52, 6 figs., 1 table. (Includes sample analysis from McCurtain County, Oklahoma.)

Delevaux, M. H., *see* Doe, B. R., and Delevaux, M. H.

47. Derby, J. R., Lane, H. R., and Norford, B. S., 1972, Uppermost Cambrian-basal Ordovician faunal succession in Alberta and correlation with similar sequences in the western United States: International Geological Congress, 24th session, Section 7, Paleontology, p. 503-512. (Abstract in International Geological Congress, 24th session, Abstracts, p. 221. Refers to faunal sequences in southern Oklahoma.)

Deul, Maurice, *see* Irani, M. C., Thimons, E. D., Bobick, T. G., Deul, Maurice, and Zabetakis, M. G.

48. Dickinson, K. A., Berryhill, H. L., Jr., and Holmes, C. W., 1972, Criteria for recognizing ancient barrier coastlines, *in* Recognition of ancient sedimentary environments: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 16, p. 192-214, 14 figs. (Includes Verden Sandstone.)

49. Docekal, Jerry, 1970, Earthquakes of the stable interior with emphasis on the Midcontinent. (Volume 1: Text. Volume 2: Catalogue) [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 58-59. (Reprinted from Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 31, no. 8, p. 4777-B.)

50. Doe, B. R., and Delevaux, M. H., 1972, Source of lead in southeast Missouri galena ores: Economic Geology, v. 67, no. 4, p. 409-425, 8 figs., 6 tables. (Refers to Tri-State lead and zinc district.)

51. Doe, B. R., and Smith, D. K., 1972, Studies in mineralogy and Precambrian geology, a volume in honor of John W. Bruner: Geological Society of America Memoir 135, 348 p.

52. Donovan, T. J., 1971, Surface mineralogical and chemical evidence of buried hydrocarbons and the vertical migration of oil and gas, Cement field, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Regional Meeting, Mid-Continent Section, Sept. 29-Oct. 1, 1971, technical program and convention calendar, p. 11-12. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 18-19.)

53. Drake, H. J., 1972, Sand and gravel, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 991-1007, 11 tables.

54. Drake, H. J., 1972, Stone, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1039-1057, 19 tables.

55. DuBois, R. L., and Wolfman, Daniel, 1972, Recent archeomagnetic results for the United States [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 277-278. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 126-127.)

DuBois, R. L., *see* Lawson, Jim, and DuBois, R. L.

Earl, J. L., *see* Chow, T. J., and Earl, J. L.

56. Easterling, Doris, 1972, The Arbuckle Group, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, p. 10-12.

Ebens, R. J., *see* Connor, J. J., and Ebens, R. J.

Ehmann, W. D., *see* Santoliquido, P. M., and Ehmann, W. D.

57. Eidman, V., and Bekure, S., 1972, Irrigation development in the central basin of the Ogallala Formation—the past and the future: Oklahoma Current Farm Economics, v. 45, no. 1, p. 3-13, 1 fig., 7 tables.

58. Elkins, L. F., 1972, Uncertainty of oil in place in unconsolidated sand reservoirs—a case history: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 24, p. 1315-1319. (Oil Creek sand in Southeast Pauls Valley field.)

59. Engleman, Rolf, 1972, Comments on the Boktukola syncline and its setting in southeastern Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 22, p. 128-142, 5 figs.

60. Ethington, R. L., and Clark, D. L., 1971, Lower Ordovician conodonts in North America, *in* Sweet, W. C., and Bergstrom, S. M. (editors), Symposium on conodont biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Memoir 127, p. 63-82, 2 figs., 2 pls.

Ethington, R. L., *see* Sweet, W. C., Ethington, R. L., and Barnes, C. R.

Fanelli, L. L., *see* Harper, W. B., and Fanelli, L. L.

61. Fisher, W. L., 1971, Stratigraphic and geographic variation of population characteristics of fusulinids in the upper Hughes Creek Shale: University of Kansas M.S. thesis.

62. Fleury, M. G. R., 1972, The size distribution of quartz in mudrock [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 23.

63. Ford, Gary, 1972, Report on Back-Fire Cave: Oklahoma Underground, Central Oklahoma Grotto, v. 5, no. 1, p. 13-14.
Forgotson, J. M., Jr., *see* Stehli, F. G., Creath, W. G., Upshaw, C. F., and Forgotson, J. M., Jr.
64. Foster, P. H., 1972, Using long period earth potentials as strain indicators [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 279. (Includes recordings from Leonard Observatory, Leonard, Oklahoma. Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 127.)
65. Friedman, S. A., 1972, Coal exploration and development in Oklahoma [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 96-97.
66. Friedman, S. A., 1972, A new coal-investigations program in Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 22, p. 152-156, 5 figs.
67. Friedman, S. A., 1972, A new program of coal investigations in Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 279-280. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 127-128.)
68. Frodesen, E. W., 1971, Petrology and correlation of the Chickasaw Creek Formation (Mississippian), Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma: University of Wisconsin M.S. thesis.
69. Frohlich, R. K., 1972, Near vertical reflections from the upper mantle in the Midwest of the United States [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 53, p. 1044, abstract S26. (Recordings taken at Tulsa.)
Gamble, J. C., *see* Deere, D. U., and Gamble, J. C.
70. Gary, Margaret, McAfee, Robert, Jr., and Wolf, C. L., (editors), 1972, Glossary of geology: American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C., 805 p. (plus bibliography, 52 p.).
71. Glover, H. A., Atkins, R. L., Reece, B. B., Yee, B. Q., Grove, R. E., McUsic, J. M., and Cope, R. F., 1971, Oklahoma oil and gas development 1970, *in* Production, *pt. 2 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 41, pt. 2, p. 300-384, 2 maps.
72. Golden, Julia, and Nitecki, M. H., 1972, Catalogue of type specimens of fossil brachiopods in Field Museum of Natural History: Fieldiana Geology, v. 25, 307 p.
73. Golden, Julia, and Nitecki, M. H., 1972, Catalogue of type and referred specimens of fossil Crinozoa (Eocrinidae, Paracrinidae and Crinoidea) in Field Museum of Natural History: Fieldiana Geology, v. 27, 266 p.
Goodwin, P. W., *see* Ravindra, S. T., and Goodwin, P. W.
74. Goss, D. W., Ross, A. R., Allen, P. B., and Naney, J. W., 1972, Geomorphology of the central Washita River basin: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 52, p. 145-149, 3 figs., 1 table.
75. Green, Grace, 1972, The Hunton Group, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, p. 21-26, illus.

76. Griesemer, A. D., 1972, Fossil assemblages and their distribution in the Ervine Creek Limestone (Late Pennsylvanian) of the Midcontinent [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 280. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 128.)
77. Griesemer, A. D., 1972, Paleoecology of the Ervine Creek Limestone (Late Pennsylvanian) in the Midcontinent region [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 59-60. (Reprinted from Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 31, no. 8, p. 4778-B.)
Griffin, J. B., *see* Crane, H. R., and Griffin, J. B.
78. Griffith, C. E., 1972, Geologic history of the Criner Hills, southern Oklahoma, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, p. 54-60, illus.
79. Griffith, C. E. (chairman), 1972, Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, 105 p., illus. (incl. colored geologic map).
Grove, R. E., *see* Glover, H. A., Atkins, R. L., Reece, B. B., Yee, B. Q., Grove, R. E., McUsic, J. M., and Cope, R. F.
80. Gustavson, S. A., 1972, Clays, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 305-325, 15 tables.
81. Ham, W. E., and Rowland, T. L., 1971, Burial cementation in the Wapanucka Limestone (Pennsylvanian) of Oklahoma, *in* Carbonate cements: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Geology no. 19, p. 198-204, illus.
Ham, W. E., *see* Johnson, K. S., and Ham, W. E.
Ham, W. E., *see also* Johnson, K. S., Branson, C. C., Curtis, N. M., Jr., Ham, W. E., Marcher, M. V., and Roberts, J. F.
Ham, W. E., *see also* McMahan, A. B., and Ham, W. E.
82. Haney, F. R., 1972, Sycamore Limestone and Caney Shale, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, p. 27-30.
83. Harlton, B. H., 1972, Faulted fold belts of southern Anadarko basin adjacent to frontal Wichitas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 1544-1551, 4 figs.
84. Harp, J. F., and Laguros, J. G., 1972, A dimensionless parameter study of groundwater recharge, phase II: Oklahoma University Research Institute PB-211 278, 33 p., 4 figs., 6 tables. (Available from National Technical Information Service. Includes data from 15 observation wells in Oklahoma.)
85. Harp, J. F., and Laguros, J. G., 1972, Dimensionless parameters in groundwater recharge: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 52, p. 101-104, 1 fig., 3 tables.
86. Harper, W. B., and Fanelli, L. L., 1972, Natural gas, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 737-764, 14 tables.

87. Harper, W. B., and Fanelli, L. L., 1972, Natural gas liquids, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 765-782, 15 tables.

88. Harris, R. W., Jr., 1971, Palynology of the Sand Branch Member of the Caney Shale Formation (Mississippian) of southern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Ph.D. dissertation. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 60-61. Reprinted from Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 31, no. 11, p. 6694-6695B.)

89. Harvey, R. L., 1972, West Campbell (Northeast Cedardale) gas field, Major County, Oklahoma, *in* King, R. E. (editor), Stratigraphic oil and gas fields—Classification, exploration methods, and case histories: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 16 (Society of Exploration Geophysicists Special Publication 10), p. 568-579, 7 figs.

90. Hayes, C. J., 1972, Engineering classification of highway-geology problems in Oklahoma, *in* Kellner, Rosemary, and Rose, W. D. (editors), Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Highway Geology Symposium: Oklahoma Highway Department, Oklahoma Geological Survey, p. 8-21, 8 figs., 7 tables.

91. Heckel, P. H., 1972, Recognition of ancient shallow marine environments, *in* Recognition of ancient sedimentary environments: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 16, p. 226-286, 15 figs. (Includes Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma.)

Heemstra, R. J., *see* Armstrong, F. E., and Heemstra, R. J.

92. Hefner, R. A., III, 1972, Natural gas and the deep Anadarko basin: Mid-America Oil and Gas Reporter, v. 14, no. 10, p. 27-31.

93. Henderson, B. C. (editor), 1972, Directory of geoscience departments: American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C., 220 p.

94. Hewett, D. F., 1972, Manganite, hausmannite, braunite: features, modes of origin: Economic Geology, v. 67, p. 83-102, 5 figs., 6 tables. (Includes Oklahoma deposits on p. 89.)

95. Heyl, A. V., 1972, The 38th parallel lineament and its relationship to ore deposits: Economic Geology, v. 67, p. 879-894. (Includes Tri-State mineral district.)

96. Hills, J. M., 1972, Late Paleozoic sedimentation in west Texas Permian Basin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 2303-2322, 13 figs. (Includes Oklahoma.)

97. Hogan, J. V., Jr., and Rose, W. D., 1972, Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology, 1971: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 27-49.

98. Holm, L. W., 1972, Oil saturation measurements in the Bartlesville sand after waterflooding and after propane flooding: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 24, p. 1411-1416, 10 figs., 3 tables.

Hopkins, R. L., *see* Rall, H. T., Thompson, C. J., Coleman, H. J., and Hopkins, R. L.

Hottman, S. D., *see* Crow, F. R., and Hottman, S. D.

Hunahashi, Mitsuo, *see* Kim, C. W., and Hunahashi, Mitsuo.

99. Iglehart, C. F., 1972, Oil and gas development 1971, *in* Exploration, *part 1 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 42, pt. 1, p. 436-455.

100. Irani, M. C., Thimons, E. D., Bobick, T. G., Deul, Maurice, and Zabetakis, M. G., 1972, Methane emission from U.S. coal mines, a survey: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8558, 58 p., 12 figs.

101. Irwin, R. A., Tucker, C. W., and Schwartz, H. E., Jr., 1972, A case history of the Postle area—computer production control and reservoir simulation: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 24, p. 775-784, 3 figs., 2 tables.

102. James, G. W., and Baker, D. R., 1972, Organic geochemistry of a Pennsylvanian black shale (Excello) in the Midcontinent and the Illinois Basin, *in* Kellogg, J. A. (editor), Short papers on research in 1971: State Geological Survey of Kansas Bulletin 204, pt. 1, p. 3-10. (Includes Pennsylvanian of northeastern Oklahoma.)

Jeppesen, J. A., *see* West, R. R., Jeppesen, J. A., Pearce, R. W., and Twiss, P. C.

103. Johnson, K. S., 1972, Gypsum and salt resources in Oklahoma: Industrial Minerals, no. 62, p. 33-39, 9 figs., 3 tables.

104. Johnson, K. S., 1972, Gypsum and salt resources in Oklahoma [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 95-96.

105. Johnson, K. S., 1972, Northwest Oklahoma, *book 2 of* Guidebook for geologic field trips in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Educational Publication 3, 42 p., 54 figs.

106. Johnson, K. S., 1972, Preparation of non-technical guidebooks for conducting geologic field trips: 24th International Geological Congress, Section 17, Geological Education, p. 101-104. (Abstract in 24th Geological Congress Abstracts, p. 477.)

107. Johnson, K. S., Branson, C. C., Curtis, N. M., Jr., Ham, W. E., Marcher, M. V., and Roberts, J. F., 1972, Geology and earth resources of Oklahoma—an atlas of maps and cross sections: Oklahoma Geological Survey Educational Publication 1, 8 p. (Maps and cross sections of Oklahoma in color at a scale of 1:2,000,000.)

108. Johnson, K. S., and Ham, W. E., 1972, Permian copper-shale deposits of southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 555.

109. Johnson, K. S., and Mankin, C. J., 1971 [1972], Geology of Oklahoma—a summary, *in* Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Highway Geology Symposium, p. 1-7, 6 figs.

Johnson, K. S., *see* Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.

Karvelot, M. D., *see* Shelton, J. W., Terrell, D. W., Karvelot, M. D., and Oklahoma State University Sedimentologic Study Group.

Kaupp, C. B., III, *see* Norden, J. A. E., Bedwell, J. L., Blair, A. J., II, Kaupp, C. B., III, Marchetti, J. W., Jr., and Markas, J. M.

110. Keller, G. R., 1972, A possible Paleozoic subduction zone along the Texas Gulf Coast interpreted from Rayleigh wave dispersion and gravity data [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 53, p. 1144, abstract T4. (Concerns theory of origin of Ouachita system.)

111. Kellner, Rosemary, and Rose, W. D. (editors), 1972, Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Highway Geology Symposium: Oklahoma Highway Department, Oklahoma Geological Survey, 123 p., 74 figs., 14 tables. (Includes geology and engineering in Oklahoma.)

112. Kennedy, J. L., 1972, Record-shattering well went according to plan: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 70, no. 12 (March 20), p. 59-67, illus. (incl. ads). (Lone Star Producing Co. 1 Baden Unit, Beckham County, Oklahoma.)

113. Kennedy, Marie, 1972, A strange phenomenon: Lapidary Journal, v. 26, no. 1, p. 102, 104, 106, 108, illus. (Geodes and nodules from red beds of Oklahoma.)

114. Kidder, Gerald, and Reed, L. W., 1972, Swelling characteristics of hydroxy-aluminum interlayered clays: Clays and Clay Minerals, v. 20, p. 13-20, 4 figs., 4 tables. (Tests on Camargo bentonite.)

115. Kim, C. W., and Hunahashi, Mitsuo, 1972, Chronological aspects in granites: Lithos, v. 5, no. 3, p. 241-254. (Includes Tishomingo Granite.)

116. Kincheloe, R. L., and Painter, John, 1972, World's deepest well has record: World Oil, v. 174, no. 4 (March), p. 48-50, illus. (Lone Star Producing Co. 1 Baden Unit, Beckham County, Oklahoma.)

117. King, R. E. (editor), 1972, Stratigraphic oil and gas fields—Classification, exploration methods, and case histories: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 16 (Society of Exploration Geophysicists Special Publication 10), 720 p., 535 figs., 28 tables.

118. Kirby, J. G., and Moore, B. M., 1972, Crude petroleum and petroleum products, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 815-923, 60 tables.

Klapper, Gilbert, *see* Amsden, T. W., and Klapper, Gilbert.

Kumar, S., *see* Laguros, J. G., and Kumar, S.

119. Laguros, J. G., and Kumar, S., 1972, Predictability of shale behavior, *in* Kellner, Rosemary, and Rose, W. D. (editors), Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Highway Geology Symposium: Oklahoma Highway Department, Oklahoma Geological Survey, p. 22-36, 9 figs., 1 table. (Applications in Oklahoma.)

Laguros, J. G., *see* Harp, J. F., and Laguros, J. G.

120. Lane, H. R., Merrill, G. K., Straka, J. J., II, and Webster, G. D., 1971, North American Pennsylvanian conodont biostratigraphy, *in* Sweet, W. C., and Bergstrom, S. M. (editors), Symposium on conodont biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Memoir 127, p. 395-414, 4 figs., 1 pl.

Lane, H. R., *see* Derby, J. R., Lane, H. R., and Norford, B. S.

121. Lanier, Robert, 1972, Timbered Hills Group, Colbert rhyolite porphyry, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, p. 6-9, illus.

122. Lara, J. M., 1971, The Altus Reservoir sediment survey: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Research Center Report REC-ERC-71-21, March 1971, 41 p., 52 figs., 4 tables.

123. Lawson, Jim, and DuBois, R. L., 1972, Amchitka blast recorded at OU's Leonard Observatory: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 11-15, 3 figs.

124. Lee, M. J., 1972, Clay mineralogy of Havensville Shale [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 283-284. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 128-129.)

125. Levings, G. W., 1972, A groundwater reconnaissance study of the upper Sugar Creek watershed, Caddo County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 20.

126. Lintz, Joseph, Jr., 1972, Remote sensing for petroleum: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 542-553. (Examples from Oklahoma.)

Linville, Bill, *see* Spencer, J. D., and Linville, Bill.

127. Lochman-Balk, Christina, 1971, Cambrian of the craton of the United States, *in* Holland, C. H. (editor), Cambrian of the New World, *v. 1 of* Lower Paleozoic rocks of the world: New York, John Wiley and Sons, 456 p., numerous figs.

128. Lockwood, M. G., 1972, An ecoevaluation of the Francis Formation near Ada, Oklahoma, through cluster analysis [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 284-285. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 129.)

129. Loeblich, A. R., Jr., and Tappan, Helen, 1971, Two new Orthosphaeridium (Acritarcha) from the Middle and Upper Ordovician: American Microsc. Society Transactions, v. 90, p. 182-188, illus. (Two new species from Oklahoma and Indiana.)

Loeblich, A. R., Jr., *see* Tappan, Helen.

130. Looney, J. M., 1970, Two caves in one; the Duncan field system, Oklahoma [abstract]: National Speleological Society Bulletin, v. 32, no., 2, p. 42.

131. Looney, J. M., 1972, Lake Eucha caves: Oklahoma Underground, Central Oklahoma Grotto, v. 5, no. 1, p. 22-26.

132. Lyon, G. M., 1971, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, lower "Cherokee" Group (Pennsylvanian), portions of Alfalfa,

Major and Woods Counties, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma M.S. thesis.
McAfee, Robert, Jr., *see* Gary, Margaret, McAfee, Robert, Jr., and Wolf, C. L.
133. McMahan, A. B., and Ham, W. E., 1970, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, *v. 3 of* Minerals yearbook 1968: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 597-613, 22 tables.
134. McMahan, A. B., and Ham, W. E., 1971, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, *v. 3 of* Minerals yearbook 1969: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 599-617, 19 tables.
135. McMahon, A. D., 1972, Zinc, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1175-1204, 36 tables.
136. MacMillan, R. T., 1972, Salt, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 981-990, 15 tables.
McUsic, J. M., *see* Glover, H. A., Atkins, R. L., Reece, B. B., Yee, B. Q., Grove, R. E., McUsic, J. M., and Cope, R. F.
137. Manger, W. L., 1972, The stratigraphy of the Hale Formation (Morrowan) in its type region, northwestern Arkansas [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 132-133. (Reprinted from Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 32, no. 9, p. 5258-B.)
138. Mankin, C. J., 1972, A challenge to Oklahoma's minerals industry: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 71-72.
139. Mankin, C. J., 1972, Oklahoma Geological Survey, annual report, July 1, 1971-June 30, 1972: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 139-147.
Mankin, C. J., *see* Johnson, K. S., and Mankin, C. J.
Manuel, O. K., *see* Becker, V. J., Bennett, J. H., and Manuel, O. K.
Marcher, M. V., *see* Johnson, K. S., Branson, C. C., Curtis, N. M., Jr., Ham, W. E., Marcher, M. V., and Roberts, J. F.
Marchetti, J. W., Jr., *see* Norden, J. A. E., Bedwell, J. L., Blair, A. J., II, Kaupp, C. B., III, Marchetti, J. W., Jr., and Markas, J. M.
140. Mellen, F. F., 1972, Regional Paleozoic stratigraphy in Mississippi between Ouachita and Appalachian Mountains [discussion]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 2457-2458.
Merrill, G. K., *see* Lane, H. R., Merrill, G. K., Straka, J. J., II, and Webster, G. D.
Meyers, T. L., *see* Zanier, A. M., Timko, D. J., and Meyers, T. L.
141. Miller, J. F., 1971, Conodont evolution and biostratigraphy of the Upper Cambrian and lowest Ordovician (Texas, Oklahoma, Nevada and Utah): University of Wisconsin Ph.D. dissertation.
142. Monlux, A. W., Schoeppel, R. J., Pearson, C. C., and Waller, G. R., 1971, The effect of oil field pollutants on vegetation and farm animals: Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association, v. 158, p. 1379-1390.
Moore, B. M., *see* Kirby, J. G., and Moore, B. M.
143. Moore, R. C., and others (editors), 1971, Mollusca 6—Bivalvia, *v. 3 of part N of* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology: Geological Society of America and University of Kansas, p. *N*953-*N*1224, illus.
144. Moore, R. L., 1972, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Oklahoma, 1969-70: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 85 p., 2 figs., 2 tables.
145. Morris, R. C., 1972, Carboniferous rocks of the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas—a flysch facies [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 2, p. 95. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 53-54.)
146. Moulds, D. E., 1972, Lead, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 637-665, 31 tables.
147. Mullens, M. C., and Roberts, A. E., 1972, Selected annotated bibliography on asphalt-bearing rock of the United States and Canada, to 1970: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1352, 218 p., 5 figs., 1 table. (Includes references and abstracts on Oklahoma asphalt.)
148. Murphy, R. P., and Owens, W. W., 1972, a new approach for low-resistivity sand log analysis: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 24, p. 1302-1306, 5 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Bromide sand, Oklahoma.)
149. Murray, C. R., and Reeves, E. B., 1972, Estimated use of water in the United States in 1970: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 676, 37 p., 12 figs., 18 tables.
Myers, B. M., *see* Rima, D. R., Chase, E. B., and Myers, B. M.
Naney, J. W., *see* Goss, D. W., Ross, A. R., Allen, P. B., and Naney, J. W.
150. Nedland, D. E., 1971, Stratigraphy of the Chickasaw Creek Formation, upper Stanley Group (Mississippian), central Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma: University of Wisconsin M.S. thesis.
151. Newton, G. B., 1972, The Rhabdomesidae of the Wreford megacyclothem (Wolfcampian, Permian) of Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 56-57. (Reprinted from Dissertation Abstracts International, p. B, v. 32, no. 1, p. 380-B.)
152. Nicks, A. D., 1971, Agriculture research service precipitation facilities and related studies: Chickasha, Oklahoma: Agricultural Research Service Report 41-176, p. 71-81, 5 figs., 2 tables.
Nicoll, R. S., *see* Rexroad, C. B., and Nicoll, R. S.
153. Nieberding, Velma, 1972, Old Peoria: a mother of mining camps: Chronicles of Oklahoma, v. 50, p. 142-155.
154. Niem, A. R., 1972, Patterns of flysch deposition of lower Stan-

ley Group (Mississippian), Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma and Arkansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 642. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 98.)

155. Niem, A. R., 1972, Stratigraphy and origin of tuffs in the Stanley Group (Mississippian), Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma and Arkansas [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 63. (Reprinted from Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 32, no. 7, p. 4013-B.)

Nitecki, M. H., *see* Golden, Julia, and Nitecki, M. H.

Noltimier, H. C., *see* Spall, Henry, and Noltimier, H. C.

156. Norden, J. A. E., Bedwell, J. L., Blair, A. J., II, Kaupp, C. B., III, Marchetti, J. W., Jr., and Markas, J. M., 1972, Vertical-intensity magnetic map of McClain and southern Cleveland Counties, central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-16, scale 1:63,360.

Norford, B. S., *see* Derby, J. R., Lane, H. R., and Norford, B. S.

157. Norris, F. A., 1972, Evaluation of salt water disposal into potential ground-water resources: Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oklahoma City, Environmental Protection Agency Water Pollution Control Research Series, Feb. 1972, 18 p., 1 fig., 1 table.

Offield, T. W., *see* Watson, Kenneth, Rowan, L. C., and Offield, T. W.

158. Oil and Gas Journal, 1972, Historic Oklahoma test bests 30,000 ft: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 70, no. 10 (March 6), p. 68-69, 1 photo. (Lone Star Producing Co. 1 Baden Unit, Beckham County, Oklahoma.)

159. Oklahoma State Department of Health, 1969, Rules and regulations governing the operation of water pollution control facilities, 5 p., 1 table.

Oklahoma State University Sedimentologic Study Group, *see* Shelton, J. W., Terrell, D. W., Karvelot, M. D., and Oklahoma State University Sedimentologic Study Group.

160. Oklahoma Underground, 1972, Christian School study cave: Oklahoma Underground, Central Oklahoma Grotto, v. 5, no. 1, p. 1-21, 1 map.

161. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1972, Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Ten: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 40, 137 p., illus.

162. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1972, Behind Oklahoma's water: Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1972 annual report, 35 p., 29 figs.

163. Olson, E. C., 1972, *Fayella chickashaensis*, the Dissorophoidea and the Permian radiations: Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 104-114, 4 figs., 1 pl.

164. Olson, E. C., 1972, *Diplocaulus parvus* n. sp. (Amphibia: Nectridea) from the Chickasha Formation (Permian: Guadalupian) of Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 656-659, 3 figs.

165. Olson, E. C., and Daly, Eleanor, 1972, Notes on *Gnathorhiza* (Osteichthyes, Dipnoi): Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 371-376, 3 figs., 1 pl. (Includes specimens from the Hennessey Formation.)

Owens, W. W., *see* Murphy, R. P., and Owens, W. W.

166. Padgett, Ward, 1972, Sixty-third annual report, Department of Mines, Chief Mine Inspector, year ending December 31, 1971: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 71 p.

Painter, John, *see* Kincheloe, R. L., and Painter, John.

167. Parsley, Ronald, 1972, The Belemnocystitidae: Solutan homeomorphs of the Anomalocystitidae: Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 341-347, 1 fig., 1 pl. (Includes species from Bromide Formation.)

168. Pashuck, R. J., 1972, Geologic history of the Arbuckles, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Sciences Department, p. 3-5.

169. Pashuck, R. J., 1972, Regional setting and history of the Pennsylvanian System in the Ardmore basin, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Science Department, p. 80-88, sketch map.

170. Patrick, D. M., 1972, Alteration of Tertiary volcanic ash, western Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 622.

171. Patrick, D. M., 1972, Alteration zones in volcanic glass: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 26.

Pearce, R. W., *see* West, R. R., Jeppesen, J. A., Pearce, R. W., and Twiss, P. C.

172. Peebler, R. P., 1972, Formation evaluation with logs in the deep Anadarko basin: Mid-America Oil and Gas Reporter, v. 15, no. 8, p. 60.

173. Pittman, E. D., 1972, Diagenesis of quartz in sandstones as revealed by scanning electron microscopy: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 42, p. 507-519, 8 figs. (Specimens from Oklahoma.)

174. Rall, H. T., Thompson, C. J., Coleman, H. J., and Hopkins, R. L., 1972, Sulfur compounds in crude oil: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 659, 187 p., 99 figs., 49 tables. (Includes data on samples from Velma field.)

175. Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., 1972, Late Mississippian epeirogeny and the Wichita orogeny in the Mid-Continent [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 646-647. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 99-100.)

176. Ravindra, S. T., and Goodwin, P. W., 1972, Lower Ordovician conodonts from the Stonehenge Formation of Pennsylvania and Maryland [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 352-353. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 126. Correlation with Oklahoma deposits.)

Reece, B. B., *see* Glover, H. A., Atkins, R. L., Reece, B. B., Yee, B. Q., Grove, R. E., McUsic, J. M., and Cope, R. F.

177. Reed, A. H., 1972, Lime, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970, U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 667-674, 9 tables.

Reed, L. W., *see* Kidder, Gerald, and Reed, L. W.

178. Reeder, L. R., 1972, Feasibility of underground waste disposal in northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 289-290. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 130.)

Reeves, E. B., *see* Murray, C. R., and Reeves, E. B.

179. Rexroad, C. B., and Nicoll, R. S., 1971, Summary of conodont biostratigraphy of the Silurian system of North America, *in* Sweet, W. C., and Bergstrom, S. M. (editors), Symposium on conodont biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Memoir 127, p. 207-225, 2 figs., 2 pls.

Rexroad, C. B., *see* Collinson, Charles, Rexroad, C. B., and Thompson, T. L.

Reynolds, M. A., *see* Wright, R. J., Reynolds, M. A., and Bogard, D. D.

180. Ridge, J. D., 1972, Annotated bibliographies of mineral deposits in the Western Hemisphere: Geological Society of America Memoir 131, 681 p. (Includes references on Tri-State area.)

181. Riding, Robert, and Toomey, D. F., 1972, The sedimentological role of *Epiphyton* and *Renalcis* in Lower Ordovician mounds, southern Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 509-519, 3 figs., 2 pls.

182. Rima, D. R., Chase, E. B., and Myers, B. M., 1971, Subsurface waste disposal by means of wells—A selective annotated bibliography: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2020, 305 p. (References to Oklahoma injection units, injection wells, etc.)

Roberts, A. E., *see* Mullens, M. C., and Roberts, A. E.

183. Roberts, J. F., 1972, Statistics of Oklahoma's petroleum industry, 1971: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 103-110, 4 figs., 4 tables.

Roberts, J. F., *see* Johnson, K. S., Branson, C. C., Curtis, N. M., Jr., Ham, W. E., Marcher, M. V., and Roberts, J. F.

Roberts, J. F., *see also* Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.

184. Rock Products, 1972, Cement: shipments from mills may set new record: Rock Products, v. 75, no. 12, p. 54-57. (Includes data on Oklahoma Cement Co. at Pryor.)

Rose, W. D., *see* Hogan, J. V., Jr., and Rose, W. D.

Rose, W. D., *see also* Kellner, Rosemary, and Rose, W. D.

Ross, A. R., *see* Goss, D. W., Ross, A. R., Allen, P. B., and Naney, J. W.

185. Ross, J. S., 1972, Geology of central Payne County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 21.

Rowan, L. C., *see* Watson, Kenneth, Rowan, L. C., and Offield, T. W.

Rowan, L. C., *see also* Watson, R. D., and Rowan, L. C.

186. Rowland, T. L., 1972, St. Clair Lime Company expands Marble City facility: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 67-70, 2 figs.

187. Rowland, T. L., 1972, General survey of carbonate mineral deposits in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 73-89, 13 figs., 1 table.

188. Rowland, T. L., 1972, Chemical and physical properties of selected Oklahoma crushed-stone products: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 151-155, 1 fig., 1 table.

Rowland, T. L., *see* Ham, W. E., and Rowland, T. L.

189. Russell, J. L., 1972, Distribution of several lithologies in late Paleozoic sedimentary rocks of the northern Midcontinent [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 293-294. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 130-131.)

190. Santoliquido, P. M., and Ehmann, W. D., 1972, Bismuth in stony meteorites and standard rocks: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 36, p. 897-902, 3 tables. (Data on Lost City meteorite.)

191. Saunders, W. B., 1972, Upper Mississippian (Chesterian) ammonoids from the Imo and Rhoda Creek Formations, Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 57-58. (Reprinted from Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 32, no. 3, p. 1737-B.)

192. Sawyerr, O. A., 1972, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, lower Hoxbar Group (Pennsylvanian), Dutton-Verden-Norge trend, Caddo and Grady Counties, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 72-97.

193. Sawyerr, O. A., 1972, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, lower Hoxbar Group (Pennsylvanian), Dutton-Verden-Norge trend, Caddo and Grady Counties, Oklahoma [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 62.

194. Schroeder, H. J., and Cole, J. W., 1972, Copper, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 467-500, 47 tables.

Schwartz, H. E., Jr., *see* Irwin, R. A., Tucker, C. W., and Schwartz, H. E., Jr.

195. Schwarzer, T. F., and Adams, J. A. S., 1972, Rock and soil discrimination by low altitude airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in Payne County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 658.

196. Scott, R. W., 1972, Molluscan diversity gradients and biomes in late Albian (Cretaceous) Gulf Coast province [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 295. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 131.)

197. Sewell, C. R., 1972, Metallic mineral occurrences in Oklahoma [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 95.
198. Shakely, S. F., 1970, Petroleum pollution abatement: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 50, p. 155-158. (From Oklahoma Corporation Commission.)
199. Shelton, J. W., 1972, Correlation sections and log maps in determination of sandstone trends: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 1541-1544, 3 figs. (Contains information on Bartlesville Sandstone.)
200. Shelton, J. W., Terrell, D. W., Karvelot, M. D., and Oklahoma State University Sedimentologic Study Group, 1972, Genesis and geometry of sandstones: Oklahoma City Geological Society, 66 p., 105 figs.
201. Sheridan, E. T., 1972, Coke and coal chemicals, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 423-455, 45 tables.
Smith, D. K., *see* Doe, B. R., and Smith, D. K.
202. Smith, R. B., 1972, Carbon black, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 255-265, 11 tables.
203. Soffel, H., 1972, Possibility of paleomagnetic measurements on Precambrian rocks: Geologisches Rundschau, v. 61, no. 1, p. 16-33. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 12, no. 49, p. 2069. Includes Wichita Mountains.)
204. Southard, L. G., 1972, The mineral industry of Oklahoma in 1971 (preliminary): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 3-4, 1 table.
205. Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F., 1972, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, *v. 2 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 569-584, 13 tables.
206. Spall, Henry, and Noltimier, H. C., 1972, Some curious magnetic results from a Precambrian granite: Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal, v. 28, no. 3, p. 237-248, illus. (Abstract in EOS American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 52, no. 11, p. 822, 1971.)
207. Spencer, J. D., and Linville, Bill, 1972, Bureau of Mines energy program, 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8551, 102 p.
208. Squires, R. L., 1972, Paleoecology, biostratigraphy, and faunal chemistry of a Pennsylvanian age asphaltic limestone, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 675.
209. Stehli, F. G., Creath, W. G., Upshaw, C. F., and Forgotson, J. M., Jr., 1972, Depositional history of Gulfian Cretaceous: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 38-67. (Includes part of southeastern Oklahoma.)
210. Steinmetz, Richard, 1972, Sedimentation of an Arkansas River sand bar in Oklahoma: a cautionary note on dipmeter interpretation: Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 32-38, 16 figs.

211. Straka, J. J., II, 1972, Conodont evidence of age of Goddard and Springer Formations, Ardmore basin, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 1087-1099, 4 figs.
Straka, J. J., II, *see* Lane, H. R., Merrill, G. K., Straka, J. J., II, and Webster, G. D.
212. Strimple, H. L., 1972, The genus *Parazophocrinus* from the Henryhouse Formation (Silurian), Pontotoc County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 119-121, 1 fig.
213. Strimple, H. L., 1972, Crinoids of the Savanna Formation (Pennsylvanian) Wagoner County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 147-148, 1 fig.
214. Strimple, H. L., 1972, Occurrence of *Tundracrinus* in Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 598-599, 1 fig.
215. Strimple, H. L., 1972, Porosity of a fossil crinoid ossicle: Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 920-921, 2 figs. (A crinoid from Dewey Limestone, Oklahoma.)
Sturdivant, Virginia, *see* Deas, Dorothy, and Sturdivant, Virginia.
216. Sturdivant, V. L., 1972, Pennsylvanian conglomerates of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma, *in* Paleozoic geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [guidebook]: Commerce, Texas, East Texas State University, Earth Sciences Department, p. 31-36, illus.
217. Sweet, W. C., Ethington, R. L., and Barnes, C. R., 1971, North American Middle and Upper Ordovician conodont faunas, *in* Sweet, W. C., and Bergstrom, S. M. (editors), Symposium on conodont biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Memoir 127, p. 163-193, 3 figs., 2 pls.
218. Tanaka, H. H., 1972, Geohydrology of the lower Verdigris River valley between Muskogee and Catoosa, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1999-A, 23 p., 4 figs., 2 pls., 5 tables.
219. Tappan, Helen, and Loeblich, A. R., Jr., 1971, Surface sculpture of the wall in Lower Paleozoic acritarchs: Micropaleontology, v. 17, p. 385-410, 11 pls. (Ordovician and Silurian acritarchs from Oklahoma.)
Tappan, Helen, *see* Loeblich, A. R., Jr., and Tappan, Helen.
220. Taylor, J. D., 1972, Upper Mississippian (Chesteran) ammonoids from the Pitkin Formation in Arkansas [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 133. (Reprinted from Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 32, no. 12, p. 7120-B.)
Terrell, D. W., *see* Shelton, J. W., Terrell, D. W., Karvelot, M. D., and Oklahoma State University Sedimentologic Study Group.
Thimons, E. D., *see* Irani, M. C., Thimons, E. D., Bobick, T. G., Deul, Maurice, and Zabetakis, M. G.
221. Thomas, W. A., 1972, Regional Paleozoic stratigraphy in Mississippi between Ouachita and Appalachian Mountains:

American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 81-106, 14 figs., 5 tables.

222. Thomas, W. A., 1972, [Regional Paleozoic stratigraphy in Mississippi between Ouachita and Appalachian Mountains] Reply [to Frederic F. Mellen]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 2459-2460.

223. Thomasson, E. M., 1972, Helium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 567-570, 7 tables.

Thompson, C. J., *see* Rall, H. T., Thompson, C. J., Coleman, H. J., and Hopkins, R. L.

224. Thompson, T. L., 1972, Conodont biostratigraphy of Chesterian strata in southwestern Missouri: Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources Report of Investigations 50, 49 p., 5 figs., 1 pl. (Includes correlations with Oklahoma Goddard and Caney Shales.)

Thomson, F. J., *see* Vincent, R. K., and Thomson, F. J.

Thomson, Fred, *see* Vincent, R. K., and Thomson, Fred.

Timko, D. J., *see* Zanier, A. M., and Timko, D. J.

Timko, D. J., *see also* Zanier, A. M., Timko, D. J., and Meyers, T. L.

225. Toetz, D. W., 1972, Observations on the nitrogen-fixing potential of the plankton of two farm ponds: American Midland Naturalist, v. 87, p. 555-559, 3 tables. (Two farm ponds in central Oklahoma.)

226. Toomey, D. F., 1972, The biota of the Pennsylvanian (Virgilian) Leavenworth Limestone, Midcontinent region. Part 3: distribution of calcareous Foraminifera: Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 276-298, 5 figs., 4 pls. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)

Toomey, D. F., *see* Riding, Robert, and Toomey, D. F.

Tucker, C. W., *see* Irwin, R. A., Tucker, C. W., and Schwartz, H. E., Jr.

Twiss, P. C., *see* West, R. R., Jeppesen, J. A., Pearce, R. W., and Twiss, P. C.

Upshaw, C. F., *see* Stehli, F. G., Creath, W. G., Upshaw, C. F., and Forgotson, J. M., Jr.

227. U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 1972, Decisions on geographic names in the United States, January through March 1972, Decision List no. 7201: U.S. Department of the Interior, 32 p. (Names and defines numerous Oklahoma lakes.)

228. U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 1972, Decisions on geographic names in the United States, April through June 1972, Decision List no. 7202: U.S. Department of the Interior, 32 p. (Names and defines Cunneo Tubby Creek, Latimer County, and Gilbert Creek, Harper County.)

229. U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1972, Analyses of tipple and delivered samples of coal, collected during fiscal year 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 7588, 20 p., 1 table.

230. U.S. Geological Survey, 1971, Ground-water levels in the United States 1965-69, South-central states: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1979, 158 p., 5 figs.

231. U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Bibliography of North American geology, 1969: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1269, 1434 p.

232. U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Lower Mississippi River basin and western Gulf of Mexico basins, *parts 7, 8 of* Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1967: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2014, 814 p., 1 fig.

233. Vincent, R. K., and Thomson, F. J., 1971, Discrimination of basic silicate rocks by recognition maps processed from aerial infrared data, *in* International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 7th: Ann Arbor, Michigan, Willow Run Laboratory, Proceedings, v. 1, p. 247-252, illus. (Includes Mill Creek, Oklahoma.)

234. Vincent, R. K., and Thomson, Fred, 1972, Spectral compositional imaging of silicate rocks: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 77, p. 2465-2472, 4 figs., 1 table. (Experimental ratios measured for a sand quarry near Mill Creek, Oklahoma.)

235. Vincent, R. K., and Thomson, Fred, 1972, Recognition of exposed quartz sand and sandstone by two-channel infrared imagery: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 77, p. 2473-2477, 3 figs. (Results of flight of infrared detector over a sand quarry near Mill Creek, Oklahoma.)

236. von Almen, W. F., 1970, Miospores from Devonian-Mississippian boundary, Carter County, Oklahoma, U.S.A., *in* Colloque sur stratigraphie du carbonifère: Liège Univ. Colloq., v. 55, p. 423-427, illus.

237. von Almen, W. F., 1972, Palynomorphs of the Woodford Shale of south central Oklahoma with observations on their significance in zonation and paleoecology [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 55-56. (Reprinted from Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 31, no 8, p. 4894-B.)

238. Vozoff, Keeva, 1972, The magneto-telluric method in the exploration of sedimentary basins: Geophysics, v. 37, p. 99-141, 36 figs. (Includes data from Anadarko basin.)

239. Watson, R. D., 1972, Spectral reflectance and photometric properties of selected rocks: Remote Sensing of Environment, v. 2, no. 2, p. 95-100, 13 figs. (USGS Mill Creek, Oklahoma, remote-sensing test site.)

240. Watson, Kenneth, Rowan, L. C., and Offield, T. W., 1971, Application of thermal modeling in the geologic interpretation of IR images, *in* International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 7th: Ann Arbor, Michigan, Willow Run Laboratory, Proceedings, v. 3, p. 2017-2041, illus. (Mill Creek, Oklahoma.)

241. Watson, R. D., and Rowan, L. C., 1971, Automated geologic mapping using rock reflectances, *in* International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 7th: Ann Arbor,

Michigan, Willow Run Laboratory, Proceedings, v. 3, p. 2043-2052, illus. (Mill Creek, Oklahoma.)
242. Weaver, C. E., and Beck, K. C., 1971, Clay water diagenesis during burial: How mud becomes gneiss: Geological Society of America Special Paper 134, 66 p., 24 figs., 8 tables. (Contains information from Ouachitas and Anadarko basin.)
Webster, G. D., *see* Lane, H. R., Merrill, G. K., Straka, J. J., Jr., and Webster, G. D.
243. Wells, J. R., 1972, Feldspar, nepheline syenite, and aplite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 505-512, 8 tables.
244. West, J. M., 1972, Silver, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1013-1029, 13 tables.
245. West, R. R., 1972, Relationship between community analysis and depositional environments: An example from the North American Carboniferous: 24th International Geological Congress, Section 7, Paleontology, p. 130-146. (Abstract in 24th International Geological Congress Abstracts, p. 250. Concerns Wewoka Formation.)
246. West, R. R., Jeppesen, J. A., Pearce, R. W., and Twiss, P. C., 1972, Crouse Limestone: its stratigraphy and depositional environments, *in* Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Crouse Limestone (Permian) in north-central Kansas: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, Field-Trip Guidebook for Sixth Annual Meeting, p. 81-89.
247. Westerstrom, L. W., 1972, Coal—bituminous and lignite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 327-389, 49 tables.
248. Wilson, L. R., 1972, Geomorphology of Tesesquite Creek valley, Cimarron County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 195-208, 11 figs.
249. Withrow, P. C., 1972, Star-Lacey field, Blaine and Kingfisher Counties, Oklahoma, *in* King, R. E. (editor), Stratigraphic oil and gas fields—Classification, exploration methods, and case histories: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 16 (Society of Exploration Geophysicists Special Publication 10), p. 520-531, 10 figs.
Wolf, C. L., *see* Gary, Margaret, McAfee, Robert, Jr., and Wolf, C. L.
Wolfman, Daniel, *see* DuBois, R. L., and Wolfman, Daniel.
250. Wood, H. B., 1972, Fluorspar and cryolite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 519-528, 11 tables.
251. Woodmansee, W. C., 1972, Uranium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1970: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1139-1161, 18 tables.
252. Wright, A. D., 1972, The relevance of zoological variation studies to the generic identification of fossil brachiopods: Lethaia, v. 5, no. 1, p. 1-13, 5 figs., 1 table. (Includes specimens from Oklahoma.)
253. Wright, R. J., Reynolds, M. A., and Bogard, D. D., 1972, Depth variation in cosmic ray spallation produced noble gases in a 150 Kg chondrite, Keyes [abstract]: Eos American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 53, no. 4, p. 437.
Wright, W. B., *see* Cohee, G. V., and Wright, W. B.
254. Wroblewski, E. F., 1972, Exploration in Oklahoma and Panhandle of Texas in 1971: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 1269-1272, 1 fig., 2 tables.
Yee, B. Q., *see* Glover, H. A., Atkins, R. L., Reece, B. B., Yee, B. Q., Grove, R. E., McUsic, J. M., and Cope, R. F.
Zabetakis, M. G., *see* Irani, M. C., Thimons, E. D., Bobick, T. G., Deul, Maurice, and Zabetakis, M. G.
255. Zanier, A. M., and others, 1972, Solving drillings utilizing well logs; a case history: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Annual Logging Symposium, Transactions no. 13, paper W, 9 p., illus.
256. Zanier, A. M., and Timko, D. J., 1971, Prediction of Morrow sand performance and geological environment by well log salinity, *in* Drilling and production practice, 1970: American Petroleum Institute, p. 225-231, illus.
257. Zanier, A. M., Timko, D. J., and Meyers, T. L., 1972, Electric well logs help solve Wilburton field drilling problems: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 70, no. 23 (June 5), p. 73-75, 11 figs., 1 table.
258. Zidek, Jiri, 1972, Oklahoma paleoichthyology, part 1: A review and commentary: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 171-187, 3 tables.

Index

Anadarko Basin:
Cambrian deposition, 127
deposition, 175
faulted fold belts, 83
iodine-rich brines, 11, 33
magneto-telluric data, 238
Morrow-Springer trend, 42, 43
natural gas, 92
relation to Boktukola syncline, 59
Springer Shale, diagenesis, 242
Star-Lacey field, 249
subsurface Morrow, 15, 16, 17
annual reports: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 166; Oklahoma Geological Survey, 139; Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 162
Arbuckle Group: injection of liquid wastes, 178; stratigraphy, 56
Arbuckle Mountains:
Arbuckle Group, 56
Buckhorn asphaltic limestone, paleontology, 208
Caney Shale, 82

Criner Hills: geologic history, 78; petroleum, 36
Devils Kitchen Member, Deese Formation, 41
geologic history, 168
Hunton Group, stratigraphy, 75
Kindblade Limestone, algae and sponges, 181
Ordovician facies, 18
Paleozoic geology, 79
Pennsylvanian conglomerates, 216
Simpson Group, 30
Sycamore Limestone, 82
Sylvan Formation, stratigraphy, 1
Timbered Hills Group, Colbert porphyry, 121
Viola Formation, stratigraphy, 1
West Spring Creek Formation, carbonate paleoecology, 24
Ardmore basin: Goddard and Springer Formations, conodonts, 211; Hewitt Unit waterflood, 37; Pennsylvanian System, 169
argon ratios, Lost City meteorite, 12
Arkoma basin: coal, 66; relation to Boktukola syncline, 59
asphalt-bearing rocks: bibliography, 147; Boktukola syncline, 59; Buckhorn asphaltic limestone, 208
BIBLIOGRAPHIES:
asphalt-bearing rocks, 147
earth sciences, 70
fossil vertebrates, 25
mineral deposits, 180
North American geology, 231
Oklahoma geology, 97
subsurface waste disposal, 178, 182
Boktukola syncline, 59
CAMBRIAN:
Anadarko basin, 127
Arbuckle Group, 56
Colbert porphyry, 121
conodonts, 141
faunal succession, 47
carbonates: cementation, Wapanucka Limestone, 81; deposits, 187; paleoenvironments, West Spring Creek Formation, 24
Carboniferous, Stanley-Jackfork, 145
catalogs: brachiopods, 72; Conodonta, 32; Crinozoa, 73
CAVES:
Alexander Cave, 6
Back-Fire Cave, 63
Christian School Study Cave, 160
Duncan field system, 130
gypsum karst caves, 22
Lake Eucha Caves, 131
Choctaw fault, 66
coal: exploration and development, 65; lead isotopes, 28; methane emission from mines, 100; program of investigations, 66, 67
copper-shale deposits, 108
Cordell and Broxton faulted fold belts, 83

cosmic radiation, Lost City meteorite, 12
COUNTIES:
Alfalfa: Cherokee Group, subsurface, 132; field-trip sites, 105
Beckham: deep well, 112, 116, 158; exploration, 254; Morrow-Springer trend, 42, 43
Blaine: Chickasha Formation, amphibians, 163, 164; field-trip sites, 105; Morrow sands, well-log salinity, 256; Star-Lacey field, 249
Caddo: ground water, 125; Hoxbar Group, subsurface strata, 193; Springer Shale, diagenesis, 242
Canadian: earthquake-recording site, 49; Morrow sands, well-log salinity, 256
Carter: Hewitt Unit waterflood, 37; miospores, 236; Pontotoc Formation, cementation and lithification, 40
Cimarron, geomorphology, 248
Cleveland: dipnoian, 165; magnetic map, 156
Craig: coal, 28; Excello Shale, geochemistry, 102
Dewey: Camargo bentonite, 114; field-trip sites, 105; Morrow sands, well-log salinity, 256
Ellis: field-trip sites, 105; volcanic-glass alteration zones, 171
Garvin: Pauls Valley field, petroleum, 58
Grady: exploration, 254; Hoxbar Group, subsurface stratigraphy, 193; Morrow-Springer trend, 42
Harmon: recordings of earth potentials, 64
Harper: field-trip sites, 105
Haskell: coal, 28
Hughes: paleoecology, Wewoka Formation, 245
Johnston: manganese vein, 94
Kingfisher: iodine-rich brines, 11, 33
Kiowa: algae, 181
McClain: magnetic map, 156
McCurtain: Boktukola syncline, 59; Gulfian Cretaceous, 209; oil exploration, 254
Major: Cherokee Group, subsurface, 132; field-trip sites, 105; West Campbell field, 89
Marshall: Misener Sandstone, 5
Mayes: Spavinaw Granite, geomagnetism, 206
Nowata: Bartlesville sand, petroleum, 98; oil recovery, 20
Osage: Crouse Limestone, 246; foraminifers, 226; Excello Shale, geochemistry, 102
Payne: petroleum, 185; remote sensing, soil discrimination, 195; stratigraphy, 185
Pittsburg: highway construction, 10
Pontotoc: paleontology, 212
Roger Mills: exploration, 254
Sequoyah: lime plant, 186
Texas: Glorieta Formation, hydrology, 157; Postle area, petroleum, 16, 17, 101; subsurface Morrow sands, 15, 16, 17
Tulsa: geophysical recordings, 69
Wagoner: paleontology, 213

Woods: Cherokee Group, subsurface, 132; field-trip sites, 105
Woodward: field-trip sites, 105
Cretaceous: biomes, Gulf Coast province, 196; Gulfian, East Texas embayment, 209; northwest Oklahoma, 105; Washita, McCurtain County, shales, 46
DEVONIAN:
Boktukola syncline, 59
Hunton Group, 75
miospores, Carter County, 236
Misener Sandstone, 5
Woodford Shale, palynomorphs, 237
directories: earth sciences, 70; geoscience departments and faculties, 93
earth-science education: field-trip guidebook, 105; guidebook preparation, 106
earth sciences, bibliography, 70
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY:
carbonate minerals, 187
carbon black, 202
cement, 23, 184
clays and shale, 13, 14, 80
coal, 65, 66, 67, 229, 247
coke and coal chemicals, 201
copper, 108, 194
crushed stone, 188
feldspar, 243
fluorspar, 250
gallium, 27
gas, *see* PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
general, 107, 133, 134, 161, 166, 204, 205
germanium, 8
gypsum and salt, 44, 103, 104
helium, 223
lead and zinc, 50, 95, 146
lime, 177, 187
magnesium, 26
metallic minerals, 50, 95, 146
mineral statistics, *see* MINERAL INDUSTRIES and PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
petroleum, *see* PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
sand and gravel, 53
stone, 54
tripoli, 29
electron microscopy studies, 173
energy resources, U.S. Bureau of Mines energy program, 207
engineering geology: highway construction, 10, 46, 90, 111, 119; symposium proceedings, 111
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY:
methane emission from coal mines, 100
petroleum pollution, 142, 198

salt-water disposal, 157
subsurface waste disposal, 178, 182
water-pollution control, 159
Eocambrian, Wichita-Red River uplift, 127
Geochemistry: Excello Shale, organic-geochemical studies, 9, 102; Pennsylvanian shales, geochemical variation, 35
geodes, 113
geographic names, decisions, 227, 228
GEOMAGNETISM:
Anadarko basin, magneto-telluric data in exploration, 238
archeomagnetic dating, 55
map, Cleveland and McClain Counties, 156
Spavinaw Granite, paleomagnetism, 206
Wichita Mountains, Precambrian paleomagnetic measurements, 203
Geomorphology: northwest Oklahoma, 105; Oklahoma, general, 107, 109; Tesesquite Creek valley, 248; Washita River basin, 74
GEOPHYSICS:
He, Ne, Ar measurements in cosmic-ray studies, Keyes, 253
isoseismal studies, earthquakes, Midcontinent, 49
seismic data: Amchitka blast, 123; earth structure, 69; recordings of earth potentials, 64
tectonophysics, formation of Ouachita Mountain system, 110
guidebooks: Arbuckle Mountains, Paleozoic geology, 79; nontechnical guidebook for field trips in Oklahoma, 105; preparation of nontechnical guidebooks, 106
Hunton arch, 127
HYDROLOGY:
Altus Reservoir, sediment survey, 122
annual report, Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 162
aquifer problems: salt-water disposal, 15; survey, 19
Caddo County, ground-water investigations, 125
geohydrology, Lower Verdigris River valley, 218
Glorieta Formation, salt-water disposal, 157
ground-water investigations: Caddo County, 125; effect of salt-water disposal, 15; levels, 144; Ogallala Formation, 57; recharge, 84, 85
ground-water resources: Caddo County, 125; north-central Oklahoma, 161; south-central states, 230
irrigation development, Ogallala Formation, 57
lake evaporation, Lake Hefner studies, 39
Lower Verdigris River valley, 218
Payne County, 185
precipitation studies, Washita River watershed, 152
salt-water disposal into aquifers, 157
sediment survey, Altus Reservoir, 122
surface water: evaporation, Lake Hefner, 39; farm ponds, 225; north-central Oklahoma, 161; quality, 232
temperature-profile stations, 39
Verdigris River valley, 218
water-pollution control, 159

water quality, 232
water resources: Caddo County, ground water, 125; general, 107; ground-water levels, 144; ground-water recharge, 84, 85; Lake Hefner, 39; north-central Oklahoma, 161; Ogallala Formation, 57; south-central states, ground water, 230; Washita River watershed, 152
water-use estimate, 149
index, Oklahoma geology, 97
iodine and uranium in sedimentary rocks, 11, 33
lead and zinc: bibliography, 180; mineralogy, 95; statistics, 50, 95, 146
maps: magnetic map, McClain and Cleveland Counties, 156; state maps, geologic, geomorphic, mineral, oil and gas, topographic, water sources, 107
metallic minerals: copper, 108; lead and zinc, 50, 95, 180; manganite and hausmannite, 94
meteorites, Lost City, 12, 190
Mill Creek, remote sensing, 233, 234, 235, 239, 240, 241
MINERAL INDUSTRIES:
history: coal industry, 66; Tri-State district, 153
resources: bibliography, 180; carbonate minerals, 187; clay and shale, 13, 14; coal, 65, 66, 67; copper, 108; general, 107, 138; gypsum and salt, 103, 104; lead and zinc, 95; lime, 186; metallic minerals, 197; north-central Oklahoma, 161; petroleum, 185
statistics: carbonate minerals, 187; carbon black, 202; cement, 23, 184; clays and shale, 13, 14, 80; coal, 229, 247; coke and coal chemicals, 201; copper, 194; crushed stone, 188; feldspar, 243; fluorspar, 250; gallium, 27; general, 133, 134, 138, 166, 204, 205; germanium, 8; gypsum, 44, 103, 104; helium, 223; lead and zinc, 50, 95, 146; lime, 177, 187; magnesium, 26; natural gas, 86; natural-gas liquids, 87; petroleum and natural gas, 2, 3, 4, 71, 99, 118, 183; sand and gravel, 53; stone, 54; tripoli, 29
MINERALOGY:
bismuth in meteorites, 190
clay mineralogy: Camargo bentonite, 114; Havensville Shale, 124
manganite and hausmannite, 94
Precambrian formations, 51
MISSISSIPPIAN:
Caney Shale, 59, 88, 220
Chester, 15
Chesterian, ammonoids, 191
Chickasaw Creek Formation, 68, 150
conodonts, 34, 211
epeirogeny, 175
Goddard Formation, 59, 211
Meramec, 15
Pitkin Formation, paleontology, 220
Springer Formation: conodonts, 211; diagenesis, 242
Stanley Group, 59, 154

mudrock, quartz size distribution, 62
Ogallala Formation, irrigation development, 57
Oklahoma Department of Mines, annual report, 166
Oklahoma Geological Survey, annual report, 139
Oklahoma geology, bibliography and index, 97
Oklahoma Water Resources Board, annual report, 162
ORDOVICIAN:
acritarchs, 129, 219
Arbuckle Group, 56
bathyurid facies, 18
Boktukola syncline, 59
conodonts, 60, 141, 176, 217
faunal succession, 47
Kindblade Limestone, algae, sponges, 181
Oil Creek Formation, diagenesis, 173
oil reservoir, 58
West Spring Creek Formation, carbonate environments, 24
OUACHITA MOUNTAINS:
Boktukola syncline, 59
Chickasaw Creek Formation, 68, 150
exploratory oil well, 254
origin of Ouachita system, 110
Paleozoic stratigraphy, 140, 221, 222
Springer Shale, clay diagenesis, 242
Stanley Group: flysch deposition, 154; tuffs, 155
Stanley-Jackfork, flysch facies, 145
paleobotany: algae, Kindblade Limestone, 181; algal oolites, Woodford Shale, 33; general, Wewoka Formation, 245
PALEOECOLOGY:
Buckhorn Limestone, 208
Ervine Creek Limestone, 76, 77
Francis Formation, biofacies, 128
West Spring Creek Formation, 24
Wewoka Formation, 245
Woodford Shale, palynomorphs, 237
Paleozoic: Arbuckle Mountains, 78, 79, 168; lithology, 189; Permian basin, 96; Woodford Shale, iodine-rich brines, 33
PALEOZOOLOGY:
ammonoids, 191, 220
amphibian, 163, 164
bathyurid province, 18
brachiopods, 72, 245, 252
bryozoans, 151
conodonts, 5, 32, 34, 47, 60, 73, 120, 141, 176, 179, 211, 212, 217, 224
crinoids, 212, 213, 214, 215
cystids, 167
Diplocaulus parvus (amphibian), 164
dipnoian, 165
Dissorophoidea, 163

ecoevaluation, Francis Formation, 128
Epiphyton, 181
Fayella chickashaensis, 163
fish, 258
foraminifers, 226, 245
fusulinids, 61
general: Buckhorn Limestone, 208; Ervine Creek Limestone, 76, 77; Gulfian Cretaceous, 209; Hale Formation, 137; Hunton Group, 75; Viola and Sylvan Formations, 1
Gnathorhiza, 165
Isoallegecrinus strimplei, 215
lithistid sponges, 181
molluscans, 196, 245
oysters, 143
Parazophocrinus, 212
Renalcis, 181
trilobites, 47
Tundracrinus, 214
vertebrates: amphibians, 163, 164; bibliography, 25; fish, 258
palynology: acritarchs, Ordovician-Silurian, 129, 219; Caney Shale, 88; miospores, Devonian-Mississippian, 236; palynomorphs, Woodford Shale, 237
PENNSYLVANIAN:
Ardmore basin, stratigraphy, 169
Atokan, subsurface stratigraphy, 15
Bartlesville Sandstone, correlation by logs, 199
biostratigraphy, conodonts, 120
Boktukola syncline, 59
Buckhorn-Bartlesville sandstones, genesis, 200
Buckhorn Limestone, paleontology, 208
Cherokee Group, subsurface, 132
conglomerates, stratigraphy, 216
Deese Formation, 41
deposition and orogeny, 157
Desmoinesian: coal, 66; geochemistry, 102
Devils Kitchen Member, Deese Formation, stratigraphy, 41
Dewey Limestone, crinoid, 215
Elgin Sandstone, genesis, 200
Ervine Creek Limestone, paleontology, 76, 77
Excello Shale, organic geochemistry, 9
Francis Formation, biofacies, 128
geochemical variation in shales, 35
Hale Formation, stratigraphy, 137
Holdenville Formation, crinoid, 214
Hughes Creek Shale, fusulinids, 61
Kessler Limestone, name change, 31
Keyes sand, subsurface stratigraphy, 15, 16
Leavenworth Limestone, biota, 226
Morrowan, subsurface stratigraphy, 15
Morrow sands: pressure relationships, 21; subsurface stratigraphy, 15, 16, 17; well-log salinity, 256

Morrow-Springer trend, 42, 43
Savanna Formation, crinoids, 213
sedimentation, marine environments, 91, 175
Spiro sand, diagenesis, 173
Springer Formation, conodont dating, 211
Springer-Goddard, highway geology, 46
stratigraphic analysis, subsurface, 132
Vamoosa, highway geology, 46
Wapanucka Limestone, cementation, 81
Warner Sandstone, genesis, 200
Wewoka Formation, paleoecology, 245

PERMIAN:
Chickasha Formation, amphibians, 163, 164
copper-shale deposits, 108
correlation with Permian basin of Texas, 96
Crouse Limestone, stratigraphy, 246
Glorieta Formation, hydrology, 19, 157
Havensville Shale, clay mineralogy, 124
Hennessey Formation, dipnoian, 165
northwest Oklahoma, guidebook, 105
Pontotoc Formation, petrology, 40
Verden Sandstone, sedimentation, 48
Wreford megacyclothem, 151

PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS:
Anadarko basin: exploration, 238, 254; faulted fold belts, 83; magneto-telluric exploration, 238; Morrow-Springer trend, 42, 43; natural gas in deep basin, 92; Postle field, 15, 16, 17, 101; record-depth well, 112, 116, 158; relation to Boktukola syncline, 59; Star-Lacey field, 249; subsurface Morrow, 15, 16, 17; well-log evaluation, 172; West Campbell (northeast Cedardale) gas field, 89
Bartlesville sand, water and propane flooding, 98
Boktukola syncline, 59
Bromide sand, log analysis, 148
Cement field, surface evidence, 52
classification, 117
computer control, 101
Criner Hills, 36
drilling technology, 112, 116, 158, 257
Dutton-Verden-Norge trend, 192, 193
energy program, 207
exploration and development, 7, 99, 117, 254
Hewitt Unit waterflood, 37
history, Star-Lacey and West Campbell fields, 117
map, Oklahoma oil and gas, 107
Misener Sandstone, 5
Morrow sands, pressure relationship, 21
Morrow-Springer trend, 42, 43
north-central Oklahoma, 161
organic geochemistry, Cherokee Group, 9

Pauls Valley field, Oil Creek sand, 58
pollution: abatement, 198; effects, 161
Postle field, 15, 16, 17, 101
propane flooding, 98
radiometrics for exploration, 7
record-depth well, 112, 116, 158
reservoir engineering, 37
southern Oklahoma, 45
Star-Lacey field, 117, 248
statistics, 2, 3, 4, 71, 86, 87, 99, 118, 205, 254
sulfur compounds, 174
technology, oil-recovery, 20
unitization, Postle area, 101
Velma field, sulfur, 174
waterflooding, 37, 98, 101
well logs: evaluation, 148, 172, 255, 256, 257; use in correlation, 199
West Campbell field, 89, 117
West Cement field, infrared-imagery exploration, 126
Wilburton field, 257
PETROLOGY:
cementation and lithification of sandstone, 40
Chickasaw Creek Formation, 68
diagenesis of quartz, 173
genesis and geometry of sandstone, 200
tuffs, Stanley Group, 155
Precambrian: granite basement, 127; paleomagnetic measurements, 203; stratigraphy, origin, age, 51
proto-Atlantic Ocean, relationship with Oklahoma Ordovician, 18
Quaternary, northwest Oklahoma, 105
radiocarbon dating, Spiro site, 38
REMOTE-SENSOR STUDIES:
discrimination of silicate rocks, Mill Creek, 233
geologic mapping on reflections, Mill Creek, 241
interpretation of infrared images, Mill Creek, 240
petroleum exploration, West Cement field, 126
quartz sand, infrared imagery, Mill Creek, 235
rock and soil discrimination, Payne County, 195
silicate rocks, Mill Creek, 234
spectral reflections, Mill Creek, 239
sandstone: cementation and lithification, 40; determination of trends from sections and log maps, 199; diagenesis of quartz in sandstones, 173; genesis and geometry, 200
SEDIMENTOLOGY:
ancient sedimentary environments: barrier coastlines, Verden Sandstone, 48; shallow-marine deposition, Oklahoma Pennsylvanian, 91
bathyurid facies, Ordovician, 18
carbonate deposition, Arbuckle Group, 24
cyclothems, Cherokee Group, 9
diagenesis, Springer Shale, 242

flysch deposition: lower Stanley Group, 154; Stanley-Jackfork, 145
genesis and geometry of sandstones, 200
Misener Sandstone, 5
Morrowan: Postle field, 16; Texas County, 15
mounds, Ordovician Kindblade, 181
orogeny and deposition, Wichita Mountains, 175
Paleozoic, Midcontinent, 189
Permian basin, Paleozoic sedimentation, 96
sand-bar deposition, Arkansas River, 210
volcanics and graywackes, Cambrian, 127
shale behavior, highway geology, 119
Silurian: acritarchs, 219; conodont biostratigraphy, 179; Henryhouse Formation, crinoid, 212; Hunton Group, 75
Spiro archeological site, radiocarbon dating, 38
stratigraphic names, changes, 31
STRATIGRAPHY:
Arbuckle Group: Arbuckle Mountains, 56; carbonates, 24
biostratigraphy: Buckhorn Limestone, 208; Caney Shale, 224; Goddard Shale, 224; Ordovician bathyurid province facies, 18; Upper Cambrian, lowest Ordovician, 141; Wreford megacyclothem, 151
Caney Shale, 82
Cherokee Group, 132
Criner Hills, 78
Devils Kitchen Member, Deese Formation, 41
general, Oklahoma, 109
Gulfian Cretaceous, 209
Hale Formation, 137
Hoxbar Group, subsurface, 193
Hunton Group, 75
Misener Sandstone, 5
Morrow, Texas County, 15, 16
northwest Oklahoma, 105
oil and gas fields, 117
Paleozoic: Arbuckle Mountains, 79, 168; Midcontinent, 189; Ouachita Mountains, 140, 221, 222
Payne County, 185
Pennsylvanian: Ardmore basin, 169; Arbuckle Mountains, 216
Precambrian, 51
Simpson Group, 30
Stanley Group: Chickasaw Creek, 68, 150; tuffs and stratigraphy, 155
Star-Lacey field, 249
Sycamore Limestone, 82
Sylvan Formation, 1
Timbered Hills Group, 121
Viola Formation, 1
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY:
Anadarko basin, faulted fold belts, 83

Arbuckle Mountains, Criner Hills, 78
fault-zone lineaments, 95
Oklahoma: cross sections, 107; general, 109
Pennsylvanian, Postle field, subsurface Morrow, 15, 16
Tertiary: northwest Oklahoma, 105; Ogallala Formation, volcanic ash, 170, 171
Tishomingo Granite, chronology, 45
topographic map, Oklahoma, 107
Tri-State district: bibliography, 180; history, 153; source of lead in galena ores, 50
Verdigris River valley, geohydrology, 218
volcanic ash, alteration, Ogallala Formation, 170, 171
Washita River basin, geomorphology, 74
Washita River watershed, water resources, 152
West Cement field, petroleum exploration, remote sensing, 126
Wichita Mountains: Kindblade reefs, algae, 181; paleomagnetism, Precambrian rocks, 203; relation to Boktukola syncline, 59; source of materials in Anadarko basin, 83

1973

Vol. 34, no. 2, April 1974

Bibliography and Index of Oklahoma Geology 1973[1]

Prepared by Elizabeth A. Ham,[2] Rosemary L. Croy,[2] and William D. Rose[2]

Bibliography—pages 47-79
Index—pages 79-93

Bibliography

Adams, J. A. S., *see* Schwarzer, T. F., and Adams, J. A. S.

1. Adams, J. W., and Iberall, E. R., 1973, Bibliography of the geology and mineralogy of the rare earths and scandium to 1971: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1366, 195 p. (Includes reference to Pennsylvanian uranium in Oklahoma.)

Addington, J. W., *see* Woods, R. D., and Addington, J. W.

2. Adkison, W. L., 1972, Stratigraphy and structure of Middle and Upper Ordovician rocks in the Sedgwick basin and adjacent areas, south-central Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 702, 33 p., 7 figs., 5 pls., 2 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma Paleozoic.)
3. Albano, M. A., 1973, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, "Cherokee" Group (Pennsylvanian), northeast Cleveland County, Oklahoma [abstract, M.S. thesis]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 173-174.
4. Alberstadt, L. P., 1973, Articulate brachiopods of the Viola Formation (Ordovician) in the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 117, 90 p., 38 figs., 9 pls., 1 table. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 300.)

Allison, R. C., *see* Silvey, J. K. G., Sharp, H. B., Dickson, K. L., Allison, R. C., and Stiles, J. C.

5. American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association, 1973, Reserves of crude oil, natural gas liquids, and natural gas in the United States and Canada and United States productive capacity as of December 31, 1972: v. 27 (May 1973), 251 p., numerous tables, 5 charts, 5 maps.

American Petroleum Institute, *see* American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association.

6. Ampian, S. G., 1973, Clays, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 303-323.
7. Amsden, T. W., 1973, Late Ordovician, Silurian, and Early Devonian strata, *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 39-43, 3 figs.
8. Amsden, T. W., 1973, Porosity and permeability in Silurian carbonate rocks of Anadarko basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 766-767. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 169-170.)
9. Amsden, T. W., 1973, Porosity and permeability in Silurian carbonate rocks of Hunton Group, Anadarko basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1821. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 231.)
10. Amsden, T. W., 1973, The pseudodeltidium in *Triplesia* and *Placotriplesia:* Lethaia, v. 6, p. 253-274, 15 figs. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)

Anderson, K. H., *see* Kurtz, V. E., Thacker, J. L., Anderson, K. H., and Gerdemann, P. E.

11. Atkins, R. L., 1971 [1972], Oklahoma oil and gas development, 1971 [exploration], *in* Production, *pt. 2 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 42, pt. 2, p. 286-297. (Discoveries and exploratory well records in Oklahoma by counties.)

Augustynek, R. M., *see* Windle, P. N., Augustynek, R. M., and Nitecki, N. H.

12. Averitt, Paul, 1973, Coal, *in* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), United States Mineral Resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 133-142, 3 figs., 3 tables.
13. Averitt, Paul, and Lopez, Lorreda, 1972, Bibliography and index of U.S. Geological Survey publications relating to coal, 1882-1970: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1377, 173 p.
14. Bachman, W. A., 1973, Just an oil-field problem: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 71, no. 14, p. 22. (Elk City blowout.)

Baharlou, A., *see* Dickey, P. A., and Baharlou, A.

Bakhtar, Daryoush, *see* Gray, Fenton, and Bakhtar, Daryoush

Barnes, B. B., *see* Kent, D. C., Naney, J. W., and Barnes, B. B.

15. Bartolina, D. G., and Dolcater, D. L., 1972 [1973], Soil: your home's foundation, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 268-288, 8 figs., 2 tables.
16. Beall, Robert, 1973, The origin of the Gulf Coast Basin, *in* Hare, M. G. (editor), and Morrow, E. H. (assistant editor), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society Field-Trip Guidebook, p. 52-55, map.

Beck, K. C., *see* Weaver, C. E., and Beck, K. C.

17. Bednar, G. A., and Waldrep, T. E., 1973, Fluvial sediment in Double Creek subwatershed no. 5, Washington County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1973, 38 p., 4 figs., 11 tables.
18. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Checkerboard Limestone, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 49-50, 2 photos.
19. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Fort Scott Limestone, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 27-30, 4 photos.
20. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Holdenville Shale, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 42-45, 2 photos.

[1]Includes some earlier listings.
[2]Oklahoma Geological Survey.

21. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Labette Shale, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment, v. 37, p. 32-34, 2 photos.
22. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Nowata Shale, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 38-41, 2 photos.
23. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Oologah Formation, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 35-37, 2 photos.
24. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Pennsylvanian Period, the restless time, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 14-22, 3 cross sections.
25. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Seminole Formation, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 46-48, 2 photos.
26. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Senora Formation, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 23-26, 2 photos.
27. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Structural framework of Tulsa County, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 113-117, 2 photos, map.
28. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Tulsa's changing environment through geologic time, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 8-9.
29. Bennison, A. P., 1972 [1973], Wewoka Formation, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p.31.
30. Bennison, A. P., Chenoweth, P. A., Desjardins, Louis, and Ferris, Craig, 1972 [1973], Surface geology and Bouguer gravity of Tulsa County, Oklahoma [map], *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, map 1, scale 1:63,360. (Cartography by Oklahoma Geological Survey.)
31. Bennison, A. P., Creath, W. B., Dott, R. H., Hayes, C. L., and Knight, W. V., 1972 [1973], Petroleum and Tulsa's environment, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 190-196, 1 table.
32. Bennison, A. P., Knight, W. V., Creath, W. B., Dott, R. H., and Hayes, C. L. (editors), 1972 [1973], Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, 489 p., maps, tables.

Bennison, A. P., *see* Stone, J. E., Bennison, A. P., and Kent, D. C.

33. Benson, M. A., and Carter, R. W., 1973, A national study of the stream-flow data-collection program: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2028, 44 p., 11 figs., 5 tables. (Includes data on Oklahoma.)
34. Berg, O. R., 1973, Quantitative study of the Marmaton Group, west flank of the Nemaha ridge, north-central Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 152-161, 164-168, 7 figs., 7 pls.

Berg, O. R., *see* Cole, J. G., and Berg, O. R.

35. Bergström, S. M., and Cooper, R. A., 1973, *Didymograptus bifidus* and the trans-Atlantic correlation of the Lower Ordovician: Lethaia, v. 6, no. 4, p. 313-339, 9 figs. (Refers to graptolite species of Joins Formation, Oklahoma.)

Bergström, S. M., *see* Sweet, W. C., and Bergström, S. M.
Bergström, S. M., *see also* Sweet, W. C., Bergström, S. M., and Carnes, J. B.

36. Black, J. C., 1973, Deep well costs for the Ark.-La.-Tex. area, *in* Hare, M. G. (editor), and Morrow, E. H. (assistant editor), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society Field-Trip Guidebook, p. 75-77.
37. Blake, D. B., 1973, Acanthopore morphology and function in the bryozoan family Rhabdomesidae: Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 421-435, 1 fig., 4 pls., 3 tables. (Includes species from Fayetteville Shale.)

Boerngen, J. G., *see* Shacklette, H. T., Boerngen, J. G., Cahill, J. P., and Rahill, R. L.
Bogard, D. D., *see* Wright, R. J., Simms, L. A., Reynolds, M. A., and Bogard, D. D.

38. Branson, C. C., 1972 [1973], Invertebrate fossils of the Tulsa area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 142.
39. Breimer, Albert, and Macurda, D. B., Jr., 1972, The phylogeny of the fissiculate blastoids: Amsterdam, Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse, Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Natuurkunde, Eerste Reeks, pt. 26, no. 3, 390 p., 34 pls. (Includes Oklahoma genera and species.)
40. Briggs, Garrett, 1973, Geology of the eastern part of the Lynn Mountain syncline, Le Flore County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 75, 34 p., 13 figs., 1 pl.
41. Briggs, T. C., 1973, Nitrogen, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 827-840.

Briggs, T. C., *see* Merwin, R. W., and Briggs, T. C.

42. Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), 1973, United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, 722 p.

Brockie, D. C., *see* Johnson, K. S., and Brockie, D. C.

43. Brooks, R. P., Jr. (editor), 1973, Anadarko basin exploration, Oklahoma: Petroleum Information Corporation Reference Book, 250 p.
44. Brown, B. C., 1973, Cement, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 257-289.
45. Brown, H. A., 1973, Index—Volume 23: Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 240-243.

Brown, L. F., Jr., *see* Galloway, W. E., and Brown, L. F., Jr.

46. Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1973, Flexible crinoids from the Fayetteville Formation (Chesterian) of northeastern Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 226-230, 2 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 553-554.)

47. Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1973, New Late Mississippian crinoids from northern Arkansas: Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 231-243, 6 figs., 2 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma crinoids.)
48. Burke, Kevin, and Dewey, J. F., 1973, Plume-generated triple junctions: key indicators in applying plate tectonics to old rocks: Journal of Geology, v. 81, p. 406-433, 12 figs. (Includes Paleozoic of Anadarko basin.)
49. Burman, H. R., Jr., 1973, Grain orientation, paleocurrents, and reservoir trends [abstract, M.S. thesis]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 171-172.
Burman, H. R., Jr., *see* Shelton, J. W., Noble, R. L., and Burman, H. R., Jr.
50. Bush, A. L., 1973, Lightweight aggregates, *in* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 333-355, 3 figs., 3 tables.
51. Buzzalini, A. D., 1972 [1973], The cement industry and its future in the Tulsa area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 237-243, 2 photos, 1 table.
Cahill, J. P., *see* Shacklette, H. T., Boerngen, J. G., Cahill, J. P., and Rahill, R. L.
52. Calkins, J. A., Kays, Olaf, and Keefer, E. K., 1973, CRIB—the mineral resources data bank of the U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 681, 39 p., 10 figs.
Canadian Petroleum Association, *see* American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association
53. Cannon, P. J., 1973, The generation of explicit parameters for quantitative geomorphic investigations [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 249-250. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 122-123.)
Carnes, J. B., *see* Sweet, W. C., Bergström, S. M., and Carnes, J. B.
Carter, R. W., *see* Benson, M. A., and Carter, R. W.
54. Cashion, W. B., 1973, Bitumen-bearing rocks, *in* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 99-103, 1 table.
Cebull, S. E., *see* Keller, G. R., and Cebull, S. E.
Chenoweth, P. A., *see* Bennison, A. P., Chenoweth, P. A., Desjardins,Louis, and Ferris, Craig.
55. Chinn, A. A., and Konig, R. H., 1973, Stress inferred from calcite twin lamellae in relation to regional structure of northwest Arkansas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 3731-3736, 4 figs. (Refers to Arkoma basin, Ouachita fold belt, and Ozark dome.)
56. Clapham, W. B., Jr., 1972, Numerical analysis and group formation in palynology, *in* American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists of The Pennsylvania State University: 3d Annual Meeting Proceedings, v. 4, p. 73-85, illus. (Includes samples from Flowerpot Shale.)
57. Clarke, Roy S., Jr. (editor), 1972, Discovery of the Eva, Oklahoma, stony meteorite: Meteoritics, v. 7, no. 2, p. 223.
58. Cleveland, J. G., 1972 [1973], The air resources of Tulsa County, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 392-413, 8 illus. (including tables).
59. Cleveland, J. G., Ramsey, R. H., and Walters, P. R., 1972 [1973], Storm water pollution from urban land activity, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 370-391, 1 fig., 10 tables.
Cline, L. M., *see* Pícha, František, and Cline, L. M.
60. Cocke, J. M., and Haynes, L. D., 1973, *Dibunophyllum* and *Neokoninckophyllum* from the Upper Pennsylvanian Lost City Limestone in Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 244-250, 1 fig., 1 pl.
61. Cocke, J. M., and Molinary, John, 1973, *Dibunophyllum* and *Neokoninckophyllum* from the Wann Formation (Missourian) in northeastern Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 657-662, 2 figs., 1 pl.
Cocke, J. M., *see* Strimple, H. L., and Cocke, J. M.
62. Cole, J. G., and Berg, O. R., 1973, Stratigraphic analysis of Cherokee Group, Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian), north-central Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1821. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 232.)
63. Cook, G. L., 1973, Land-resource capability units of the Wagoner County area, northeastern Oklahoma [abstract, M.S. thesis]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 237.
Cooper, Margaret, *see* Klemic, Harry, Marsh, S. P., and Cooper, Margaret
Cooper, R. A., *see* Bergström, S. M., and Cooper, R. A.
Cope, R. F., *see* Vance Rowe Reports, Cope, R. F., and McUsic, J. M.
Corley, R. K., *see* Thomas, W. O., Jr., and Corley, R. K.
64. Cox, D. P., Schmidt, R. G., Vine, J. D., Kirkemo, Harold, Tourtelot, E. B., and Fleischer, Michael, 1973, Copper, *in* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), United States Mineral Resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 163-190, 3 figs., 6 tables.
65. Creath, W. B., 1972 [1973], A compromise plan for flood plain development, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 350-359, 10 illus.
66. Creath, W. B., 1972 [1973], Community planning for resource development, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 455-457, 1 table.
67. Creath, W. B., 1972 [1973], Drainage, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 304-306, 3 photos.
68. Creath, W. B., 1972 [1973], General construction conditions, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 362, 1 fig.
69. Creath, W. B., 1972 [1973], Pollution, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 363-369, 5 illus.

70. Creath, W. B. (associate editor), 1972 [1973], Problems of our environment, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 260-489, illus.
71. Creath, W. B., 1972 [1973], Urban geology of Tulsa County and environs, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 260-267, 4 photos, 1 map.
72. Creath, W. B., 1972 [1973], Utilizing space created by surface mining, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 475-481, 9 illus.
Creath, W. B., *see* Bennison, A. P., Creath, W. B., Dott, R. H., Hayes, C. L., and Knight, W. V.
Creath, W. B., *see also* Bennison, A. P., Knight, W. V., Creath, W. B., Dott, R. H., and Hayes, C. L.
Creath, W. B., *see also* Knight, W. V., and Creath, W. B.
73. Crews, G. A., 1972, The feasibility of detecting lithologic variations using a modified magnetotelluric method [abstract, M.S. thesis]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 24-25.
74. Crow, F. R., and Hottman, S. D., 1973, Network density of temperature profile stations and its influence on the accuracy of lake evaporation calculations: Water Resources Research, v. 9, no. 4, p. 895-899, 3 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract in Water Resources Abstracts, v. 6, no. 21, p. 4.)
Crow, F. R., *see* Mitchell, A. L., Jr., and Crow, F. R.
75. Crump-Wiesner, H. J., Feltz, H. R., and Yates, M. L., 1973, A study of the distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls in the aquatic environment: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 1, p. 603-607. (Includes data from 19 water samples from two Oklahoma hydrologic bench-mark stations.)
Cuffey, R. J., *see* Garihan, A. L., and Cuffey, R. J.
Cuffey, R. J., *see also* Warner, D. J., and Cuffey, R. J.
Culbertson, W. C., *see* Smith, G. I., Jones, C. L., Culbertson, W. C., Ericksen, G. E., and Dyni, J. R.
76. Daly, Eleanor, 1973, A Lower Permian vertebrate fauna from southern Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 562-589, 26 figs.
77. DeCoursey, D. G., 1972 [1973], Objective regionalization of peak flow rates, *in* Floods and droughts; Proceedings of 2nd International Symposium in Hydrology, September 11-13, 1972, Fort Collins, Colorado: Water Resources Publications, Fort Collins, Colorado, p. 359-405, 3 figs., 6 tables. (Includes data from 90 stations in Oklahoma.)
78. Deju, R. A., 1973, Global look at high pressures [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 775. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 170; includes data from Anadarko basin.)
79. Denison, R. E., 1973, Basement rocks in the Arbuckle Mountains, *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 43-45, 2 figs.
80. Denison, R. E., 1973, Blue River gneiss, *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 46, 4 figs.
81. Denison, R. E., 1972 [1973], A summary of Precambrian rocks in the Tulsa County area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 10-13, 1 fig.
82. Denison, R. E., and Ham, W. E., 1973, Capitol quarry at Ten Acre Rock, *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 46-49, 1 fig.
83. Denison, R. E., and Ham, W. E., Oil Creek Sandstone (Middle Ordovician), *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 49-51, 3 figs.
84. Denison, R. E., and Scofield, N. L., 1973, Rhythmic layering of troctolite and anorthosite at Roosevelt, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Denison, R. E., Igneous geology of the Wichita Mountains and economic geology of Permian rocks in southwest Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 6 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 22, 1 fig.
Denison, R. E., *see* Johnson, K. S., and Denison, R. E.
85. Derby, J. R., 1973, Lower Ordovician-Middle Ordovician boundary in western Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma, *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 24-26, 1 fig.
86. Derby, J. R., 1973, Possible diachronism of the *Saukia* Zone-*Missisquoia* Zone boundary, a biomere boundary between Oklahoma and Alberta [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 311. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 116-117.)
87. Derby, J. R., 1973, Remarks on the age of the Everton and Smithville-Blackrock Formations of Arkansas and correlation to Oklahoma formations [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 254-255. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 123.)
88. Desjardins, L. A., 1972 [1973], Barnsdall Formation, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 72-74, 2 photos.
89. Desjardins, L. A., 1972 [1973], Chanute Formation, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 62-64, 2 photos.
90. Desjardins, L. A., 1972 [1973], Dewey Limestone, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 60-61, 2 photos.
91. Desjardins, L. A., 1972 [1973], Iola Formation, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 65-66, 2 photos.
92. Desjardins, L. A., 1972 [1973], Wann Formation, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 67-71, 6 photos.

Desjardins, Louis, *see* Bennison, A. P., Chenoweth, P. A., Desjardins, Louis, and Ferris, Craig
Dewey, J. F., *see* Burke, Kevin, and Dewey, J. F.
93. Dickey, P. A., and Baharlou, A., 1973, Chemical composition of pore water in some Paleozoic shales from Oklahoma: 14th Annual Society of Professional Well Log Analysts Symposium Transactions, Paper no. M, 6 p. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 985.)
94. Dickey, P. A., and Masroua, L., 1973, Application of reservoir-pressure data in prospecting [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 420. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 82; includes information on Morrow sands of Oklahoma.)
Dickson, K. L., *see* Silvey, J. K. G., Sharp, H. B., Dickson, K. L., Allison, R. C., and Stiles, J. C.
Dolcater, D. L., *see* Bartolina, D. G., and Dolcater, D. L.
95. Donaldson, E. C., 1972, Injection wells and operations today, *in* Cook, T. D. (editor), Underground waste management and environmental implications: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 18 p. 24-46, 11 figs., 7 tables. (Includes waste disposal into Arbuckle Formation.)
96. Donovan, T. J., 1972, Surface mineralogical and chemical evidence for buried hydrocarbons, Cement field, Oklahoma [abstract, Ph.D. dissertation]: Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 33, no. 3, p. 1156-B (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 129-130.)
97. Dott, R. H., Sr., 1973, Carl Colton Branson: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1810-1811.
Dott, R. H., *see* Bennison, A. P., Creath, W. B., Dott, R. H., Hayes, C. L., and Knight, W. V.
Dott, R. H., *see also* Bennison, A. P., Knight, W. V., Creath, W. B., Dott, R. H., and Hayes, C. L.
98. Downie, C., 1973, Observations on the nature of the acritarchs: Palaeontology, v. 16, pt. 2, p. 239-259, 4 pls. (Includes species from the Sylvan Shale of Oklahoma.)
99. Doyle, E. M., 1973, Oklahoma: The Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 32, no. 1, p. 54-58: Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
100. Drake, H. J., 1973, Stone, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1097-1117.
Dyni, J. R., *see* Smith, G. I., Jones, C. L., Culbertson, W. C., Ericksen, G. E., and Dyni, J. R.
101. Ekebafe, S. B., and Visher, G. S., 1973, Reconstructing a Pennsylvanian delta system [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1821. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 232-233.)
102. Erdtmann, Bernd-Dietrich, and Moor, D. W., 1973, Reevaluation and taxonomic status of *Climacograptus typicalis* Hall and its varieties: Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 1081-1093, 6 figs., 2 pls., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
Ericksen, G. E., *see* Hubbard, H. A., and Ericksen, G. E.

Ericksen, G. E., *see also* Smith, G. I., Jones, C. L., Culbertson, W. C., Ericksen, G. E., and Dyni, J. R.
103. Erxleben, A. W., 1973, Depositional systems in the Canyon Group (Pennsylvanian) of north-central Texas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 613-614. (Refers to Wichita-Arbuckle Mountains as source areas.)
Ethington, R. L., *see* Repetski, J. E., and Ethington, R. L.
104. Falls, C. P., and Varga, L. P., 1973, Chemical equilibrium models of Lake Keystone, Okla.: Environmental Science and Technology, v. 7, no. 4, p. 319-327, 6 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 6, no. 17, p. 63.)
Fanelli, L. L., *see* Harper, W. B., and Fanelli, L. L.
Fanelli, L. L., *see also* Wood, S. O., Jr., and Fanelli, L. L.
105. Fay, R. O., 1973, Arbuckle anticline along Interstate Highway 35, *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 31-37, 11 figs.
106. Fay, R. O., 1973, Economic geology, *in* Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Eleven: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 43, p. 90-91.
107. Fay, R. O., 1973, Economic geology, *in* Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Twelve: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 44, p. 80-81.
108. Fay, R. O., 1973, The Elk City blowout: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 30.
109. Fay, R. O., 1973, The Elk City blowout—a chronology and analysis: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 135-151, 12 figs.
110. Fay, R. O., 1973, Geology, *in* Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Eleven: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 43, p. 18-25.
111. Fay, R. O., 1973, Geology, *in* Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Twelve: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 44, p. 19-27.
112. Fay, R. O., and Graffham, A. A., 1973, Bromide Formation on Tulip Creek and in the Arbuckle Mountains region, *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 27-31, 2 figs.
113. Feenstra, R. E., 1973, Evolution of folds in the Blaylock Formation, Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 256-257. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 124.)
Feenstra, R. E., *see* Wickham, J. S., and Feenstra, R. E.
Feltz, H. R., *see* Crump-Wiesner, H. J., Feltz, H. R., and Yates, M. L.
114. Ferm, J. C., 1973, Late Paleozoic clastic wedges in Appalachian province [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, v. 57, p. 778. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 170; refers to Ouachita Mountains and Arkoma basin.)
115. Ferris, Craig, 1972 [1973], Bouguer gravity map of Tulsa County,

Oklahoma, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 113-124, 5 figs., map.
Ferris, Craig, *see* Bennison, A. P., Chenoweth, P. A., Desjardins, Louis, and Ferris, Craig.
Fleischer, Michael, *see* Cox, D. P., Schmidt, R. G., Vine, J. D., Kirkemo, Harold, Tourtelot, E. B., and Fleischer, Michael
116. Folk, R. L., 1973, Evidence for peritidal deposition of Devonian Caballos Novaculite, Marathon basin, Texas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 702-725. (Refers to Ouachita Mountains and Ouachita geosyncline.)
117. Forgotson, J. M., and Hatfield, L. E., 1973, Selected wells penetrating salt, Eagle Mills or basement—north east Texas, *in* Hare, M. G. (editor), and Morrow, E. H. (assistant editor), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society Field-Trip Guidebook, p. 60-63, map.
118. Frank, R. W., 1973, Formation evaluation with logs in deep Anadarko basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 421.
119. Friedman, S. A., 1973, Oklahoma, *in* Coal seams and fields: 1973 Keystone Coal Industry Manual, p. 516-519.
120. Friedman, S. A., 1973, Oklahoma, *in* State-by-state reports on coal west of the Mississippi, including Canada: Coal Age, v. 78, no. 5, p. 142-145, 148-149.
121. Friedman, S. A., 1973, Selection of a coal gasification plant site in Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 627.
122. Frost, J. G., 1973, Algal bank complexes of Mid-continent [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1821-1822. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 233.)
123. Fulkerson, F. B., 1973, Vermiculite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1235-1238.
124. Galloway, W. E., and Brown, L. F., Jr., 1972, Depositional systems and shelf-slope relationships in Upper Pennsylvanian rocks, north-central Texas: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations no. 75, 62 p., 31 figs., 5 pls., 3 tables. (Refers to Wichita and Ouachita highlands.)
125. Garden, A. J., 1973, Geology of Western Payne County, Oklahoma: [abstract, M.S. thesis]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 172-173.
126. Garihan, A. L., and Cuffey, R. J., 1973, Stratigraphy of the Wreford megacyclothem (Lower Permian) in southernmost Kansas and northern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 163. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 121-122.)
127. Gartner, Stefan, and Gentile, Richard, 1972, Problematic Pennsylvanian coccoliths from Missouri: Micropaleontology, v. 18, p. 401-404, 1 pl. (Refers to coccoliths from Oklahoma.)
128. Garvin, D. S., 1973, In memoriam, John M. Ware (1905-1973): Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 244.

Gentile, Richard, *see* Gartner, Stefan, and Gentile, Richard
Gerdemann, P. E., *see* Kurtz, V. E., Thacker, J. L., Anderson, K. H., and Gerdemann, P. E.
Goemaat, R. L., *see* Morton, R. B., and Goemaat, R. L.
Goemaat, R. L., *see also* Sapik, D. B., and Goemaat, R. L.
129. Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., and Stone, C. G., 1973, Correlation of Carboniferous rocks of the Ouachita geosyncline with those of the adjacent shelf [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 259. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 124-125.)
130. Gould, G. T., 1972 [1973], Water resources of Tulsa County and vicinity, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 204-207, 1 map, 1 table.
Graffham, A. A., *see* Fay, R. O., and Graffham, A. A.
131. Gray, Fenton, and Bakhtar, Daryoush, 1973, Characteristics of clayey soils associated with Cross Timbers in central Oklahoma and granitic outcrops in south-central Oklahoma: Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University, Miscellaneous Publication 90, 55 p., 24 figs., 24 tables.
132. Greenfield, S. M., 1972, EPA—The environmental watchman, *in* Cook, T. D. (editor), Underground waste management and environmental implications: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 18, p. 14-18. (Refers to brine migration into Oklahoma aquifers.)
133. Haley, B. R., and Stone, C. G., 1973, Paleozoic stratigraphy and depositional environments in the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 259-260.
Hall, R. B., *see* Morris, H. T., Heyl, A. V., and Hall, R. B.
Hall, R. B., *see also* Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., Kiilsgaard, T. H., Heyl, A. V., and Hall, R. B.
134. Ham, E. A., and Rose, W. D., 1973, Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology, 1972: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 31-65. (Listed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 833.)
135. Ham, W. E., Asphaltic sand of Oil Creek Formation (Middle Ordovician), *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 54, 1 fig.
136. Ham, W. E., 1973, Collings Ranch Conglomerate (middle Virgilian), *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 45-46.
137. Ham, W. E., 1973, Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), 56 p., 50 figs. (Compiled by T. L. Rowland, with contributions by T. W. Amsden, R. E. Denison, J. R. Derby, R. O. Fay, A. A. Graffham, T. L. Rowland, R. L. Squires, and J. H. Stitt.)
138. Ham, W. E., 1973, Regional geology, *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological

Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 1-17, 12 figs.
Ham, W. E., *see* Denison, R. E., and Ham, W. E.
Ham, W. E., *see also* Johnson, K. S., and Ham, W. E.
Ham, W. E., *see also* Rowland, T. L., Ham, W. E., and Squires, R. L.
139. Hare, M. G. (editor), and Morrow, E. H. (assistant editor), 1973, A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society Field-Trip Guidebook, 84 p., figures, maps, and aerial mosaics. (Reviewed in AAPG Bulletin, v. 57, p. 2304-2305, by Myron C. Kiess.)
Harlow, F. H., *see* Sutherland, P. K., and Harlow, F. H.
140. Harlton, B. H., 1973, Salient features of the Arbuckle uplift, the adjacent Ardmore basin and the Ouachitas, *in* Hare, M. G. (editor), and Morrow, E. H. (assistant editor), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society Field-Trip Guidebook, p. 42-47, 4 figs.
Harp, J. F., *see* Laguros, J. G., and Harp, J. F.
141. Harper, W. B., and Fanelli, L. L., 1973, Natural gas, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 763-798.
142. Harris, R. L., Lees, W. R., and Howe, D. A., 1973, Ratios of zircon crystals within feldspars as an indication of rock origin and history [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 652-653. (Refers to zircons from Precambrian granites of Oklahoma.)
143. Harrison, E. P., 1973, Depositional history of Cisco-Wolfcamp strata, Bend Arch, north-central Texas: Texas Tech. University, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 344 p. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 34, p. 2100-B; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 39-40.)
Hart, D. L., Jr., *see* Hoffman, G. L., and Hart, D. L., Jr.
144. Hatcher, R. D., 1973, North American Paleozoic foldbelts and deformational histories: a plate tectonics anomaly? [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 656. (Includes Ouachita Mountains orogeny.)
Hatfield, L. E., *see* Forgotson, J. M., and Hatfield, L. E.
145. Haug, Pat, and Sever, J. R., 1972, A study of the mechanism of formation of the acids in a marine sediment; acids of the Excello Shale and Surtsey lagoonal sediment, *in* Advances in organic geochemistry, 1971: Oxford, Pergamon Press, International Series of Monographs in Earth Sciences, v. 33, p. 293-303, illus.
Hayes, C. L., *see* Bennison, A. P., Creath, W. B., Dott, R. H., Hayes, C. L., and Knight, W. V.
Hayes, C. L., *see also* Bennison, A. P., Knight, W. V., Creath, W. B., Dott, R. H., and Hayes, C. L.
Haynes, L. D., *see* Cocke, J. M, and Haynes, L. D.
Helmberger, D. V., *see* Wiggins, R. A., and Helmberger, D. V.
Helmberger, D. V., *see also* York, J. E., and Helmberger, D. V.
146. Henderson, B. C., 1973, Student enrollment 1972-73: Geotimes, v. 18, no. 10, p. 31-33 (Includes Oklahoma.)

Heyl, A. V., *see* Morris, H. T., Heyl, A. V., and Hall, R. B.
Heyl, A. V., *see also* Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., Kiilsgaard, T. H., Heyl, A. V., and Hall, R. B.
147. Hoffman, G. L., and Hart, D. L., Jr., 1973, Records of selected water wells and test holes in the Oklahoma Panhandle: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 59 p., 5 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources, v. 6, no. 9, p. 104.)
Hottman, S. D., *see* Crow, F. R., and Hottman, S. D.
Howe, D. A., *see* Harris, R. L., Lees, W. R., and Howe, D. A.
148. Howell, G. D., 1973, Tulsa's physical environment [review]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1799-1800.
Hoyt, D. E., *see* Scholle, P. A., and Hoyt, D. E.
149. Hubaux, A., 1973, A new geological tool—the data: Earth Science Reviews, p. 159-196. (Refers to GIPSY on p. 181.)
150. Hubbard, H. A., and Ericksen, G. E., 1973, Limestone and dolomite, *in* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 357-364, 1 fig., 2 tables.
151. Hubbert, M. K., and Willis, D. G., 1972, Mechanics of hydraulic fracturing, *in* Cook, T. D. (editor), Underground waste management and environmental implications: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 18, p. 239-257, 26 figs. (Includes North Burbank field, Oklahoma.)
152. Huff, W. D., 1972, Morphological effects on illite as a result of potassium depletion: Clays and Clay Minerals, v. 20, p. 295-301, 7 figs. (Includes tests on Beavers Bend illite.)
153. Huffman, G. G., 1973, Carl A. Moore, 1911-1973; Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 105-108, 1 photo.
154. Huffman, G. G., 1973, In memoriam, Carl A. Moore, 1911-1973: Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 22-23.
155. Hunter, H. E., 1973, Description of the layered basic igneous rocks in the Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Denison, R. E., Igneous geology of the Wichita Mountains and economic geology of Permian rocks in southwest Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 6 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 4-5.
156. Hyne, N. J., 1972 [1973], Reservoirs of northeastern Oklahoma, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 221-226, 5 figs.
Hyne, N. J., *see* Pita, F. W., and Hyne, N. J.
Iberall, E. R., *see* Adams, J. W., and Iberall, E. R.
157. Iglehart, C. F., 1973, North American drilling activity in 1972: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1375-1405, 9 figs., 20 tables. (Includes data on Oklahoma drilling; abstracted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 1344-1345.)
158. Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association, 1973, National stripper well survey: Interstate Oil Compact Commission, 10 p. (Reprinted in American Oil and Gas Reporter, v. 16, no. 8, p. 29-36.)
159. Isom, J. W., 1972, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, Late Ordovician

to Early Mississippian, Oakdale-Campbell trend, Woods, Major, and Woodward Counties, Oklahoma [abstract, M.S. thesis]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 25-26.

160. Isom, J. W., 1973, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, Late Ordovician to Early Mississippian, Oakdale-Campbell trend, Woods, Major, and Woodward Counties, Oklahoma [part 1]: Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 32-42, 4 figs., 5 pls.

161. Isom, J. W., 1973, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, Late Ordovician to Early Mississippian, Oakdale-Campbell trend, Woods, Major and Woodward Counties, Oklahoma [part 2]: Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 52-57, 2 figs., 2 pls.

162. Jackson, J. J., 1968,Geologic studies at Arbuckle Dam, Murray County, Oklahoma: Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, v. 5, p. 79-99, 4 figs., 2 tables.

163. Jameson, C. H., Jr., 1972, Deep drilling and production economics in the Anadarko basin: Society of Petroleum Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers Deep Drilling Symposium, Amarillo, September 11-12, 1972, Preprint no. SPE-3918, 8 p. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 119.)

164. Jeppesen, J. A., 1972, Petrology of part of the Wewoka Formation (Pennsylvanian) in Hughes County, Oklahoma: Kansas State University, unpublished M.S. thesis.

165. Jeppesen, J. A., Twiss, P. C., and West, R. R., 1973, Relationship among depositional environments, marine benthic communities and sedimentary petrology in the Wewoka Formation of Hughes Co., Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 266. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 125-126.)

166. Jobson, H. E., 1973, Evaluation of turbulent transfer laws used in computing evaporation rates: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Division open-file report, 169 p., 33 figs. (Uses data collected at Lake Hefner.)

167. Johnson, J. G., 1973, Mid-Lochkovian brachiopods from the Windmill Limestone of central Nevada: Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 1013-1030, 2 figs., 2 tables, 5 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)

168. Johnson, K. S., 1973, Gypsum and salt resources in the Oklahoma portion of the Permian basin [abstract]: Economic Geology, v. 68, p. 138.

169. Johnson, K. S., 1973, Inventory of strip-mined lands in Oklahoma coal field [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 683-684.

170. Johnson, K. S., and Brockie, D. C., 1973, Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc.'s copper mine at Creta, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Denison, R. E., Igneous geology of the Wichita Mountains and economic geology of Permian rocks in southwest Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 6 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 29-32, 4 figs.

171. Johnson, K. S., and Denison, R. E., 1973, Igneous geology of the Wichita Mountains and economic geology of Permian rocks in southwest Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 6 (1973 Annual Meeting), 33 p., 35 figs. (Includes contributions by D. C. Brockie, H. E. Hunter, and N. L. Scofield.)

172. Johnson, K. S., and Ham, W. E., 1972, Permian copper-shale deposits of southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 555. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 22-23.)

Johnson, K. S., *see* Melton, F. A., and Johnson, K. S.

Johnson, K. S., *see also* Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.

Jones, C. L., *see* Smith, G. I., Jones, C. L., Culbertson, W. C., Ericksen, G. E., and Dyni, J. R.

Jones, M., *see* Petzet, G. A., and Jones, M.

173. Karlo, J. F., 1973, Polyphase deformation in the eastern Ouachitas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 266.

174. Karvelot, M. D., 1973, The Stigler coal and collateral strata in parts of Haskell, Le Flore, McIntosh, and Muskogee Counties, Oklahoma [part 1]: Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 108-119, 16 figs., 1 table. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 257.)

175. Karvelot, M. D., 1973, The Stigler coal and collateral strata in parts of Haskell, Le Flore, McIntosh, and Muskogee Counties, Oklahoma [part 2]: Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 128-141, 10 figs., 3 tables.

176. Kate, Fritz, 1973, In memoriam [William H. Atkinson]: Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 121.

Kays, Olaf, *see* Calkins, J. A., Kays, Olaf, and Keefer, E. K.

177. Keating, A. F., 1972 [1973], Tulsa's water supply, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 197-203, 3 maps, 1 table.

Keefer, E. K., *see* Calkins, J. A., Kays, Olaf, and Keefer, E. K.

178. Keller, G. R., 1973, Plate tectonics and the Ouachita system in Texas, Oklahoma, and Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 2, p. iii-iv.

179. Keller, G. R., and Cebull, S. E., 1973, Plate tectonics and the Ouachita system in Texas, Oklahoma, and Arkansas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1659-1666, 5 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 833.)

180. Kempf, J. H., 1973, Structural relations of Arbuckle and Ouachita facies [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1822. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 233-234.)

181. Kennedy, J. L., 1973, Lone Star's deep Hunton test headed for 29,000 ft: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 71, no. 22, p. 57-62, 9 figs.

182. Kent, D. C., 1972 [1973], The ground water of the Arkansas River alluvium in Tulsa County, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 208-220, 5 figs., 2 tables.

183. Kent, D. C., Naney, J. W., and Barnes, B. B., 1973, An approach to hydrogeologic investigations of river alluvium by the use of computerized data processing techniques: Ground Water, v. 11, no. 4, p. 30-41, 7 figs., 3 tables. (Study conducted in Washita River

valley; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 1281.)
Kent, D. C., *see* Stone, J. E., Bennison, A. P., and Kent, D. C.
184. Kessler, L. G., II, 1972, Channel sequences and braided stream development in the South Canadian River, Hutchinson, Roberts, and Hemphill Counties, Texas [abstract, Ph.D. dissertation]: Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 33, no. 10, p. 4864-4865-B. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 239-240.)
185. Khaiwka, M. H., 1973, Geometry and depositional environment of Morrow reservoir sandstones, northwestern Oklahoma [part 1]: Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 196-214, 5 figs., 5 pls.
186. Khaiwka, M. H., 1973, Geometry and depositional environment of Morrow reservoir sandstones, northwestern Oklahoma [part 2]: Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 228-232, 1 fig.
Kiilsgaard, T. H., *see* Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., Kiilsgaard, T. H., Heyle, A. V., and Hall, R. B.
187. King, G. E., 1972, A trace element and clay mineral analysis of the Lower Cretaceous Kiowa Shale of southwestern Kansas and northwestern Oklahoma: Wichita State University, unpublished M.S. thesis.
188. Kirby, J. G., and Moore, B. M., 1973, Crude petroleum and petroleum products, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 853-969.
Kirkemo, Harold, *see* Cox, D. P., Schmidt, R. G., Vine, J. D., Kirkemo, Harold, Tourtelot, E. B., and Fleischer, Michael
189. Klehr, E. H., 1972, Behavior of water in a Southwestern impoundment: Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report, 38 p., 2 figs., 23 tables. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 6, no. 8, p. 58.)
190. Klemic, Harry, Marsh, S. P., and Cooper, Margaret, 1973, Titanium, *in* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 653-665, 1 fig., 9 tables.
191. Knight, W. V., 1972 [1973], Airphotos in environmental studies, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 183-189, 3 figs.
192. Knight, W. V., 1972 [1973], Coal and coal mining in the Tulsa area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 243-251, 9 figs.
193. Knight, W. V., and Creath, W. B., 1972 [1973], Checklist for buyers of homes and homesites in the Tulsa Area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 482-486, 3 tables.
Knight, W. V., *see* Bennison, A. P., Creath, W. B., Dott, R. H., Hayes, C. L., and Knight, W. V.
Knight, W. V., *see also* Bennison, A. P., Knight, W. V., Creath, W. B., Dott, R. H., and Hayes, C. L.
194. Koelling, G. W., 1973, Helium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 577-583.
Konig, R. H., *see* Chinn, A. A., and Konig, R. H.
195. Krumme, G. W., 1973, Source changes during the Marmaton —northeast Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Mid-Continent Meeting Program, p. 17-18. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 234-235.)
196. Krumme, G. W., and Visher, G. S., 1972 [1973], The Seminole Formation in Tulsa County, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 103-112, 8 figs.
197. Kurtz, V. E., Thacker, J. L., Anderson, K. H., and Gerdemann, P. E., 1973, Traverse in late Cambrian strata from the St. Francois Mountains, Missouri to Delaware County, Oklahoma: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 329-330. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 117-118.)
198. Laguros, J. G., and Harp, J. F., 1973, Siltation in impoundments: Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science, v. 53, p. 127-129. (Refers to Lake Thunderbird sediments.)
199. Laurence, R. A., 1973, Construction stone, *in* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 157-162, 2 figs., 2 tables.
200. Leach, D. L., 1973, Possible relationship of Pb-Zn mineralization in the Ozarks to Ouachita orogeny [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 269.
201. LeBlanc, R. J., 1972, Geometry of sandstone reservoir bodies, *in* Cook, T. D. (editor), Underground waste management and environmental implications: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 18, p. 133-189, 35 figs., 4 tables. (Includes references to ancient composite and deltaic deposits in Oklahoma.)
Lees, W. R., *see* Harris, R. L., Lees, W. R., and Howe, D. A.
202. Lockwood, M. G., 1972, An evaluation of the biofacies of the Francis Formation (Upper Pennsylvanian) in the vicinity of Ada, Oklahoma, using cluster analysis: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 128 p., 14 figs.
203. Lockwood, R. P., 1972, Geochemistry and petrology of some Oklahoma redbed copper occurrences: University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 125 p., 9 figs., 14 tables. (Abstract reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 130-131.)
204. Long, A. W., 1972 [1973], Natural vegetation of Tulsa County, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 173-176.
Lopez, Lorreda, *see* Averitt, Paul, and Lopez, Lorreda
205. LoPiccolo, R. D., 1973, Consolidation structures in turbidites [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 717. (Research on Jackfork Group of Ouachita Mountains.)
206. LoPiccolo, R. D., 1973, The origin and implications of some sedimentary structures in the Jackfork Group of the Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 269-270. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 126.)
McBride, D. J., *see* Rowell, A. J., McBride, D. J., and Palmer, A. R.

207. McCarthy, D. F., 1972 [1973], Underground excavation in the Tulsa area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 458-474, 6 figs.

208. McCartney, J. A., and Sloat, B., 1972, Polymers reduce risk in waterflooding: Petrol. Eng., v. 44, no 13, p. 74, 76, 78. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 131; includes Sims Formation of Oklahoma.)

209. McClellan, W. A., 1973, Siluro-Devonian microfaunal biostratigraphy in Nevada: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 62, no. 274, 375 p., 4 figs., 22 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma Foraminifera and Ostracoda.)

210. McGlasson, E. H., 1973, Silurian-Devonian of west Texas and southeastern New Mexico [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 421-422. (Includes Ouachita geosyncline and Woodford Shale.)

211. McMahan, A. D., 1973, Zinc, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1239-1269.

212. MacMillan, R. T., 1973, Salt, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1031-1041.

213. McMillion, L. G., Sr., and Maxwell, Bruce, 1970, Determination of pollutional potential of the Ogallala aquifer by salt water injection: U.S. Water Quality Administration, Robert S. Kerr Water Research Center, 80 p., illus.

Macurda, D. B., Jr., *see* Breimer, Albert, and Macurda, D. B., Jr.

McUsic, J. M., *see* Vance Rowe Reports, Cope, R. F., and McUsic, J. M.

214. Maerz, R. H., 1972, Paleoecology of the Poolville Member, Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician), Criner Hills, Oklahoma: Texas Christian University unpublished M.S. thesis.

215. Mankin, C. J., 1973, The Elk City blowout: what actually happened: Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 185-186.

216. Mankin, C. J., 1973, Oklahoma Geological Survey annual report, July 1, 1972-June 30, 1973: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 179-189.

Mankin, C. J., *see* Patrick, D. M., and Mankin, C. J.

217. Mannhard, G. W., 1972, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis of Morrow sandstones (Lower Pennsylvanian), portions of Harper and Woods Counties, Oklahoma, and Clark and Comanche Counties, Kansas: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 39 p., 2 figs., 11 pls. (Abstract reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 41-42.)

Marsh, S. P., *see* Klemic, Harry, Marsh, S. P., and Cooper, Margaret.

Masroua, L., *see* Dickey, P. A., and Masroua, L.

218. Matthews, S. C., Sadler, P. M., and Selwood, E. B., 1972, A Lower Carboniferous conodont fauna from Chillaton, southwest Devonshire: Palaeontology, v. 15, p. 550-568, plates 109-111. (Refers to Oklahoma conodont.)

Maxwell, Bruce, *see* McMillion, L. G., Sr., and Maxwell, Bruce.

219. Melton, F. A., and Johnson, K. S., 1973, Stereo and mosaic aerial photo study of part of the central Ouachita Mountain system [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 422. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 82-83.)

220. Merwin, R. W., and Briggs, T. C., 1973, Sulfur and pyrites, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1119-1133.

221. Meyerhoff, A. A., 1973, Late Paleozoic of western Gulf Coastal Plain, *in* Hare, M. G. (editor), and Morrow, E. H. (assistant editor), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society Field-Trip Guidebook, p. 31-37, 2 figs.

222. Misra, K. K., 1972 [1973], Dynamics of stream flow and environmental control, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 307-323, 10 figs.

223. Mitchell, A. L., Jr., and Crow, F. R., 1973, The effect of wind on the distribution and movement of chemical films for evaporation suppression [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions (E⊕S), v. 54, p. 259. (Includes tests on Lake Hefner.)

Molinary, John, *see* Cocke, J. M., and Molinary, John

Moor, D. W., *see* Erdtmann, Bernd-Dietrich, and Moor, D. W.

Moore, B. M., *see* Kirby, J. G., and Moore, B. M.

224. Moore, R. C., and Strimple, H. L., 1973, Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) crinoids from Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, article 60 (Echinodermata 12), 84 p., 7 figs., 23 pls.

Moore, R. C., *see* Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C.

225. Moore, R. L., 1972, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Oklahoma, 1969-1970: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 86 p., 2 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources, v. 6, no. 12, p. 44-45.)

226. Morris, H. T., Heyl, A. V., and Hall, R. B., 1973, Lead, *in* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 313-332, 1 fig., 3 tables.

227. Morris, R. C., 1973, Sedimentary and tectonic history of Ouachita Mountains [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 796. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 171.)

Morrow, E. H., *see* Hare, M. G., and Morrow, E. H.

228. Morton, R. B., and Goemaat, R. L., 1973, Reconnaissance of the water resources of Beaver County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-450, 3 sheets. (In cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)

229. Mossler, J. H., 1973, Carbonate facies of the Swope Limestone Formation (Upper Pennsylvanian), southeast Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 206, pt. 1, 17 p., 12 figs. (Refers to northeast Oklahoma deltaic facies.)

230. Murray, William, 1972, The origin of clay minerals in Keystone Lake, Oklahoma: Tulsa University unpublished M.S. thesis.

231. Mutvei, Harry, 1972, Ultrastructural studies on cephalopod shells, part 2, Orthoconic cephalopods from the Pennsylvanian Buckhorn asphalt: Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala, New Series, v. 3, p. 263-270.

232. Myers, A. J., Farewell to an old friend [Chimney Rock]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 86.
233. Myers, A. J., 1973, Wind fells Chimney Rock: Geotimes, v. 18, no. 11, p. 27.
234. Naff, J. D., 1972 [1973], Fossils of the Tulsa area and their environmental significance, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 125-141, 8 figs., 3 tables.
Naney, J. W., *see* Kent, D. C., Naney, J. W., and Barnes, B. B.
National Stripper Well Association, *see* Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association
235. National Weather Service, 1972 [1973], Tulsa's weather, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 166-168, illus.
Nitecki, N. H., *see* Windle, P. N., Augustynek, R. M., and Nitecki, N. H.
236. Noble, R. L., 1973, Depositional and directional features of a braided-meandering stream [abstract, M.S. thesis]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 237-238.
Noble, R. L., *see* Shelton, J. W., Noble, R. L., and Burman, H. R., Jr.
237. O'Brien, J. E., 1972 [1973], Economic geology and environmental aspects of clay and shale products of the Tulsa area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 252-257.
Office of Community Affairs and Planning, *see* Oklahoma Conservation Commission, Office of Community Affairs and Planning, Oklahoma Conservation District, and Soil Conservation Service
238. Oklahoma Conservation Commission, Office of Community Affairs and Planning, Oklahoma Conservation District, and Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Soil interpretations for resource development, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma: 35 p., photos, 12 interpretive maps.
Oklahoma Conservation District, *see* Oklahoma Conservation Commission, Office of Community Affairs and Planning, Oklahoma Conservation District, and Soil Conservation Service
239. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1973, Ten Acre Rock, eastern Arbuckle Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 178.
240. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1973, Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Eleven: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 43, 101 p., maps, tables, charts, photos.
241. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1973, Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Twelve: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 44, 91 p., maps, tables, charts, photos.
242. Osgood, D. E., 1972 [1973], Open space, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 347-349, 1 fig. (map).
243. Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1973, A biometrical study of morphology and development of a new species of *Terpnocrinus* Strimple and Moore from the Missourian of Nebraska [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 342-343. (Includes specimens from Wann Formation, Osage County; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 118.)
244. Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1973, *Delocrinus brownvillensis* Strimple from the vicinity of Fairfax, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 17-20, 2 figs., 1 table.
245. Padgett, Ward, 1972 [1973], Sixty-fourth annual report, Department of Mines, Chief Mine Inspector, year ending December 31, 1972: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 67 p.
246. Pajalich, Walter, 1973, Sand and gravel, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1043-1066.
Palmer, A. R., *see* Rowell, A. J., McBride, D. J., and Palmer, A. R.
247. Pate, J. D., Jr., 1972, A geological engineering study of the Sooner trend, middle Layton sand unit (Pennsylvanian), Kingfisher County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 86 p.
248. Patrick, D. M., and Mankin, C. J., 1972, Alteration of Tertiary volcanic ash, western Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 622-623. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 23.)
249. Peebler, R. P., 1972, Formation evaluation with logs in the deep Anadarko: Society of Petroleum Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers Deep Drilling Symposium, Amarillo, September 11-12, 1972, Preprint no. SPE-3902, 15 p., 1972. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, no. 4, p. 122.)
250. Petzet, G. A., and Jones, M., 1973, Sycamore restores sizzle to venerable Sho-Vel-Tum [abstract]: Drilling, v. 34, no. 13, p. 64, 66. (Abstract reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 1690.)
251. Pícha, František, and Cline, L. M., 1973, Radiographic investigation of laminated and ripple cross-laminated flysch sandstones, Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 43, p. 466-470, 3 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 1050.)
Pierce, A. P., *see* Ward, D. E., and Pierce, A. P.
252. Pita, F. W., and Hyne, N. J., 1973, Zinc, lead and cadmium in reservoir sediments [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 343. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 118-119.)
253. Pittman, E. D., 1972 [1973], Drainage problems in clay soils under buildings in Tulsa: causes, symptoms, and solutions, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 289-292, 1 fig.
Pratt, W. P., *see* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P.
254. Pusey, W. C., III, 1973, How to evaluate potential gas and oil source rocks: World Oil, v. 176, no. 5, p. 71-75, 4 figs.
Rahill, R. L., *see* Shacklette, H. T., Boerngen, J. G., Cahill, J. P., and Rahill, R. L.
Ramsey, R. H., *see* Cleveland, J. G., Ramsey, R. H., and Walters, P. R.

255. Rebertus, D. G., 1972, Sedimentary analysis of artesian spring sands, Meade County, Kansas [abstract]: Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 33, no. 7, p. 3146-B. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 238-239; includes Boiling Springs, Oklahoma.)

256. Reed, A. H., 1973, Gypsum, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 569-575.

257. Reed, A. H., 1973, Lime, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 695-702.

258. Reeder, L. R., 1972 [1973], Deep-well disposal of liquid industrial waste in the Tulsa area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 414-416, 1 fig.

259. Reeder, L. R., 1972 [1973], Waste disposal in the Tulsa metropolitan area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 417-432, 2 figs. (maps), 2 tables.

260. Repetski, J. E., and Ethington, R. L., 1973, Conodonts from graptolite facies in the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 277. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 126.)

Reynolds, M. A., *see* Wright, R. J., Simms, L. A., Reynolds, M. A., and Bogard, D. D.

261. Roberts, J. F., 1973, Oil and gas, *in* Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Eleven: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 43, p. 92-93.

262. Roberts, J. F., 1973, Oil and gas, *in* Appraisal of the water and related land resources of Oklahoma—Region Twelve: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 44, p. 83.

263. Roberts, J. F., 1973, Statistics of Oklahoma's petroleum industry, 1972: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 207-214, 4 figs., 4 tables.

Roberts, J. F., *see* Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.

Rose, W. D., *see* Ham, E. A., and Rose, W. D.

264. Rowell, A. J., McBride, D. J., and Palmer, A. R., 1973, Quantitative study of Trempealeauian (latest Cambrian) trilobite distribution in North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 3429-3442, 11 figs.

265. Rowett, C. L., and Walper, J. L., 1973, Plate tectonics and new proposed intercontinental reconstruction [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 422. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 83-84; includes Ouachita Mountains.)

Rowett, C. L., *see* Walper, J. L., and Rowett, C. L.

266. Rowland, T. L., 1973, Depositional facies in the Wapanucka Formation (Lower Pennsylvanian) in the Hartshorne-Wilburton area, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 277-278. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 127.)

267. Rowland, T. L., Ham, W. E., and Squires, R. L., 1973, Deese (Desmoinesian) strata on Dry Branch of Buckhorn Creek, *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 51-54, 3 figs.

268. Ryan, J. P., 1973, Lead, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 665-693.

Sadler, P. M., *see* Matthews, S. C., Sadler, P. M., and Selwood, E. B.

269. Sapik, D. B., and Goemaat, R. L., 1973, Reconnaissance of the ground-water resources of Cimarron County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-373, 3 sheets. (In cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)

270. Satterfield, I. R., and Thompson, T. L., 1973, Conodonts and stratigraphy of a shale unit (Silurian) at the base of the Bainbridge Formation in southeastern Missouri [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 348. (Refers to Price Falls Member of Clarita Formation in Arbuckle Mountains.)

271. Saunders, W. B., 1973, Upper Mississippian ammonoids from Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. XI-XII.

272. Schmidt, G. W., 1972 [1973], Corrosion aspects of some groundwaters in Tulsa County, Oklahoma, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 293-304, 5 figs., 2 tables.

273. Schmidt, G. W., 1972 [1973], Hydrogeology and groundwater pollution as related to Tulsa County, Oklahoma, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 436-454, 11 figs.

Schmidt, R. G., *see* Cox, D. P., Schmidt, R. G., Vine, J. D., Kirkemo, Harold, Tourtelot, E. B., and Fleischer, Michael

274. Scholle, P. A., and Hoyt, D. E., 1973, Quartz grain surface textures from various source rocks [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 797-798. (Includes samples from Oklahoma.)

275. Schroeder, H. J., 1973, Copper, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 461-494.

276. Schwarzer, T. F., and Adams, J. A. S., 1973, Rock and soil discrimination by low altitude airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in Payne County, Oklahoma: Economic Geology, v. 68, p. 1297-1312, 9 figs., 8 tables.

277. Schwarzer, T. F., and Adams, J. A. S., 1972, Rock and soil discrimination by low altitude airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in Payne County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 658-659. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 23-24.)

278. Scofield, N. L., 1973, Petrography, mineralogy, and chemistry of the layered basic igneous rocks in the Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Denison, R. E., Igneous geology of the Wichita Mountains and economic geology of Permian rocks in southwest Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 6 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 6-9, 3 figs., 4 tables.

279. Scofield, Nancy, and Stone, G. T., 1973, The Wichita complex, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 800.
Scofield, N. L., *see* Denison, R. E., and Scofield, N. L.
280. Scott, J., 1973, Maximum technology applied to new deep Oklahoma well [abstract]: Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 1391-1392.
281. Scott, R. W., 1973, Early Cretaceous shelf communities, southern western interior [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 279.
282. Seibert, Joe, 1972 [1973], Landscaping in Tulsa County and its relation to existing soil conditions, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 177-182, 1 illus., map.
Selwood, E. B., *see* Matthews, S. C., Sadler, P. M., and Selwood, E. B.
Sever, J. R., *see* Haug, Pat, and Sever, J. R.
283. Shacklette, H. T., Boerngen, J. G., Cahill, J. P., and Rahill, R. L., 1973, Lithium in surficial materials of the conterminous United States and partial data on cadmium: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 673, 8 p., 2 figs., 2 tables. (Includes figures on lithium concentrations in Oklahoma surface materials.)
284. Shanmugam, Ganapathy, 1972, A petrographic study of Simpson Group (Ordovician) sandstones, southern Oklahoma: Ohio University unpublished M.S. thesis.
Sharp, H. B., *see* Silvey, J. K. G., Sharp, H. B., Dickson, K. L., Allison, R. C., and Stiles, J. C.
285. Sheehan, P. M., 1973, The relation of Late Ordovician glaciation to the Ordovician-Silurian changeover in North American brachiopod faunas: Lethaia, v. 6, p. 147-154. (Refers to brachiopod fauna from Keel Formation.)
286. Shelton, J. W., 1973, Models of sand and sandstone deposits: a methodology for determining sand genesis and trend: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 118, 128 p., 141 figs.,1 pl., 3 tables. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 1684-1685.)
287. Shelton, J. W., Noble, R. L., and Burman, H. R., Jr., 1973, Depositional and directional features of braided-meandering stream [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1823. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 235.)
288. Sheridan, E. T., 1973, Coke and coal chemicals, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 413-448.
289. Silver, Caswell, 1973, Entrapment of petroleum in isolated porous bodies: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 726-740. (Includes Cherokee sandstone of eastern Oklahoma and Morrow sandstone of Anadarko basin.)
290. Silvey, J. K. G., Sharp, H. B., Dickson, K. L., Allison, R. C., and Stiles, J. C., 1973, Some effects of evaporation suppression on reservoir ecology: Journal of the American Water Works Association, v. 65, no. 4, p. 260-268, 12 figs., 4 tables. (Studies made in Lake Hefner.)
Simms, L. A., *see* Wright, R. J., Simms, L. A., Reynolds, M. A., and Bogard, D. D.
291. Simpson, H. M., 1972, Palynology and environmental analysis of Missourian strata, Tulsa County, Oklahoma [abstract], *in* 3rd Annual Meeting Proceedings: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, Pennsylvania State University, v. 4, p.134.
292. Simpson, L. C., 1973, Occurrence of *Acanthodes* in the Lower Permian of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 191-196, 4 figs.
293. Simpson, L. C., 1973, Preliminary correlation of the Lower Permian of north Texas and Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 68-72, 76, 2 figs.
294. Singer, S. F., 1973, The energy crunch: Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 4-17, 7 figs.
Sloat, B., *see* McCartney, J. A., and Sloat, B.
295. Smith, G. I., Jones, C. L., Culbertson, W. C., Ericksen, G. E., and Dyni, J. R., 1973, Evaporites and brines, *in* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 197-216, 1 fig., 2 tables.
296. Smith, R. B., Carbon black, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 247-256.
Soil Conservation Service, *see* Oklahoma Conservation Commission, Office of Community Affairs and Planning, Oklahoma Conservation District, and Soil Conservation Service.
297. Southard, L. G., 1973, The mineral industry of Oklahoma in 1972 (preliminary): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 3-4, 1 table.
298. Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F., 1973, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, *v. 2 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 567-581, 11 tables.
299. Squires, R. L., 1973, Burial environment, diagenesis, mineralogy, and Mg & Sr contents of skeletal carbonates in the Buckhorn Asphalt of Middle Pennsylvanian age, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: California Institute of Technology unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 226 p. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B, v. 34, p. 2100-B; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 38-39.)
300. Squires, R. L., 1972, Paleoecology, biostratigraphy, and faunal chemistry of a Pennsylvanian age asphaltic limestone, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 675. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 24.)
Squires, R. L., *see* Rowland, T. L., Ham, W. E., and Squires, R. L.
301. Steiner, M. B., 1973, Late Paleozoic partial remagnetization of Ordovician rocks from southern Oklahoma: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 341-345.
Stiles, J. C., *see* Silvey, J. K. G., Sharp, H. B., Dickson, K. L., Allison, R. C., and Stiles, J. C.
302. Stitt, J. H., 1973, Biostratigraphy and depositional history of the Timbered Hills and Lower Arbuckle Groups, western Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma, *in* Ham, W. E., Regional geology of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip No. 5 (1973 Annual Meeting), p. 19-23, 2 figs.
303. Stitt, J. H., 1973, Earliest Ordovician trilobites, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 353-354. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 119.)

Stone, C. G., *see* Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., and Stone, C. G.
Stone, C. G., *see also* Haley, B. R., and Stone, C. G.
Stone, G. T., *see* Scofield, Nancy, and Stone, G. T.
304. Stone, J. E., Bennison, A. P., and Kent, D. C., 1972 [1973], Quaternary geology of Tulsa County, Oklahoma, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 79-93, 9 figs. (including maps and photos).
305. Strimple, H. L., 1973, The arms of *Ulocrinus buttsi:* Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 111-114, 2 figs.
306. Strimple, H. L., 1973, A crinoid crown preserved in Lower Pennsylvanian conglomerate near Fayetteville, Arkansas: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 165-167, 1 fig.
307. Strimple, H. L., 1972 [1973], Crinoids of Tulsa County, Oklahoma, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 143-147, 1 illus.
308. Strimple, H. L., 1973, The occurrence of *Mooreocrinus* Wright and Strimple in North America [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 354. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 119-120.)
309. Strimple, H. L., 1972, Porosity of a fossil crinoid ossicle: Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 920-921, 2 figs.
310. Strimple, H. L., and Cocke, J. M., 1973, Tabulate corals and echinoderms from the Pennsylvanian Winterset Limestone, Hogshooter Formation, northeastern Oklahoma: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 64, no. 279, p. 141-167, 8 figs., 1 pl.
311. Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1973, Fossil crinoid studies: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions Paper 66, 38 p., 25 figs.
Strimple, H. L., *see* Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L.
Strimple, H. L., *see also* Moore, R. C., and Strimple, H. L.
Strimple, H. L., *see also* Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L.
312. Suhm, R. W., 1973, Correlation of the Everton Formation (Ordovician) of Arkansas with the Burgen and Tyner Formations of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 5-12, 3 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 461.)
313. Suhm, R. W., 1973, Correlation of the Ordovician Everton Formation of Arkansas with the Burgen and Tyner Formations of Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 282.
314. Suter, D. R., and Tillman, C. G., 1973, The conodont *Multioistodus* from the supratidal limestones in the Beekmantown Formation of the Appalachians of west-central Virginia [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 441-442. (Refers to occurrences in Oklahoma.)
315. Sutherland, P. K., 1971, Solitary rugose corals and algae in the upper Carboniferous of Oklahoma, U.S.A. [abstract]: International Paleontological Symposium on Corals, Novosibirsk, U.S.S.R., August 18-25, 1971, Abstracts (with list of the collections of Coelenterata kept at the U.S.S.R. museums), p. 158.
316. Sutherland, P. K., and Harlow, F. H., 1973, Pennsylvanian brachiopods and biostratigraphy in southern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 27, 173 p., 51 figs., 30 photos, 18 pls. (Includes correlations with Oklahoma fossil occurrences.)
317. Sweet, W. C., and Bergström, S. M., 1973, Biostratigraphical potential of the Arbuckle Mountains sequence as a reference standard for the Midcontinent Middle and Upper Ordovician [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 355. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 120.)
318. Sweet, W. C., Bergström, S. M., and Carnes, J. B., 1973, Lower Middle Ordovician biostratigraphy in the North American Midcontinent: relations between sequences in Oklahoma, the Cincinnati region, and the western Appalachians [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 832-833.
319. Tasch, Paul, 1973, Paleobiology of the invertebrates, data retrieval from the fossil record: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 946 p. (Includes Oklahoma invertebrate fossils.)
320. Taylor, J. A., 1973, Comparative analysis of Hunton oil and gas fields in Oklahoma and Texas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Mid-Continent Meeting Program, p. 29. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 236.)
321. Taylor, J. D., 1973, Ammonoid occurrence from Upper Mississippian (Chesteran) limestones in Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 283. (Refers to fauna of Caney Formation.)
322. Taylor, W. L., 1973, Electromagnetic radiation from severe storms in Oklahoma during April 29-30, 1970 [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions (E⊕S), v. 54, p. 965.
323. Teague, K. H., 1972, Southern bentonite: SME of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers Fall Meeting, Preprint no. 72-H-328, 8 p. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 15.)
Thacker, J. L., *see* Kurtz, V. E., Thacker, J. L., Anderson, K. H., and Gerdemann, P. E.
324. Thomas, W. J., Jr., 1972 [1973], Loess deposits of the Tulsa area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Survey Digest, v. 37, p. 94-102, 7 figs.
325. Thomas, W. O., Jr., and Corley, R. K., 1973, Floods of 1971 and 1972 on Glover Creek and Little River in southeastern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigation No. 5-73, 2 sheets, 7 figs., 2 maps, 1 table.
326. Thompson, T. B., 1972 [1973], Sand and limestone of Tulsa County, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 227-236, 4 figs., 2 tables.
Thompson, T. L., *see* Satterfield, I. R., and Thompson, T. L.
Tillman, C. G., *see* Suter, D. R., and Tillman, C. G.
327. Toetz, D. W., 1973, The limnology of nitrogen in an Oklahoma reservoir: nitrogenase activity and related limnological factors: American Midland Naturalist, v. 89, no. 2, p. 369-380, 7 figs., 3 tables. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 6, no. 23, p. 54-55.)
Tourtelot, E. B., *see* Cox, D. P., Schmidt, R. G., Vine, J. D., Kirkemo, Harold, Tourtelot, E. B., and Fleischer, Michael.

328. Troell, A. R., 1972 [1973], Problems of surface drainage alteration in eastern Tulsa, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 324-346, 20 illus.

329. Tulsa Geological Society, 1972 [1973], General construction conditions at a glance, Tulsa County, Oklahoma, and environs [map], *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, map 3, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (Cartography by Oklahoma Geological Survey.)

330. Tulsa Geological Society, 1972 [1973], Oil and gas fields, Tulsa County, Oklahoma [map], *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, map 4, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (Cartography by Oklahoma Geological Survey.)

331. Tutten, W. D., 1973, Geology and development of Washita Creek field: Shale Shaker, v. 23, p. 180-185, 6 figs. (Reprinted in Oil and Gas Journal, v. 71, no. 44, p. 130, 131, 133; and v. 71, no. 45, p. 107-108.)

Twiss, P. C., *see* Jeppesen, J. A., Twiss, P. C., and West, R. R.

332. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers [Tulsa district], 1972, Flat Rock Creek channel improvement (local flood protection project), Tulsa, Oklahoma (final environmental impact statement): National Technical Information Service PB-208 471-F, 24 p., 1 map, 3 tables. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 6, no. 3, p. 108.)

333. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers [Tulsa district], 1972, Skiatook Lake, Hominy Creek, Oklahoma (final environmental impact statement): National Technical Information Service PB-207 460-F, 208 p., 12 plates, 1 map, 8 photos, 47 tables. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 6, no. 1, p. 112.)

334. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972 [1973], Arkansas River basin salt pollution control, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 433-435, 2 figs. (maps).

335. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972 [1973], Hydrology of the Tulsa metropolitan area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 169-172, 1 map, 3 tables.

336. U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 1973, Decisions on geographic names in the United States, January through March 1973, Decision List no. 7301: U.S. Department of the Interior, 20 p. (Names and defines Elm Creek, Little Saline Creek, Saline Creek, Wickliffe Creek, and Wolf, Oklahoma; reported in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 203.)

337. U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1973, Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971, 1303 p.

338. U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1973, Gallium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1284-1285.

339. U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1973, Germanium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1285-1286.

340. U.S. Bureau of Reclamation [Region 5, Amarillo], 1972, Mountain Park project, Oklahoma (final environmental impact statement): National Technical Information Service PB-207-728, 45 p., 1 map. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 6, no. 3, p. 107-108.)

341. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service: Tulsa, Oklahoma, 1972 [1973], General soil map of Tulsa County, Oklahoma, and environs, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, map 2, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (Cartography by Oklahoma Geological Survey.)

342. U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Appraisal of ground-water supplies in southwestern Oklahoma, *in chap. A of* U.S. Geological Survey research in 1972: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-A, p. 74-75.

343. U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Appraisal of ground-water supplies in west-central Oklahoma, *in chap. A of* Geological Survey research in 1972: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-A, p. 75-76.

344. U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Availability of ground-water in the middle Arkansas, Verdigris, and Neosho River basins, Oklahoma and Kansas, *in chap. A of* Geological Survey research in 1972, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-A, p. 75.

345. U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Catalog of information on water data, water resources region 11 (Arkansas-White-Red): U.S. Geological Survey Office of Water Data Coordination, 143 p.

346. U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Evaporation studies at Lake Hefner, Oklahoma, *in chap. A of* Geological Survey research 1972: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-A, p. 143.

347. U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Water levels in the Ogallala Formation in the Oklahoma Panhandle, *in chap. A of* Geological Survey research in 1972: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-A, p. 76.

348. U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Water resources review. (Month-by-month report on streamflow and ground-water condition in United States by regions; Oklahoma covered in sections on Mid-continent region.)

349. Urban, J. B., 1972, A reexamination of Chitinozoa from the Cedar Valley Formation of Iowa with observations on their morphology and distribution: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 63, no. 275, 43 p., 8 pls., 2 tables. (Refers to Chitinozoa from Sylvan Shale, Oklahoma.)

350. Valerius, C. N., 1973, List of wells in north Louisiana, Arkansas and east Texas, most, if not all of which, reached pre-Jurassic formations and which have above average significance in exploration for oil and gas in such formations, *in* Hare, M. G. (editor), and Morrow, E. H. (assistant editor), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society Field-Trip Guidebook, p. 56-59.

351. Valerius, C. N., 1973, Selected bibliographies of published papers regarding pre-Smackover formations in Arkansas, Louisiana,

Texas, southeast Oklahoma and Mississippi, *in* Hare, M. G. (editor), and Morrow, E. H. (assistant editor), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society Field-Trip Guidebook, p. 65-74.

352. Vance Rowe Reports, Cope, R. F., and McUsic, J. M., 1971 [1972], Oklahoma oil and gas development, 1971 [production], *in* Production, *pt. 2 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 42, pt. 2, p. 298-366, 2 maps. (Production by areas and counties.)

Varga, L. P., *see* Falls, C. P., and Varga, L. P.

Vine, J. D., *see* Cox, D. P., Schmidt, R. G., Vine, J. D., Kirkemo, Harold, Tourtelot, E. B., and Fleischer, Michael

353. Visher, G. S., Field trip guide to sandstone environments, Keystone Reservoir area, Oklahoma: Tulsa Geological Society, 16 p., illus.

Visher, G. S., *see* Ekebafe, S. B., and Visher, G. S.

Visher, G. S., *see also* Krumme, G. W., and Visher, G. S.

354. von Bitter, P. H., 1973, Geographic distribution of conodont faunas in parts of the lower Shawnee Group (Upper Pennsylvanian) of the Mid-Continent region, U.S.A. [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 360-361. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology notes, v. 33, p. 121.)

Waldrep, T. E., *see* Bednar, G. A., and Waldrep, T. E.

355. Walper, J. L., and Rowett, C. L., 1972, Plate tectonics and origin of Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 1904-1905. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 21-22; includes Ouachita Mountains.)

Walper, J. L., *see* Rowett, C. L., and Walper, J. L.

Walters, P. R., *see* Cleveland, J. G., Ramsey, R. H., and Walters, P. R.

356. Ward, D. E., and Pierce, A. P., 1973, Helium, *in* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 285-290, 1 fig., 1 table.

357. Warner, D. J., and Cuffey, R. J., 1973, Fistuliporacean bryozoans of the Wreford megacyclothem (Lower Permian) of Kansas: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions Paper 65, 24 p., 5 figs., 3 pls., 5 tables. (Includes Oklahoma species; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 1684.)

358. Weakly, W. F., 1972 [1973], The pre-history of Tulsa County, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 162-164.

359. Weaver, C. E., and Beck, K. C., 1970, Changes in the clay-water systems with depth, temperature, and time [abstract]: Symposium on Abnormal Subsurface Pressure Proceedings, no. 2, p. 117-119. (Includes samples from Anadarko basin.)

360. Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., Kiilsgaard, T. H., Heyl, A. V., and Hall, R. B., 1973, Zinc, *in* Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P. (editors), United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 697-711, 1 fig., 8 tables.

361. Welch, J. R., 1973, Silver, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1073-1086.

362. Wells, J. R., 1973, Feldspar, nepheline syenite, and aplite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 499-507.

363. West, Jim, 1973, Deep Anadarko gas hunt entering critical period: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 71, no. 3, p. 17-21, 2 photos, 1 map.

West, R. R., *see* Jeppesen, J. A., Twiss, P. C., and West, R. R.

364. Westerstrom, L. W., 1973, Coal—bituminous and lignite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 325-376.

365. Wickham, J. S., and Feenstra, R. E., 1973, Slaty cleavage superimposed on earlier folds, Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 286. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 128.)

366. Wiggins, R. A., and Helmberger, D. V., 1973, Upper mantle structure of the western United States: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 78, p. 1870-1880, 10 figs., 3 tables. (Includes seismic measurements taken at Oklahoma stations.)

Willis, D. G., *see* Hubbert, M. K., and Willis, D. G.

367. Wilson, L. R., 1972 [1973], Fossil plants of the Seminole Formation (Pennsylvanian) in Tulsa County, Oklahoma, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 151-161, 1 fig., 5 pls.

368. Wilson, L. R., 1973, Palynological evidence for a Pennsylvanian age assignment of the Eskridge Shale [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 288. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 128-129.)

369. Windle, P. N., Augustynek, R. M., and Nitecki, N. H., 1973, Catalogue of type and referred specimens of fossil corals in Field Museum of Natural History: Fieldiana Geology, v. 32, 95 p. (Includes specimens from Oklahoma.)

370. Wingate, F. H., 1973, Palynology of the Denton Shale (Lower Cretaceous) of Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 288. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 129.)

371. Wood, H. B., 1973, Fluorspar and cryolite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 517-530.

372. Wood, S. O., Jr., and Fanelli, L. L., 1973, Natural gas liquids, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 799-816.

373. Woodmansee, W. C., 1973, Thorium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1143-1149.

374. Woodmansee, W. C., 1973, Uranium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1197-1226.

375. Woods, R. D., and Addington, J. W., 1973, The northern Gulf Basin Paleozoic frontier, *in* Hare, M. G. (editor), and Morrow, E. H. (assistant editor), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society Field-Trip Guidebook, p. 38-40, 1 fig.

376. Wright, R. J., Simms, L. A., Reynolds, M. A., and Bogard, D. D., 1973, Depth variation of cosmogenic noble gases in the r 120-kg Keyes

chondrite: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 78, p. 1308-1318, 7 figs.
377. Wroblewski, E. F., 1973, Developments in Oklahoma and panhandle of Texas in 1972: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1508-1510, 1 fig., 2 tables.
378. Wroblewski, E. F., 1973, Geology of the deep Anadarko basin: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Bulletin, v. 15, no. 1, p. 47-52. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 13, p. 1309.)
379. Wroblewski, E. F., 1973, Industry shows faith in deep Anadarko: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 71, no. 41, p. 108-110, 4 figs.
380. Yarrow, G. R., 1973, Morphological interpretations of *Glabrocinglum (A.) grayvillensis* [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 289.
Yates, M. L., *see* Crump-Wiesner, H. J., Feltz, H. R., and Yates, M. L.
381. Yochelson, E. L., 1973, The late Early Ordovician gastropod *Ceratopea* in the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 67-78, 4 figs., 2 tables.
382. York, J. E., and Helmberger, D. V., 1973, Low-velocity zone variations in the southwestern United States: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 78, p. 1883-1886, 4 figs. (Includes Oklahoma data.)
383. Zidek, Jiri, 1972 [1973], Fossil vertebrates in the Tulsa area, *in* Bennison, A. P., and others (editors), Tulsa's physical environment: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 148-150, 4 figs.
384. Zidek, Jiri, 1973, Oklahoma paleoichthyology, part 2: Elasmobranchii (*Cladodus,* minute elements of Cladoselachian derivation, *Dittodus*, and *Petrodus*): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 87-103, 4 figs.
385. Zidek, Jiri, 1973, Oklahoma paleoichthyology, part 3: Description of an arthrodiran plate: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 155-159, 1 fig.
386. Zidek, Jiri, 1973, Remarks on an acanthodian specimen from Texas: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 201-203.

Index

Anadarko Basin:
clay-water studies, 359
deep drilling and production, 163, 181, 377, 378, 379
deep-drilling technology, 280
development wells, 263
drilling statistics, 99
evaluation of source rocks, 254
exploration and production, 43, 163, 261, 363, 377, 378, 379
geologic history, 48, 379
Hunton oil and gas fields, analysis, 320
Morrow reservoir sandstones, 185, 186, 289
Morrow sandstones, subsurface stratigraphy, 217
paleotemperatures, 254
petroleum and natural gas, statistics and reserves, 43, 99, 163, 181, 363, 377, 378, 379
plate tectonics, 48
Silurian carbonate rocks, 8, 9
subsurface geology, 377, 378, 379
subsurface paleoenvironments, Cleveland County, 3
subsurface-pressure data, 78
Washita Creek field, 331
waterflooding, 99, 331, 363
well-log evaluation, 118, 249
well-log listing, 118
annual reports: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 245; Oklahoma Geological Survey, 216
Arbuckle Dam, 162
Arbuckle Mountains:
Arbuckle anticline
asphaltic sands
basement rocks, 79, 80, 137, 138
biomere, 302
biostratigraphy, 7, 85, 137, 302, 317, 318
Blue River gneiss, 80
brachiopods, 4
Bromide Formation, 112
Canyon Group sediments, source, 103
Collings Ranch Conglomerate, 136
Deese Group, 267
gastropods, Early Ordovician, 381
Lower Arbuckle Group, 302
Oil Creek Sandstone, 83, 135
Ordovician biostratigraphy, 85
Ordovician, Silurian, Devonian, biostratigraphy, 7
Paleozoic rocks, 139
regional geology, 137, 138
structure, 140, 180
tectonics, 140
Timbered Hills Group, biostratigraphy, 302
Tishomingo Granite, Ten Acre Rock, 82, 239
Viola Formation, brachiopods, 4
archeology, Tulsa County, 358
Ardmore basin, 140
Areal Geology:
Barnsdall Formation, Tulsa area, 88
central-northwest Oklahoma, 110, 240
Chanute Formation, Tulsa area, 89
Cimarron County, 269
Dewey Limestone, Tulsa area, 90
Fort Scott Limestone, Tulsa area, 19
Holdenville Shale, Tulsa area, 20
Labette Shale, Tulsa area, 21
loess deposits, Tulsa County, 324
map, Tulsa area, 30
Nowata Shale, Tulsa area, 22
Oklahoma Panhandle, 111, 241
Oologah Formation, 23
Quaternary, Tulsa County, 304
Seminole Formation, Tulsa area, 25
Senora Formation, Tulsa area, 26
Wann Formation, Tulsa area, 92
Wewoka Formation, Tulsa area, 29
Arkoma Basin:
Bluejacket (Bartlesville) Sandstone, 286
clastic wedges, 114

coal, 120, 174
Desmoinesian sandstones, 174
Marmaton source changes, 195
Morrow sandstone reservoirs, 289
origin, 16
stress folds, 55
structural geology, 180
subsurface, paleoenvironments, 3
asphalt-bearing rocks: Buckhorn asphaltic limestone, 231, 267, 299, 300; Oil Creek sands, 135
Atkinson, William H., 176
bibliographies: coal, 13; Oklahoma geology, 134; pre-Smackover formations, 351; rare earths and scandium, 1
biomere, Ptychaspid, Arbuckle Mountains, 302
biometry, *Climacograptus typicalis,* 102
BIOSTRATIGRAPHY:
Arbuckle Mountains: Cambrian, 302; general, 137; Ordovician, 7, 85, 317, 318; Ordovician, Silurian, Devonian, 7
Buckhorn asphaltic limestone, 299, 300
Clarita Formation, Price Falls Member, 270
diachronism, Oklahoma and Alberta, 86
Francis Formation, 202
Joins Formation, transatlantic correlation, 35
Pennsylvanian, New Mexico, correlation with Oklahoma, 316
Wreford megacyclothem, 126
Boktukola fault, 40
Branson, Carl C., 97
CAMBRIAN:
Arbuckle Mountains, 79, 137, 138, 302
Lower Arbuckle Group, 302
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 155, 171, 278
Reagan Sandstone, 197
Timbered Hills Group, 302
traverse, Delaware County, 197
trilobites, 264
Wichita Mountains, igneous rocks, 171
carbonate rocks: Anadarko basin, 8, 9; facies, northwest Oklahoma, 229; Paleozoic algal banks, 122
Carboniferous: corals, 315; Ouachita geosyncline, 129
catalogs: fossil corals, 369
Cherokee basin, 34
Chimney Rock, 232, 233
Choctaw fault, 40
Cimarron River, 49, 236, 287
clay minerals, 187
COAL:
analyses, 119
Arkoma basin, 120
beds, 119
bibliography, 13
bituminous and lignite, statistics, 364
chemicals, statistics, 288
gasification, 141
gasification-plant site, 121
history, 120
production, 120, 298
resources, 25, 26, 107, 119, 120, 174, 175, 192, 196, 245, 294
statistics, 12, 141, 175, 245, 288, 294, 291, 298, 364
Stigler coal, 174, 175
strip-mined lands, 72, 169
technology, 175, 192
Tulsa area, 192
Computerized Resources Information Bank (CRIB), 52
copper shales, 170, 171, 172, 203
COUNTIES:
Beaver: hydrology, 228, 269
Beckham: Elk City blowout, 14, 108, 109, 215; record-breaking wells, 263
Blaine: Morrow sand reservoirs, 94
Bryan: palynology, 370
Carter: Ordovician gastropods, 381; soils surveys, 131; Viola brachiopods, 4
Cherokee: Ordovician stratigraphy, 312, 313
Cimarron: areal geology, hydrology, 269
Cleveland: Cherokee Group, subsurface stratigraphy, 3; magnetic studies, 73
Coal: Viola brachiopods, 4
Creek: cross section, 196
Delaware: Cambrian traverse, 197
Grady: soils surveys, 131; Washita River alluvium, 183
Harper: subsurface stratigraphy, 217
Haskell: Stigler coal, 174, 175
Hughes: paleontology, 380; Wewoka Formation, 164, 165
Johnston: Ordovician gastropods, 381; soils surveys, 131; Viola brachiopod, 4
Kingfisher: magnetic studies, 73; Sooner trend, 247
McCurtain: conodonts, 260
McIntosh: Stigler coal, 174, 175
Major: subsurface stratigraphy, 159, 160, 161
Marshall: palynology, 370
Murray: Arbuckle Dam, 162; biostratigraphy, 7; gastropods, 381; petroleum-impregnated rocks, 54; soils surveys, 131; Viola brachiopods, 4
Muskogee: Stigler coal, 174, 175
Oklahoma: soils, 238
Okmulgee: Checkerboard Limestone, type locality, 18; Senora Formation, type locality, 26
Payne: geology, general, 125; remote sensing, rock and soil discrimination, 276, 277
Pontotoc: soils surveys, 131; Viola brachiopods, 4
Rogers: land use, 63
Stephens: new oil discoveries, 263; Sho-Vel-Tum field, 250
Tillman: fossil fish, 292; fossil vertebrates, 76
Tulsa: air quality, 58; anthropology and archeology, 358; areal geology, 30, 32; Bouguer gravity, 30, 115; cement, 51; Chanute Formation, 89; Checkerboard Limestone, 18; coal, 192; construction conditions, 65, 329; corrosive ground water, 272; Dewey Limestone, 90; flooding and flood control, 22, 242, 328, 329, 332; Fort Scott Limestone, 19; fossil plants, 367; fossil vertebrates, 383; geologic history, 28; ground-water pollution, 273; Holdenville Shale, 20; Iola Formation, 91; Labette Shale, 21; land use, 59, 70, 71, 329; Nowata Shale, 22; Oologah Formation, 23; paleontology, 234, 291, 307, 367, 383; palynology, 291; petroleum and natural gas, 31, 330; physical environment, 32; Precambrian basement rocks, 81; Quaternary geology, 304, 324; sand and limestone, 326; Seminole Formation, 25, 196, 367; Senora Formation, 26; soil conditions, landscaping, 282; soils, 15, 65, 282, 329, 341; soils map, 341; storm-water pollution, 59; structural geology, 27; underground excavation, 207; vegetation, 204; Wann Formation, 92; waste disposal, 69, 258, 259; water resources, 130, 156, 177, 182; weather, 58, 235, 282; Wewoka Formation, 29

Wagoner: land use, 63
Washington: Double Creek watershed, 17
Washita: deep-drilling technology, 280; deep test well, 181
Woods: subsurface stratigraphy, 159, 160, 161, 217
Woodward: subsurface stratigraphy, 159, 160, 161
Cretaceous: Denton Shale, palynology, 370; Kiowa Shale, 187; paleoecology, Lower Cretaceous communities, 281
data retrieval, 52, 149, 183, 319
delta systems, 101, 200, 286
DEVONIAN:
Arbuckle Mountains, biostratigraphy, 7
brachiopods, 167
Hunton Group, 159, 160, 181, 250, 331
Woodford chert, 116
Woodford Shale, 210
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY:
aggregate, 21, 23
brick, 25
central-northwest Oklahoma, 106, 240
clay and shale products, Tulsa area, 237
coal, 25, 26, 192
crushed stone, vanadium, uranium, Tulsa area, 19
general, 32
limestone, 26, 51
mineral statistics, *see* MINERAL INDUSTRIES and PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
natural gas, *see* PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
Oklahoma Panhandle, 107, 241
petroleum, *see* PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
Southwest Oklahoma Permian rocks, 171
Elk City blowout, 14, 108, 109, 215
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY:
Arbuckle Dam construction, 162
coal mining, 175, 192
highway construction, central, south-central Oklahoma, 131
hydraulic-fracturing study, 151
petroleum technology, 31, 94, 99, 151, 181, 208, 280
Sooner Trend study, 247
Tulsa area, 32, 65, 68, 69, 207, 258, 259, 329
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY (other than Tulsa area):
Arbuckle Dam, 162
blowout, Beckham County, 14, 108, 109, 215
clay soils, central, south-central Oklahoma, 131
flooding and flood control, 240, 325, 332, 333
hydraulic-fracturing study, 151
inventory of strip-mined lands, 169
irrigation, 228, 269
land reclamation, 245
land use: central, south-central Oklahoma, 131; Oklahoma County, 238; Wagoner and Rogers Counties, 63
lithium concentration in soils, 283
Mountain Park project, 340
Oklahoma Panhandle, 241
Payne County, soils, 276, 277
reservoir sediments, 252
stream control, 221
subsurface salt-water disposal, 132
underground waste disposal, 95, 132

water pollution: brine in aquifers, 132; Ogallala aquifer, 213; pesticides, 75
water quality, 189, 228, 252, 269, 272, 273
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY (Tulsa area):
air pollution, 58, 69
aerial-photo studies, 191
brine migration into aquifers, 132
clay and shale pits, 237
coal mining, effects, 192
conservation, 130
construction, 22, 23, 25, 68, 329
drainage, 67, 253, 259
erosion, 328
flooding and flood control, 22, 242, 328, 329, 332
flood-plain development, 65, 242
general, 24, 28, 32
ground-water pollution, 132, 273
homesites, 193
land pollution, 69
land use, 59, 70, 71, 193, 242
landscaping, 282
mined-land recovery, 72
petroleum pollution, 31
recoverable waste, 259
resource development, 66
soils, 15, 18, 20, 23, 252, 282, 329
soils map, 341
stream control, 221, 328
underground excavation, 207
vegetation, 204
waste disposal, 69, 258, 259
water pollution, 59, 69, 334
water quality and control, 59, 69, 130, 156, 177, 182, 193, 273, 334
General Information Processing System (GIPSY), 52, 149
GEOCHEMISTRY:
acid formation, Excello Shale, 145
clay-mineral analysis, Kiowa Shale, 187
gypsum alteration over hydrocarbons, 96
igneous rocks, Wichita Mountains, 279
lead-zinc mineralization, 200
Mangum and Creta deposits, 203
pore water, Paleozoic shales, 93
potassium-depletion tests, 152
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 275, 278
skeletal carbonates, Buckhorn asphaltic limestone, 299
volcanic-ash alteration, 248
geographic names decisions, 336
GEOLOGIC HISTORY:
Arbuckle Mountains, 137
central-northwest Oklahoma, 110, 240
Oklahoma Panhandle, 111, 241
Ouachita Mountains, 227, 265
Tulsa area, general, 24
Tulsa area, Pennsylvanian, 28
geological education, enrollment figures, 146
GEOMORPHOLOGY:
Arbuckle Mountain area, 162
central-northwest Oklahoma, 110, 240

central, south-central Oklahoma, 131
Chimney Rock, 232, 233
Lynn Mountain syncline, drainage pattern, 40
Mill Creek drainage basin, 53
Oklahoma Panhandle, 111
sandstone environments, 286
Tulsa County, 27, 204, 304
GEOPHYSICS:
Bouguer gravity map, Tulsa County, 30, 115
electromagnetic radiation from storms, 322
geomagnetism: magnetotelluric methods, 73; West Spring Creek Formation, 301
helium, neon, argon measurements, Keyes chondrite, 376
magnetic anomalies, Ouachita system, 179
radiography, flysch sandstones, Ouachita Mountains, 251
seismic recordings: nuclear and earthquake, 366; variations, 382
Honobia syncline, 40
HYDROLOGY:
subsurface waters: Arkansas-White-Red River area, 345; artesian spring sands, 255; Beaver County, 228; brine migration, 132; central-northwest Oklahoma, 110, 240; Cimarron County, 269; general, 348; ground-water pollution, 132, 273; injection wells, 95, 213, 258; northeast Oklahoma, 344; observation wells, 225; Ogallala aquifer, 213, 347; Oklahoma Panhandle, 107, 147, 241; Payne County, 125; salt pollution, Arkansas River, 334; southwest Oklahoma, 342; Tulsa County, 130, 182, 193, 196, 222, 258, 272; Washita River valley, 183
surface waters: Anadarko basin, clay-water systems, 359; Arkansas River, 334, 335; Arkansas-White-Red River area, 345; Beaver County, 228, 241; central-northwest Oklahoma, 240; Cimarron River, 236, 287; Double Creek watershed, 17; Flat Rock Creek, 332; general, 348; Glover Creek, flooding, 325; Keystone Lake, 104, 230; Lake Carl Blackwell, nitrogen, 327; Lake Hefner, evaporation studies, 74, 166, 223, 290, 346; Lake Thunderbird, 189, 198; Little River, flooding, 325; Mill Creek drainage basin, 53; Mountain Park project, 340; Oklahoma Panhandle, 241; pesticide pollution, 75; reservoir sediments, 252; runoff data, 77; salt pollution, 334; Skiatook Lake, 333; South Canadian River, 184; Tulsa area, 32, 33, 59, 65, 66, 130, 156, 177, 193, 242, 253, 258, 259, 328, 332, 335
indexes: Oklahoma geology, 134; *Shale Shaker,* 45
Interstate Mining Compact, history, 245
Keystone Lake, 104, 230, 353
Lake Carl Blackwell, limnology, 327
Lake Hefner, evaporation studies, 74, 166, 223, 290, 346
Lake Thunderbird, 189, 198
lithium, concentration in soils, 283
Lynn Mountain syncline, 40
MAPS:
Beaver County, hydrology, 228
Bouguer gravity, Tulsa County, 115
Cimarron County, hydrology, 269
construction conditions, Tulsa County, 329
oil and gas fields, Tulsa County, 330
soils, Tulsa County, 341
surface geology and Bouguer gravity, Tulsa County, 30
Marietta-Sherman basin, 180
memorials: William H. Atkinson, 176; Carl A. Moore, 153, 154; John M. Ware, 128
meteorite, 57
meteorology: Oklahoma, general, 348; radiation from storms, 322; Tulsa County, 58, 235, 282, 335

Mill Creek drainage basin, 53
MINERAL INDUSTRIES:
history: bentonite, 323; cement in Tulsa area, 51
resources: aggregate, 21, 23; bentonite, 106, 323; brick materials, 25; building stone, 107, 125, 199; cement, 23; central-northwest Oklahoma, 106, 240; clay, 106, 125, 237; coal, *see* COAL; copper, 64, 170, 171, 245, 275; crushed stone, 19, 100; dolomite, 100, 106, 150; gallium, 338; general, 42; germanium, 339; granite, 82, 171, 239; gypsum, 106, 168, 171, 245, 256, 295; helium, 107, 194, 356; lead, 226, 245; lime, 257; limestone, 26, 51, 100, 107, 150, 245, 326; Oklahoma Panhandle, 107, 241; natural gas, *see* PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; Payne County, 125; petroleum, *see* PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; petroleum-impregnated rocks, 54; planning for development, Tulsa area, 66; pumice, 50; salt, 168, 171, 295; sand and gravel, 106, 107, 125, 171, 246, 304, 326; silica sand, 83; titanium, 190; tripoli, 245; uranium, 19; vanadium, 19; zinc, 211, 245, 298, 360
statistics: asphalt, 188; carbon black, 296, 298; cement, 44, 51, 298; clays, 6, 297, 298; coal, *see* COAL; coke and coal chemicals, 288; copper, 245, 275, 298; crushed stone, 100; development costs, Tulsa area, 66; dolomite, 100; feldspar, 362; fluorspar, 371; gallium, 298, 338; general, 297, 298, 337; germanium, 298, 339; gypsum, 245, 256, 297, 298; helium, 194, 297, 298; lead, 245, 268, 298; lime, 257, 298; limestone, 150, 245, 326; natural gas, *see* PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; nitrogen, 41; petroleum, *see* PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; pumice, 298; salt, 212, 298; sand and gravel, 246, 297, 298, 326; silver, 361; stone, 100, 297, 298; sulfur, 220, 298; thorium processing, 373; tripoli, 245, 298; uranium conversion, 374; zinc, 211, 245, 298
technology: cement manufacture, 51; clay and shale products, 6; thorium processing, 373; uranium conversion, 374; vermiculite processing, 123
MISSISSIPPIAN:
blastoids, 39
Fayetteville Shale, bryozoan, 37; crinoids, 46
Jackfork Group, 206
Kinderhookian, subsurface, 160
Pitkin Limestone, crinoid, 47
Stanley Group: Lynn Mountain syncline, 40; Ouachita Mountains, 251
Sycamore Formation, oil production, 250
Upper Mississippian, ammonoids, 271, 321
Moore, Carl A., 153, 154
Nemaha ridge, Marmaton Group, 34
Oakdale-Campbell trend, 159, 160, 161
Octavia fault and syncline, 40
Oklahoma Geological Survey, annual report, 216
Oklahoma geology, bibliography and index, 134
Oklahoma platform, Stigler coal, 174
ORDOVICIAN:
Arbuckle Group, 105
Arbuckle Mountains: general, 137, 138; biostratigraphy, 7, 85, 317, 318
Bromide Formation, 112, 214
Burgen Formation: paleoenvironments, 49; stratigraphy, 312, 313
correlation with Arkansas, 87
graptolites, 35, 102
Joins Formation: correlation, 35; graptolites, 35
Keel Formation, brachiopods, 285
Kindblade Formation, gastropods, 381
Oil Creek Sandstone, 83, 135
Sedgwick basin, Kansas, subsurface, 2

Signal Mountain-McKenzie Hill, trilobites, 303
Simpson Group, petrography, 284
Sylvan Shale: acritarchs, 98; chitins, 349; subsurface, 159, 160
Tyner Formation, stratigraphy, 312, 313
Viola Formation, brachiopods, 4
West Spring Creek Formation: gastropods, 381; magnetization, 301

OUACHITA MOUNTAINS:
Arkansas Novaculite, 116
Benton-Broken Bow uplift, 365
Blaylock Formation, fold structures, 113
conodonts, 260
flysch sandstones, radiography, 251
fold belts, 144
geologic history, 227
geosyncline, 116, 129, 210
Jackfork Group, 205, 206
Lynn Mountain syncline, 40
magnetic anomalies, 179
Morrow sandstone reservoirs, 289
orogeny and mineralization, 200
Paleozoic rocks, general, 138
Paleozoic stratigraphy, 133
source of Eastern Shelf sediments, 124
source of Marmaton sediments, 195
source of Permian basin sediments, 143
Stanley Group, 251
stress folds, 55, 173
structure, 16, 55, 113, 140, 144, 173, 180, 219, 265, 365
tectonics, 16, 113, 114, 140, 144, 178, 179, 219, 227, 265, 355, 365
Ti Valley-Choctaw fault, 40
turbidites, Jackfork Group, 205
Wapanucka Formation, deposition, 266

Ozark Mountains: orogeny and mineralization, 200; stress folds, 55
paleobotany: algae, Carboniferous, 315; algal banks, Midcontinent, 122; general, Tulsa area, 32; Seminole Formation, Tulsa County, 267

PALEOECOLOGY:
blastoid phylogeny, 39
Bromide Formation, 214
Buckhorn asphaltic limestone, 299, 300
Checkerboard Limestone, Tulsa area, 18
environmental analysis, Missourian strata, 291
Francis Formation, 202
general, Tulsa area, 28, 32
Lower Cretaceous communities, 281
Lower Ordovician glaciation, effect on brachiopods, 285
Oologah Formation, Tulsa area, 23
Wewoka Formation, 165
Wreford megacyclothem, 126

PALEOENVIRONMENTS:
Burgen Formation, 49
Cherokee sands, Cleveland County, 3
Cimarron River study, 49
Missourian, Tulsa County, 291
Ordovician glaciation, effect on brachiopods, 285
paleotemperatures, Anadarko basin, 254
Paleozoic, Ouachita Mountains, 133

Pennsylvanian delta system, 101
pre-Pennsylvanian, northwest Oklahoma, 185, 186
Stanley Group, paleocurrents, 251
Tulsa area, 32
Vamoosa Formation, 49
Wewoka Formation, 165
Wichita Mountains, 171

PALEOZOIC:
algal banks, 122
Arbuckle Mountains, 138
Arkoma basin, clastic wedges, 114
Ouachita Mountains, 133, 138, 260, 365
pore water, 93

PALEOZOOLOGY:
ammonoids, 271, 321
blastoids, 39
brachiopods, 4, 10, 126, 167, 285, 316
bryozoans, 37, 126, 357
cephalopods, 231
chitins, 349
conodonts, 218, 260, 270, 314, 317, 354
corals, 60, 310, 315, 369
crinoids, 46, 47, 224, 243, 244, 305
echinoderms, 310
fish, 292, 384, 385, 386
Foraminifera, 209, 267
gastropods, 381
general: Arbuckle Mountains, Cambrian, 302, Ordovician, 85, 87, 318; Bromide Formation, 214; Buckhorn asphaltic limestone, 267, 299, 300; Cretaceous, Early, 281; data retrieval, invertebrates, 319; Francis Formation, 202; Labette Shale, 21; Tulsa area, 32, 38, 234
graptolites, 35, 102
ostracodes, 209
trilobites, 86, 264, 303
vertebrates, 76, 292, 383, 384, 385, 386

PALYNOLOGY:
acritarchs, 98
coccoliths, 126
Denton Shale, 370
Eskridge Shale, 368
Flowerpot Formation, 56
Glabrocinglum, 380
Missourian, 291
Seminole Formation, 196

PENNSYLVANIAN:
Barnsdall Formation, Tulsa area, 88
blastoids, 39
Bluejacket (Bartlesville) Sandstone, 286
Brownville Limestone, crinoid, 244
Buckhorn asphaltic limestone, 231, 267, 299, 300
Canyon Group, Texas, 103
Chanute Formation, Tulsa area, 89
Checkerboard Limestone: delta system, 101; Tulsa area, 18
Cherokee Group: Cleveland County, 3; north-central Oklahoma, 62
Coffeyville Formation, delta system, 101
Collings Ranch Conglomerate, 136

crinoids, 224, 306, 311
Deese Group, 267
deltaic facies, northeast Oklahoma, 229
Dewey Limestone: crinoid, 309; Tulsa area, 90
Eskridge Shale, assignment to Pennsylvanian, 368
Excello Shale, acid formation, 145
Fort Scott Limestone, Tulsa area, 19
fossil fish, 384
geologic history, Tulsa area, 24
Hale Formation, Arkansas, crinoid, 306
Hogshooter Formation, paleozoology, 310
Hogshooter Limestone, delta system, 101
Holdenville Shale, Tulsa area, 20
Iola Formation, Tulsa area, 91
Jackfork Group, 40, 205, 206
Labette Shale, Tulsa area, 21
Layton sand, 247
Lost City Limestone, corals, 60
Marmaton Group, 34, 195
Missourian: crinoids, 308; palynology, 291
Missourian and Virgilian sandstones, 353
Morrow sands, 94, 185, 217
New Mexico, correlation with Oklahoma, 316
Nowata Shale, Tulsa area, 22
Oologah Formation, 23
Seminole Formation, Tulsa area, 25, 196, 367
Senora Formation, Tulsa area, 26
Shawnee Group, conodonts, 354
Vamoosa Formation, paleoenvironments, 49
Wann Formation: corals, 60; crinoid, 305; Tulsa area, 92, 243
Wapanucka Formation, facies, 266
Wewoka Formation: paleontology, 380; petrology, 164
Wichita Mountains, 171
PERMIAN:
Cement field, gypsum alteration, 96
Cimarron Series, Beckham County, 109
Cloud Chief Formation, gypsum and salt, 168
Custerian Series, Beckham County, 109
Doxey Shale, blowout, 14, 108, 109, 215
Eskridge Shale, assignment to Pennsylvanian, 368
Flowerpot Formation: Chimney Rock, 232, 233; copper shales, 203; palynology, 56
fossil fish, 292, 384
Havensville Shale, 126
Hennessey Formation, vertebrates, 76
Lower Permian, correlation with Texas, 293
Prewitt copper shale, 170
Purcell Sandstone, fossil fish, 292
southwest Oklahoma, economic geology, 171
Wellington Formation, Payne County, 125
Wichita Mountains, 171
Wreford megacyclothem, 126, 357
Permian basin: deposition, 143; gypsum and salt, 168; natural-gas statistics, 141
PETROGRAPHY:
Blue River gneiss, Arbuckle Mountains, 80
Oil Creek Sandstone, Arbuckle Mountains, 83
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 278

Simpson Group, 284
Tishomingo Granite, Arbuckle Mountains, 82
zircon crystals in granites, 142
PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS:
algal-bank reservoirs, 122
alternatives, 294
Anadarko basin: *see* ANADARKO BASIN; *see also* PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS: statistics
Cement field, surface evidence, 96
central-northwest Oklahoma, 240, 261
drilling economics, Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas, 36
drilling technology, 181, 280
Elk City blowout, 14, 108, 109, 215
exploration and development, 11, 43, 94, 96, 99, 151, 157, 163, 181, 221, 250, 261, 263, 363, 375, 377, 378, 379.
giant oil fields of Oklahoma, 263
helium, 194
history, 31, 43, 157, 294, 331, 377, 379
Hugoton field, 262
Marathon area, Texas, 221
Marmaton production, 195
Morrow reservoir sands, 185, 186, 217
Norge-Chickasha-Verden area, 377
North Burbank field, 151
northeast Texas wells, 117
north Louisiana, Arkansas, east Texas wells, list, 350
northern Gulf basin, 375
Oakdale-Campbell trend, 159, 160, 161
oil-field brines, chemical composition, 93
Oklahoma Panhandle, 107, 241, 262
paleotemperature gradients, 254
Payne County, 125
pre-Smackover formations, bibliography, 351
reservoir-pressure data, 94
Sho-Vel-Tum field, 250
Sooner Trend, 247
statistics: exploration and development, 11, 43, 94, 99, 157, 163, 181, 221, 263, 337, 363; production, 5, 31, 32, 99, 158, 262, 263, 297, 298, 337, 352, 372, 377, 378, 379; reserves, 5, 141, 157, 158, 250, 263, 294, 298, 337, 363, 372, 378, 379
subsurface storage of LPG: Elk City field, 14, 108, 109, 215; Tulsa area, 207
Tulsa area, 23, 25, 26, 31, 32, 207, 330
Washita Creek field, 331
waterflooding, 31, 99, 151, 208, 331, 363
well-log evaluation, 118
PETROLOGY:
Arbuckle Group, 105
Boiling Springs artesian sands, 255
Bromide Formation, 112
Buckhorn asphaltic limestone, 267, 299
clays, Anadarko basin, 359
Hunton Group, 8, 9, 159, 160
lithologic variations, magnetic studies, 73
Mangum and Creta red-bed copper, 203
Precambrian, Tulsa County, 81
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 155, 279
Stanley sandstones, Ouachita Mountains, 251

surface textures of quartz grains, 274
Viola Limestone, 4
volcanic ash, western Oklahoma, 248
Wapanucka Formation, Ouachita Mountains, 266
Wewoka Formation, 164, 165
photogrammetry, aerial-photo interpretation, 191
plate tectonics, 16, 48, 144, 178, 179, 265, 355
Precambrian: Arbuckle Mountains, 79, 80, 82, 137, 138, 239; Tulsa County, 81; zircon crystals in granites, 142
Quaternary, Tulsa County, 304, 324
rare earths, and scandium bibliography, 1
remote sensing; aerial-photo interpretation, 191; Payne County, 276, 277
SANDSTONES:
Cherokee Group, analysis, 62
Desmoinesian, Arkoma basin, 174
genesis and trends, methodology of study, 286
geometry of reservoir bodies, 201
Jackfork Group, sedimentary structures, 206
Keystone Reservoir area, 353
Marmaton Group, sand-body types, 34
Morrow reservoir sandstones, 185
Morrow sands, pressure data, 94
sand-deposition study, Cimarron River, 49
Simpson Group, petrography, 284
SEDIMENTOLOGY:
Arbuckle Mountains, general, 137, 138
artesian-spring sand deposits, 255
Barnsdall Formation, Tulsa area, 88
Buckhorn asphaltic limestone, 299
central-northwest Oklahoma, 110, 240
Chanute Formation, Tulsa area, 89
Cherokee sands: Cleveland County, 3; north-central Oklahoma, 62
Checkerboard Limestone, 18
deltaic facies, Pennsylvanian, 229
deltaic sandstone deposits, 201
depositional facies, Wapanucka Formation, 269
Dewey Limestone, Tulsa area, 90
diachronism, Oklahoma and Alberta, 86
flysch sandstones, Ouachita Mountains, 251
Fort Scott Limestone, Tulsa area, 19
Holdenville Shale, Tulsa area, 20
Iola Formation, Tulsa area, 91
Labette Shale, Tulsa area, 21
loess, Tulsa County, 324
Marmaton Group, subsurface, 34
Marmaton sediments, 195
Morrow reservoir sandstones, 185, 186
Nowata Shale, Tulsa area, 22
Oil Creek Sandstone, Arbuckle Mountains, 83
Oklahoma Panhandle, 111, 241
Oologah Formation, Tulsa area, 23
Ouachita facies, Lynn Mountain syncline, 40
Ouachita geosyncline, 116, 129, 210
Ouachita Mountains: source of Eastern Shelf sediments, 124; source of Marmaton sediments, 195; source of Permian basin sediments, 143
Ouachita system, 179, 219, 227
Paleozoic algal banks, 122

Paleozoic, Ouachita Mountains, 133
Pennsylvanian delta system, 101
Pennsylvanian, Tulsa area, 24
Quaternary deposits, Tulsa County, 34
sand deposition: Cimarron River, 236, 287; general, 286; Keystone Reservoir area, 353
sandstones, grain orientation, trends, 49
sedimentary structures, Jackfork Group, 206
Seminole Formation, Tulsa area, 25
Senora Formation, Tulsa area, 26
South Canadian River channel deposits, 184
Tulsa area, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32, 34, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 304, 324
turbidites, Jackfork Group, 205
Viola Limestone, 4
Wann Formation, Tulsa area, 92
Washita River alluvial sands, 183
Wewoka Formation, 29, 165
SILURIAN:
Anadarko basin, carbonate rocks, 8, 9
Arbuckle Mountains, biostratigraphy, 7
Beavers Bend illite, depletion tests, 152
blastoids, 39
Blaylock Formation, folds, 113
Clarita Formation, Price Falls Member, conodonts, 270
Hunton Group, 7, 8, 9, 159, 160, 331
STRATIGRAPHY:
Arbuckle facies, 180
Arbuckle Group, 105, 302
Arbuckle Mountains: Cambrian, 302; general, 137, 138, 162; Ordovician, Silurian, Devonian, 7, 19
Arkoma basin, Desmoinesian, 174
Bromide Formation, 112, 318
Buckhorn asphaltic limestone, 299, 300
Burgen Formation, 312, 313
central-northwest Oklahoma, 110, 240
Cherokee Group: Cleveland County, subsurface, 3; north-central Oklahoma, 62
Clarita Formation, Price Falls Member, biostratigraphy, 270
Coffeyville Formation, delta system, 101
Desmoinesian, Marmaton Group, 34
Elk City region, 109
Fort Scott Limestone, Tulsa area, 19
Holdenville Shale, Tulsa area, 20
Lower Permian, correlation with Texas, 293
Lynn Mountain syncline, 40
Marathon platform, Texas, 221
Morrow sands, 217
Nowata Shale, Tulsa area, 22
Oakdale-Campbell trend, subsurface, 159, 160, 161
Oklahoma Panhandle, 111, 241
Oklahoma platform, 174
Oologah Formation, Tulsa area, 23
Ordovician, Kansas, 2
Paleozoic, Ouachita Mountains, 133
Pennsylvanian: New Mexico, correlation with Oklahoma, 316; northwest Oklahoma, 185, 186
Seminole Formation, Tulsa area, 25, 367
Senora Formation, Tulsa area, 26

Tulip Creek, biostratigraphy, 318
Tulsa area, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 32, 367
Tyner Formation, 312, 313
Viola Limestone, 4
Wreford megacyclothem, 126
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY:
Anadarko basin, 48, 217
Arbuckle anticline, 105
Arbuckle facies, 180
Arbuckle Mountains: Bromide Formation, 112; Collings Ranch Conglomerate, 136; general, 137, 138, 140, 162
Arkoma basin, 55, 114
Cambrian, Delaware County, 197
central-northwest Oklahoma, 110, 240
fold structures, Blaylock Formation, 113
Gulf Coast basin, 16
Lynn Mountain syncline, 40
Marathon tectonic belt, 221
Nemaha ridge, 34
northwest Oklahoma, 185
Oakdale-Campbell trend, 159, 160
Oklahoma Panhandle, 111, 241
Ouachita Mountains, 16, 55, 113, 114, 144, 173, 178, 180, 219, 265, 355, 365
Ozark dome, 55
Ozark Mountains, stress folds, 55
Payne County, 125
tectonics, *see* TECTONICS
Ti Valley-Choctaw fault block, 40
Tulsa County, 27, 115
Wichita Mountains, 171
Windingstair fault, 40
TECTONICS:
Arbuckle Mountains, 137, 138, 139, 140
Ardmore basin, 140
Criner uplift, 140
Marathon tectonic belt, 221
Ouachita Mountains, 16, 113, 114, 140, 144, 173, 178, 179, 200, 219, 221, 227, 265, 365
Ozark Mountains, 200
Wichita Mountains, 171
Ten Acre Rock, 82, 239
Tertiary: artesian-spring sands, Boiling Springs, 255; Ogallala Formation, 213, 240, 241, 248, 347
Tulsa's Physical Environment [book], 32; review, 148
volcanic ash, alteration, 248
Ware, John M., 128
water, *see* HYDROLOGY
WICHITA MOUNTAINS:
general, 171
igneous geology, 171
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 155, 278, 279
Signal Mountain-McKenzie Hill trilobites, 303
source of Canyon Group sediments, 103
source of Eastern Shelf sediments, 124
troctolite and anorthosite, 84
Windingstair fault, 40
Wreford megacyclothem, 126

1974

Vol. 35, no. 3, June 1975

Bibliography and Index of Oklahoma Geology 1974[1]

Compiled by Elizabeth A. Ham[2] and William D. Rose[2]

Bibliography—pages 83-107
Index—pages 107-121

Bibliography

1. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Heine, R. R., 1974, Geochemical exploration for redbed copper deposits in north-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 94. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 111.)

Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, *see* Kent, D.C., Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Silka, Lyle

2. American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association, 1974, Reserves of crude oil, natural gas liquids, and natural gas in the United States and Canada and United States productive capacity as of December 31, 1973: v. 28 (June 1974), 252 p., maps, tables, charts.

American Petroleum Institute, *see* American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association

3. Ampian, S. G., 1974, Clays, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 301-327.
4. Amsden, T. W., 1974, Late Ordovician and Early Silurian articulate brachiopods from Oklahoma, southwestern Illinois, and eastern Missouri: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 119, 154 p., 51 text-figs., 28 plates, 13 tables.

Annamalai, M., *see* Laguros, J. G., Kumar, Subodh, and Annamalai, M.

5. Asquith, G. B., 1974, Transverse braid bars in the Triassic sandstones of the Texas Panhandle [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 94-95. (Concerns Ouachita Mountains as source of sediments; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 112.)
6. Atkins, R. L., 1973, Oklahoma, *in* Exploration, *pt. 1 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 43, pt. 1, p. 227-238. (Discoveries and exploratory well records by county for 1972.)
7. Atkins, R. L., 1974, Oklahoma, *in* Exploration, *pt. 1 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 44, pt. 1, p. 233-244. (Discoveries and exploratory well records by county for 1973.)
8. Atkins, R. L., 1974, Oklahoma, *in* Production, United States and Canada, *pt. 2 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 43, pt. 2, p. 289-354. (Compiled from Vance Rowe Reports and Dwight's Natural Gas Well Production Histories.)

[1]Includes some earlier listings.
[2]Oklahoma Geological Survey.

9. Aud, B. W., 1974, Abnormal pressure zones can be predicted by seismic data: World Oil, v. 179, no. 2, p. 37-39, 5 figs. (Includes Anadarko basin.)
10. Babitzke, H. R., 1974, Germanium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1351-1352.

Bacskai, J. A., *see* Gregory, J. T., Bacskai, J. A., Brajnikov, B., and Munthe, K.

11. Baharloui, Abdolhossein, 1973, A comparison of the chemical composition of interstitial waters of shales and associated brines: University of Tulsa unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 33, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 327.)
12. Baker, D. R., 1974, Organic geochemistry of Cherokee Group in southeastern Kansas and northeastern Oklahoma, *in* Origin of petroleum II: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 9, p. 131-152, 9 figs., 7 tables. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 46, p. 1621-1642.)
13. Baria, L. R., and Hanor, J. S., 1974, Depositional environment and early diagenesis in bedded barite deposits, southwestern Arkansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 1, p. 3-4. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 854.)
14. Barrett, N. D., and Thompson, J. C., 1974, A comparison of stimulation treatments in the deep Anadarko and deep Delaware basins: Society of Petroleum Engineers of American Institute of Mining Engineers Deep Drilling Symposium (Amarillo 9/8-10/74) Preprint no. SPE-5181. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1788 and p. 2091.)
15. Bennison, Allan (editor), 1973, "The Big Lime," southern margin of the Oologah Limestone banks: Tulsa Geological Society Guidebook, October 3, 1973, 31 p., 16 figs.
16. Bennison, A. P., 1974, Southern margin of the mid-Pennsylvanian Oologah Limestone banks, northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 1, p. 5-6. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 109, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 865.)
17. Bennison, A. P., 1973, Southern margin of the Oologah Limestone banks, *in* "The Big Lime," southern margin of the Oologah Limestone banks: Tulsa Geological Society Guidebook, October 3, 1973, p. 1-2.

Bergman, D. L., *see* Bingham, R. H., Bergman, D. L., and Thomas, W. O.

Bergström, S. M., *see* Sweet, W. C., and Bergström, S. M.

Bickford, M. E., *see* Lewis, R. D., and Bickford, M. E.

18. Bifano, F. V., Guber, A. L., and Cuffey, R. J., 1974, Ostracode paleoecology in shales of the Wreford Megacyclothem (Lower Permian; Kansas and Oklahoma) [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 492. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 124.)

19. Bingham, R. H., Bergman, D. L., and Thomas, W. O., 1974, Flood of October 1973 in Enid and vicinity, north-central Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations 27-74, 2 sheets.
20. Black, J. N. (compiler), Oklahoma Underground 1968-1974, subject index, Volume 1 through Volume 6: Oklahoma Underground, v. 6, p. 84-93.
21. Bleakley, W. B., 1974, Journal survey shows recovery projects up: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 12, p. 69-76, 78, 2 tables.
22. Boellstorff, J. D., 1973, Tephrochronology, petrology, and stratigraphy of some Pleistocene deposits in the Central Plains, U.S.A.: Louisiana State University unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 35, p. 891-B; abstract reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 218-219.)
Boerngen, J. G., *see* Shacklette, H. T., Boerngen, J. G., and Keith, J. R.
23. Bolt, J. R., 1974, Armor of dissorophids (Amphibia, Labrynthodontia): an examination of its taxonomic use and report of a new occurrence: Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 135-142, 3 figs., 1 table.
24. Bolt, J. R., 1974, Evolution and functional interpretation of some suture patterns in Paleozoic labrinthodont amphibians and other lower tetrapods: Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 434-458, 16 figs.
25. Bonem, R. M., 1974, Comparison of ecology and sedimentation in Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) algal-coral-bryozoan bioherms with those in modern patch reefs [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 96. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 112.)
26. Bonham, L. C., 1974, Geochemical investigation of crude oils, *in* Origin of petroleum II: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 9, p. 64-75, 4 figs., 6 tables. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 40, p. 897-908.)
27. Borahay, A. A. H. A., 1973, Petrography, diagenesis, and environment of deposition of the Gasconade Formation, Lower Ordovician, southern Missouri: University of Missouri unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 194 p. (Includes northeastern Oklahoma; abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 34, p. 3854-B; reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1525.)
28. Bowen, R. L., 1974, The enigma of Late Paleozoic orogeny in southeastern North America [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 336-337. (Includes Ardmore and Anadarko basins and Arbuckle and Ouachita Mountains; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 123.)
Bower, R. R., *see* Kidwell, A. L., and Bower, R. R.
29. Bradshaw, L. E., 1974, Ordovician conodonts from Black Knob Ridge, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 494. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 125.)
Brajnikov, B., *see* Gregory, J. T., Bacskai, J. A., Brajnikov, B., and Munthe, K.

30. Brenkle, Paul, Lane, H. R., and Collinson, Charles, 1974, Progress toward reconciliation of Lower Mississippian conodont and foraminiferal zonations: Geology, v. 2, p. 433-463, 3 figs. (Refers to Moorefield Formation of northeastern Oklahoma.)
31. Briggs, T. C., 1974, Nitrogen, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 881-896.
Brobst, D. A., *see* Pratt, W. P., and Brobst, D. A.
32. Brower, J. C., and Veinus, Julia, 1974, Middle Ordovician crinoids from southwestern Virginia and eastern Tennessee: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 66, no. 283, p. 1-125, 12 text-figs., pls. 1-13. (Refers to Oklahoma crinoids.)
33. Brown, B. C., 1974, Cement, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 247-287.
34. Browne, R. G., and Pohl, E. R., 1973, Stratigraphy and genera of calcareous Foraminifera of the Fraileys facies (Mississippian) of central Kentucky: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 64, no. 280, p. 169-243, 6 text-figs., pls. 22-31. (Includes Oklahoma foraminifers and crinoids.)
Burman, H. R., *see* Shelton, J. W., and Burman, H. R.
Burman, H. R., *see also* Shelton, J. W., Burman, H. R., and Noble, R. L.
35. Busch, D. A., 1973, Genetic units in delta prospecting, *in* Weimer, R. J. (compiler), Sandstone reservoirs and stratigraphic concepts: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 7, p. 137-154, 24 figs., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma examples; first published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 55, p. 1137-1154.)
36. Busch, D. A., Stratigraphic traps in sandstones—exploration techniques: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 21, 174 p., 115 figs., 4 tables, keyword index. (Includes Oklahoma examples.)
Busch, D. A., *see* Mannhard, G. W., and Busch, D. A.
37. Calkins, J. A., and Deiter, L. E., 1974, Uses of CRIB—a GIPSY-formatted mineral resources computer file [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, 678-679.
Canadian Petroleum Association, *see* American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association.
38. Cannon, P. J., 1973, The application of radar and infrared imagery to quantitative geomorphic investigations: Remote Sensing of Earth Resources, v. 2, p. 503-519. (South-central Oklahoma.)
39. Cannon, P. J., 1973, Application of radar and infrared imagery to a quantitative geomorphological investigation of the Mill Creek drainage basin, south-central Oklahoma: University of Arizona unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 230 p. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 34, p. 3854-B, 3855-B; reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1527.)
40. Cannon, P. J., 1974, Dougherty anticline, Arbuckle Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 45-46. (Cover photo and description.)
41. Cannon, P. J., 1973, Quantitative expressions of stream adjustment: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 567. (South-central Oklahoma drainage basins.)

42. Cannon, P. J., 1974, Rock type discrimination using radar imagery [abstract]: Remote Sensing of Earth Resources Meeting Papers, March 1974. (Mapping of Wichita and Arbuckle Mountains; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 128-129.)

Carleton, D. A., *see* Kirby, J. G., Carleton, D. A., and Moore, B. M.

43. Cebull, S. E., and Keller, G. R., 1974, Plate tectonics and the Ouachita system in Texas, Oklahoma, and Arkansas: reply: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 147-148.

44. Cebull, S. E., Keller, G. R., Shurbet, D. H., and Russell, L. R., 1974, Transform faults as explanation for offsets in the southern Appalachian-Ouachita tectonic belt [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 341-342. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 123-124.)

45. Chamberlain, C. K., 1973, Bathymetry and paleoecology of Ouachita geosyncline of southeastern Oklahoma as determined from trace fossils, *in* Braunstein, Jules (compiler), Paleoecology: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 6, p. 242-258, 8 figs., 2 tables. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 55, p. 34-50.)

46. Chamberlain, C. K., 1974, Explaining the trace-fossil community in DSDP cores [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 498. (Includes fossils from Ouachita geosyncline; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 125.)

47. Choquette, P. W., and Pray, L. C., 1972, Geologic nomenclature and classification of porosity in sedimentary carbonates, *in* Carbonate rocks II: porosity and classification of reservoir rocks: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 5, p. 154-197, 13 figs., 3 tables. (Includes McLish Formation, Oklahoma; first published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 54, p. 207-250.)

48. Chowning, J. T., 1973, A multilayer aquifer model of the Ogallala Formation in Oklahoma: National Technical Information Service PB-230 424, 56 p., 22 figs., 8 tables. (Oklahoma State University M.S. thesis.)

Christ, C. L., *see* Siebert, R. M., Hostetler, P. B., and Christ, C. L.

49. Church, S. B., 1974, Lower Ordovician patch reefs in western Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 21, pt. 3, p. 41-62, 8 figs., 3 pls. (Refers to Ordovician mounds in Oklahoma.)

Clark, D. L., *see* Miller, J. F., Robison, R. A., and Clark, D. L.

50. Clarke, R. G., 1974, Abrasive materials, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 123-134.

51. Clifton, R. L., 1973, Paleoecology and environments inferred for some marginal middle Permian marine strata, *in* Braunstein, Jules (compiler), Paleoecology: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 6, p. 43-62, 6 figs. (Concerns Blaine and Dog Creek Formations; first published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 28, p. 1012-1031.)

52. Coal Age, 1974, 1973 shipments of mining equipment, production and productivity from various methods of mining: Coal Age, v. 79, no. 2, p. 84-86, 7 tables. (Includes data on Oklahoma.)

53. Cocke, J. M., 1974, Dissepimental corals of the Upper Pennsylvanian Missourian rocks in the American Midcontinent [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 100. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 113.)

54. Collins, R. J., McCowan, F. P., Stonis, L. P., and Petzel, G., 1973, An evaluation of the suitability of ERTS data for the purposes of petroleum exploration [abstract]: Government Reports Announcements, v. 73, no. 16, p. 65. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 8.)

Collinson, Charles, *see* Brenkle, Paul, Lane, H. R., and Collinson, Charles

Corley, R. K., *see* Thomas, W. O., Jr., and Corley, R. K.

55. Cotton, Geoffrey, 1973, The rugose coral genera: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 358 p. (Includes Oklahoma genera.)

56. Craig, F. F., Jr., and Parrish, D. R., 1974, A multiplot evaluation of the COFCAW process: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 26, p. 659-666, 8 figs., 2 tables. (Includes pilot test in waterflooded southwest Oklahoma Priddy sand reservoir.)

57. Cramer, F. H., and Diez, Maria del Carmen R., 1974, Early Paleozoic palynomorph provinces and paleoclimate, *in* Ross, C. A., (editor), Paleogeographic provinces and provinciality: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 21, p. 177-188, 4 figs. (Includes Oklahoma Devonian and Silurian zones.)

58. Cromwell, David, 1974, Stratigraphy and environment of deposition of the lower Dornick Hills Group (Lower Pennsylvanian), Ardmore basin, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 138 p. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 166-167.)

59. Crow, F. R., 1974, Evaporation from brine storage reservoirs: Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute Final Technical Completion Report, March 1, 1974, 46 p., 15 figs., 10 tables. (National Technical Information Service PB-231 187; abstract printed in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 7, no. 13, p. 6.)

Croy, R. L., *see* Ham, E. A., Croy, R. L., and Rose, W. D.

Cuffey, R. J., *see* Bifano, F. V., Guber, A. L., and Cuffey, R. J.

60. Cullers, R. L., 1974, The rare-earth element distribution in the clay-size fraction of the Permian Havensville and Eskridge shales of Kansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 101. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 113.)

61. Dahlgren, E. G., 1974, In memoriam [Willard L. Miller]: Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 148.

62. Damberger, H. H., 1974, Coalification patterns of Pennsylvanian coal basins of the eastern United States, *in* Dutcher, R. R., Hacquebard, P. A., Schoff, J. M., and Simon, J. A. (editors), Carbonaceous materials as indicators of metamorphism: Geological Society of America Special Paper 153, p. 53-74, 14 figs. (Includes Arkoma basin and Ozark dome.)

63. Davis, H. G., 1974, High pressure Morrow-Springer gas trend, Blaine and Canadian Counties, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 104-118, 3 data sheets, 12 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 482.)

64. Davis, H. G., and Nondorf, J. L., 1974, Morrow-Springer pressures of the Anadarko basin: Society of Petroleum Engineers of American Institute of Mining Engineers Deep Drilling Symposium (Amarillo, 9/8-10/74) Preprint no. SPE-5174, p. 59-72. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1783 and 2082.)

Deiter, L. E., *see* Calkins, J. A., and Deiter, L. E.

65. Dennison, J. M., 1974, Gravity tectonic model for development of junction between Appalachian and Ouachita orogenic systems [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 708. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 215.)

66. DeVries, R. N., and Kent, D. C., 1973, Sensitivity of groundwater flow models to vertical variability of aquifer constants: Water Resources Bulletin, v. 9, p. 998-1005, 4 figs. (Computer model for Ogallala aquifer in Oklahoma and Texas Panhandles; abstract printed in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 7, no. 3, p. 39.)

67. Dickey, P. A., and Soto, Carlos, 1974, Chemical composition of deep subsurface waters of the western Anadarko basin: Society of Petroleum Engineers of American Institute of Mining Engineers Deep Drilling and Production Symposium (Amarillo 9/8-10/74) Preprint no. SPE-5178, p. 111-128. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1773 and 2077.)

Diez, Maria del Carmen R., *see* Cramer, F. H., and Diez, Maria del Carmen R.

68. Dingess, P. R., 1974, Geology of the Creta copper deposit of Eagle Picher Industries, Inc., Jackson County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 101. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 114.)

Donaldson, E. C., *see* Lorenz, P. B., Donaldson, E. C., and Thomas, R. D.

69. Donovan, T. J., 1974, Mineral evidence for buried hydrocarbons—new exploration tool [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, p. 913. (Includes Permian beds of Oklahoma; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 164.)

70. Donovan, T. J., 1974, Petroleum microseepage at Cement, Oklahoma: evidence and mechanism: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, p. 429-446, 16 figs., 8 tables.

71. Donovan, T. J., Friedman, Irving, and Gleason, J. D., 1974, Recognition of petroleum-bearing traps by unusual isotopic compositions of carbonate-cemented surface rocks: Geology, v. 2, p. 351-354, 5 figs. (Includes Cement and Davenport oil fields, Oklahoma.)

72. Dott, R. H., Jr., 1973, Dynamics of subaqueous gravity depositional processes, *in* Weimer, R. J. (compiler), Sandstone reservoirs and stratigraphic concepts II: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 8, p. 25-49, 19 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Johns Valley Shale; first published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 47, p. 104-128.)

73. Doyle, E. M., 1974, Oklahoma, *in* Reports from states and official observers: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, p. 50-53.

74. Drake, H. J., 1974, Stone, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1153-1173.

75. Durden, C. J., 1974, Biomerization: an ecologic theory of provincial differentiation, *in* Ross, C. A. (editor), Paleogeographic provinces and provinciality: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 21, p. 18-53, 39 figs.

76. Ekebafe, S. B., 1973, Stratigraphic analysis of the interval from the Hogshooter Limestone to the Checkerboard Limestone, a subsurface study in north-central Oklahoma: University of Tulsa unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 34.)

77. Ellison, S. P., Jr., 1974, World-wide oil and gas statistics—important summaries (current to 1/15/74): Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 192-195. (Includes Oklahoma production figures.)

Fanelli, L. L., *see* Harper, W. B., and Fanelli, L. L.

Fanelli, L. L., *see also* Wood, S. O., Jr., and Fanelli, L. L.

78. Farmer, G. T., Jr., 1974, The oldest well-preserved bryozoan fauna in the world?: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 99-101, 1 fig.

79. Fay, R. O., 1974, The Berwyn Conglomerate: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 193-194. (Cover photo and description.)

80. Fay, R. O., 1974, Origin of petroleum II, a summary review: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 149-152.

81. Feenstra, R. E., 1974, Evolution of folds in the Blaylock Formation (Silurian), Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 77 p.

82. Feenstra, R. E., 1974, Minor fold in the Blaylock Sandstone (Silurian), Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 97-98. (Cover photo and description.)

Friedman, Irving, *see* Donovan, T. J., Friedman, Irving, and Gleason, J. D.

83. Friedman, S. A., 1974, Coal resources of eastern Oklahoma [abstract]: American Chemical Society Meeting, Oklahoma Section Paper, March 1974. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 129.)

84. Friedman, S. A., 1974, An investigation of the coal reserves in the Ozarks section of Oklahoma and their potential uses: Oklahoma Geological Survey, 117 p., 24 figs., 77 tables. (Final report to the Ozarks Regional Commission.)

85. Friedman, S. A., 1974, Oklahoma, *in* 1974 Keystone coal industry manual: New York, McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, p. 535-538, 1 fig., 1 table.

86. Fulkerson, F. B., 1974, Vermiculite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1295-1298.

87. Gann, D. E., and Hagni, R. D., 1974, Ore microscopy of copper ore at the Creta Mine, southern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 104. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 114.)

88. Gentile, R. J., 1974, A new species of *Dentalium* from the Pennsylvanian of eastern Kansas: Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 1213-1216, 1 fig. (Refers to species from Wewoka Formation.)

Gleason, J. D., *see* Donovan, T. J., Friedman, Irving, and Gleason, J. D.

89. Gonzales, Serge, 1974, Relationship between petroleum accumulations and stratiform ore deposits within Paleozoic carbonate se-

quences [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 1, p. 39-40. (Includes Tri-State deposits.)

90. Goss, D. W., 1973, Relation of physical and mineralogical properties to stream stability: Water Resources Bulletin, v. 9, no. 1, p. 140-144. (Washita River study.)
91. Gossett, L. D., 1973, Semiquantitative analysis of crude oil in lacustrine sediments: University of Tulsa unpublished M.S. thesis. (Lake Keystone sediment study; abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 34.)
92. Greenfield, S. M., 1974, EPA—the environmental watchman, *in* Cook, T. D.(editor), American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 18, p. 14-18. (Covers brine migration into fresh-water aquifers in Oklahoma.)
93. Gregory, J. T., Bacskai, J. A., Brajnikov, B., and Munthe, K. (editors), 1973, Bibliography of fossil vertebrates: Geological Society of America Memoir 141, 733 p.
94. Griffin, V. S., Jr., 1974, Plate tectonics and the Ouachita system in Texas, Oklahoma, and Arkansas: discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 145-146.

Guber, A. L., *see* Bifano, F. V., Guber, A. L., and Cuffey, R. J.
Hagni, R. D., *see* Gann, D. E., and Hagni, R. D.

95. Ham, E. A., 1974, State of the State on topo map coverage: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 155-157, 1 fig.
96. Ham, E. A., Croy, R. L., and Rose, W. D., 1974, Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology, 1973: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 47-93. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 993.)

Ham, W. E., *see* Waddell, D. E., Sanderson, G. A., and Ham, W. E.
Hanor, J. S., *see* Baria, L. R., and Hanor, J. S.

97. Harper, W. B., and Fanelli, L. L., 1974, Natural gas, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 807-847.
98. Harrell, J. A., 1974, Mysterious grooved granites of the Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 169-170. (Cover photo and description.)
99. Harris, S. A., 1973, Hydrocarbon accumulation in "Meramec-Osage" (Mississippian) rocks, Sooner Trend, northwest central Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 92 p. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts., v. 14, p. 482, and under title Trapping mechanism for production of oil from Meramec (Mississippian) rocks on the Sooner Trend of north central Oklahoma in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 42.)
100. Hart, D. L., Jr., 1974, Reconnaissance of the water resources of the Ardmore and Sherman quadrangles, southern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Hydrologic Atlas 3 (prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey), 4 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
101. Hatcher, R. D., Jr., 1974, North American Paleozoic foldbelts and deformational histories: a plate tectonics anomaly?: American Journal of Science, v. 74, p. 135-147, 3 figs. (Includes Ouachita Mountains. Abstract printed in Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 656; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 35, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 395-396.)
102. Heckel, P. H., 1974, Carbonate buildups in the geologic record: a review, *in* Laporte, L. F. (editor), Reefs in time and space, selected examples from the recent and ancient: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 18, p. 90-154, 9 figs. (Includes Oklahoma Ordovician reefs.)
103. Hedberg, H. D., 1974, Significance of high-wax oils with respect to genesis of petroleum, *in* Origin of petroleum II: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 9, p. 188-203, 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma data; first published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 52, p. 736-750.)

Hefner, R. A. III, *see* Kinchloe, R., Hefner, R. A., III, and Wheeler, R., Jr.
Heine, R. R., *see* Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Heine, R. R.

104. Henry, T. W., 1973, Brachiopod biostratigraphy and faunas of the Morrow Series (Lower Pennsylvanian) of northwestern Arkansas and northeastern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 579 p. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, pt. B., v. 34, p. 5516-B; reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1841.)
105. Henry, T. W., 1974, Brachiopod biostratigraphy of the Morrow Series (Lower Pennsylvanian) of northwestern Arkansas and northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 107. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 115.)
106. Heyl, A. V., Landis, G. P., and Zartman, R. E., 1974, Isotopic evidence for the origin of Mississippi Valley-type mineral deposits: Economic Geology, v. 69, p. 992-1006, 10 figs. (Includes Tri-State district.)
107. Hillmer, T. J., Jr., 1974, Water quality of Lake Thunderbird, June-November 1973: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 54, p. 8-11, 1 fig., 2 tables.
108. Hoover, W. B., 1974, New tectonic theory has origin in convection cells: World Oil, v. 178, no. 6, p. 104, 105-106, 2 figs. (Includes Arbuckle area and Ouachita front.)
109. Horak, R. L., 1974, How Permian basin, Great Basin relate: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 20, p. 136, 138, 140-141, 11 figs.

Horn, M. K., *see* Shelton, J. W., Horn, M. K., and Lassley, R. H.
Hostetler, P. B., *see* Siebert, R. M., Hostetler, P. B., and Christ, C. L.

110. Howell, B. F., Jr., 1974, Seismic regionalization in North America based on average regional seismic hazard index: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, p. 1509-1528, 6 figs., 3 tables. (Includes data on plains states and figure on Guthrie earthquake of 1952.)
111. Hubbert, M. K., and Willis, D. G., 1972, Mechanics of hydraulic fracturing, *in* Cook, T. D. (editor), Underground waste management and environmental implications: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 18, p. 239-257. (Includes North Burbank field.)
112. Hunt, H. B., 1974, Study looks at exploration model and gas prices: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 16, p. 148-149, 4 figs. (Anadarko basin model.)

113. Independent Petroleum Association of America, 1974, The oil producing industry in your state: Independent Petroleum Association of America, Washington, D.C., 88 p. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1877.)
114. Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association, 1974, National stripper well survey, January 1, 1974: Interstate Oil Compact Commission, 13 p. (Reprinted in part in American Oil and Gas Reporter, v. 17, no. 9, p. 15-20.)
115. Ireland, J. L. 1973, Geology for land-use planning of western Rogers County and southern Washington County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished B.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 27.)
Jackson, K. C., *see* Lines, W. B., and Jackson, K. C.
116. Jarjur, S. Z., and Peoples, J. A., 1974, Spectrum analysis in the study of surface waves on seismic records using optical method [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions (EΘS), v. 55, p. 356. (Includes records from an Oklahoma area.)
117. Johnson, K. S., 1974, Maps and description of disturbed and reclaimed surface-mined coal lands in eastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-17, 3 maps, scale 1:125,000; text to accompany maps, 12 p., 9 figs., 2 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Department of Mines.)
118. Johnson, K. S., 1974, Permian copper shales of southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 108-109. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 115.)
119. Johnson, K. S., 1974, Permian copper shales of southwestern United States, *in* Gisements stratiformes et provinces cuprifères: Belgian Geological Society: Centenaire de la Societé Geologique de Belgique, Liège, September 9-13, 1974, p. 383-393, 6 figs.
Johnson, K. S., *see* Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.
Jones, R. M., *see* Stoever, E. C., Jr., and Jones, R. M.
120. Karcher, J. C., 1974, The reflection seismograph, its invention and use in the discovery of oil and gas fields: Unpublished report prepared for American Institute of Physics, 46 p.
121. Kehle, R. O., Mutis-Duplat, Emilio, and Schonfeldt, H. A., 1974, Mapping of stress field in the upper earth's crust of the U.S. [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions (EΘS), v. 55, p. 425. (Includes data from Oklahoma oil and gas wells.)
Keith, J. R., *see* Shacklette, H. T., Boerngen, J. G., and Keith, J. R.
Keller, G. R., *see* Cebull, S. E., and Keller, G. R.
Keller, G. R., *see also* Cebull, S. E., Keller, G. R., Shurbet, D. H., and Russell, L. R.
122. Kemmerly, P. R., 1973, Environmental geology of the Mannford area, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished Ed.D. dissertation. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 35, p. 2265-B, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 28-29.)
123. Kent, D. C., Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Silka, Lyle, 1974, Ground-water geochemistry of a river alluvium and related environmental implications [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 109. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 116.)

Kent, D. C., *see* DeVries, R. N., and Kent, D. C.
Kent, D. C., *see also* Naney, J. W., and Kent, D. C.
124. Kessler, L. G., Jr., 1974, Braided rivers and related terrigenous depositional systems—useful but enigmatic exploration models [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, p. 914. (Includes South Canadian River; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 164-165.)
125. Kidwell, A. L., and Bower, R. R., 1974, Mineralogy and microtextures in the Flowerpot Shale of Oklahoma and Texas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 110. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 116.)
126. Kinchloe, R., Hefner, R. A., III, and Wheeler, R., Jr., 1973, The drilling and production of ultra-deep natural gas accumulations occurring below 20,000 feet in the Anadarko basin, U.S.A.: Twelfth International Gas Union World Gas Conference, Paper no. IGU/A 5-73, 17 p. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 93.)
127. King, R. E., 1974, Big reserve boost foreseen in Gulf of Mexico in 1974: World Oil, v. 178, no. 5, p. 71-76, 4 figs. (Includes Sho-Vel-Tum field, Anadarko basin, Morrow trend.)
128. Kirby, J. G., Carleton, D. A., and Moore, B. M., 1974, Crude petroleum and petroleum products, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 909-1026.
129. Kirk, M. S., 1974, Mustang field: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 53-54, 2 figs.
130. Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1974, Operation Basement: buried Precambrian rocks of Missouri—their petrography and structure: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, p. 674-684, 4 figs. (Refers to basement rocks of Oklahoma; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 731-732.)
131. Knox, J. W., 1974, Biostratigraphic aspects of type Morrowan ostracods [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 522-523. (Includes Oklahoma ostracods; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 126.)
132. Koelling, G. W., 1974, Helium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 605-610.
133. Kornfeld, J. A., 1974, Higher gas prices boost Arkoma basin drilling: World Oil, v. 178, no. 2, p. 52-53., 1 fig., 1 table.
134. Kornfeld, J. A., 1974, Oklahoma drilling hits 4-year high: World Oil, v. 179, no. 4, p. 73-74, 76, 3 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1749.)
135. Kotila, D. A., 1973, Algae and paleoecology of algal and related facies, Morrow Formation, northeastern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 271 p. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 34, p. 4453-B; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 218-219, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 865.)
136. Krason, Jan, 1974, Central European versus south central U.S.A. geologic settings of the Permian basins and associated copper mineralization [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 111. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 117.)
Kumar, Subodh, *see* Laguros, J. G., Kumar, Subodh, and Annamalai, M.

137. Lago, O. K., and Walters, J., 1974, Price increases spark activity in Mid-Continent: Drilling Contract, v. 30, no. 5, p. 38-41. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1664.)
138. Laguros, J. G., Kumar, Subodh, and Annamalai, M., 1974, A comparative study of simulated and natural weathering of some Oklahoma shales: Clays and Clay Minerals, v. 22, p. 111-115, 2 figs., 3 tables.
139. Landes, K. K., 1974, Eometamorphism, and oil and gas in time and space, *in* Origin of petroleum II: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 9, p. 162-175, 9 figs. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 51, p. 828-841.)
Landis, G. P., *see* Heyl, A. V., Landis, G. P., and Zartman, R. E.
140. Lane, H. R., 1974, Mississippian of southeastern New Mexico and west Texas—a wedge-on-wedge relation: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, p. 269-282, 7 figs. (Refers to Pierson Formation of northeastern Oklahoma.)
141. Lane, H. R., and Straka, J. J., II, 1974, Late Mississippian and early Pennsylvanian conodonts, Arkansas and Oklahoma: Geological Society of America Special Paper 152, 144 p.
Lane, H. R., *see* Brenkle, Paul, Lane, H. R., and Collinson, Charles
142. Lange, D. E., Moore, C. B., and Rhoton, Kendall, 1973, The Willowbar meteorite: Meteoritics, v. 8, no. 3, p. 263-275. (Comparison with Keyes, Oklahoma, meteorite.)
Lassley, R. H., *see* Shelton, J. W., Horn, M. K., and Lassley, R. H.
143. Leach, D. L., 1973, A study of the barite-lead-zinc deposits of central Missouri and related mineral deposits in the Ozark region: University of Missouri unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 35, p. 1741-B; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 30-31.)
144. Leary, G. L., 1974, North Dibble field (Osborne sand): Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 50-52, 3 figs., 1 table.
145. LeBlanc, R. J., 1972, Geometry of sandstone reservoir bodies, *in* Cook, T. D. (editor), Underground waste management and environmental implications: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 18, p. 133-190. (Includes Oklahoma examples.)
146. Leeds, D. J., and Ryland, S. L., 1974, Seismotectonics of the North American Midcontinent [abstract]: Earthquake Notes, v. 45, special issue, June 1974.
147. Lewis, R. D., and Bickford, M. E., 1974, U-Pb ages of the Spavinaw and Tishomingo Granites [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 844-845. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 216.)
148. Lines, W. B., and Jackson, K. C., 1974, Depositional environment of the Hartshorne sandstone (Pennsylvanian), Arkansas Valley, Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 113. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 118.)
149. Linville, Bill, 1974, Tertiary oil recovery is target of Bu Mines project: American Oil and Gas Reporter, v. 17, no. 1, p. 46-47, 3 figs.
150. Lockwood, R. P., 1974, Geochemistry and petrology of some Oklahoma redbed copper occurrences [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 114-115.

151. London, W. W., 1973, A geological and engineering study of the Mustang pool, Canadian County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 78 p.
LoPiccolo, R. D., *see* Lowe, D. R., and LoPiccolo, R. D.
152. Lorenz, P. B., Donaldson, E. C., and Thomas, R. D., 1974, Use of centrifugal measurements of wettability to predict oil recovery: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 7873, 26 p., 11 figs. (Includes experiments on Oklahoma sands.)
153. Lowe, D. R., and LoPiccolo, R. D., 1974, The characteristics and origins of dish and pillar structures: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 44, p. 484-501, 12 figs.
154. Lowry, W. D., 1974, North American geosynclines—test of continental-drift theory: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, p. 575-620, 6 figs. (Includes Ouachita geosyncline.)
155. Lundin, R. F., and Petersen, L. E., 1974, Ostracoda from the Rockhouse Formation (Devonian) of western Tennessee: Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 236-255, 2 figs., 3 pls. (Correlates Rockhouse with Henryhouse Formation of Oklahoma.)
156. Lutz-Garihan, A. B., The brachiopod genus *Composita* from the Wreford Megacyclothem (Lower Permian) in Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 527. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 126-127.)
157. McCaslin, J. C., 1974, Anadarko basin setting hole records: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 8, p. 83.
158. McCaslin, J. C., 1974, Deep wildcat to probe Arkoma basin: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 5, p. 127.
159. McCaslin, J. C., 1974, Hunton data help predict future discoveries: Oil and Gas Journal: v. 72, no. 24, p. 93.
160. McCaslin, J. C., 1974, Oklahoma's Springer sand trend surges: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 28, p. 99, 1 fig.
McCowan, F. P., *see* Collins, R. J., McCowan, F. P., Stonis, L. P., and Petzel, G.
161. McFarland, W., and Meyer, R., 1974, A resume of the drilling fluids used on the world's deepest well: Society of Petroleum Engineers of American Institute of Mining Engineers Deep Drilling and Production Symposium (Amarillo, September 8-10, 1974) Preprint no. SPE-5182, p. 161-168. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1780, 2083.)
162. McGuire, M. J., 1974, Geology for land-use planning of southeastern Osage, eastern Pawnee, northern Creek, and western Tulsa Counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 29-30.)
163. McHargue, T. R., 1974, The lower Middle Ordovician multielement conodont genus *Multioistodus* [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 529. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 127.)
164. McMahon, A. D., Hague, J. M., and Babitzke, H. R., Zinc, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1299-1333.

165. MacMillan, R. T., 1974, Salt, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1093.
166. McMurtry, Wilbur, 1974, In memoriam [Bing Yee]: Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 119-120.
167. McNabb, Dan, 1974, Gas prices stir risky new Oklahoma play: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 9, p. 24-25, 1 fig.
168. Manger, W. L., Saunders, W. B., and Quinn, J. H., 1974, Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) ammonoids from the Primrose Member, Golf Course Formation, south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 115-116. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 118-119.)
169. Manghnani, M. H., and Ramananantoandro, R., 1974, Compressional and shear wave velocities in granulite facies rocks and eclogites to 10 kbar: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 79, p. 5427. (Includes data from Oklahoma.)
170. Mankin, C. J., 1974, Oklahoma Geological Survey, annual report, July 1, 1973-June 30, 1974: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 171-183.
171. Mannhard, G. W., and Busch, D. A., 1974, Stratigraphic trap accumulation in southwestern Kansas and northwestern Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, p. 447-463, 13 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 549.)
172. Masroua, L. F., 1973, Patterns of pressure in the Morrow sands of central Oklahoma: University of Tulsa unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 35.)
173. Meisinger, A. C., 1974, Pumice and volcanic cinder, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1069-1073.
174. Merwin, R. W., 1974, Sulfur and pyrites, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1175-1190.
175. Meyer, R. F., 1974, U.S. Department of the Interior energy data files [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 868. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 216.)
Meyer, R., *see* McFarland, W., and Meyer, R.
176. Meyers, W. C., and Simpson, H. M., 1974, *Centonites*—a stratigraphically useful palynomorph restricted to Upper Pennsylvanian rocks [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 117-118. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 119.)
177. Miller, J. F., Robison, R. A., and Clark, D. L., 1974, Correlation of Tremadocian conodont and trilobite faunas, Europe and North America [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 1048-1049. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 217.)
178. Mining Informational Services, 1974, 1974 Keystone coal industry manual: New York, McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, 859 p.
179. Miotke, Franz-Dieter, 1969 [1974], Gipskarst östlich Shamrock/Nordtexas, *in* Morphologie des Karstes: *v. 1 of* 5. Internationaler Kongress für Speläologie, Stuttgart, 1969, Abhandlungen, p. M 22/1-M 22/14, illus. (Includes Oklahoma Permian gypsums and karst areas.)
Moore, B. M., *see* Kirby, J. G., Carleton, D. A., and Moore, B. M.
Moore, C. B., *see* Lange, D. E., Moore, C. B., and Rhoton, Kendall
180. Morning, J. L., 1974, Technologic trends in the mineral industries (metals and nonmetals except fuels), *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 61-82.
Morrisey, N. S., *see* Rummersfield, B. F., and Morrisey, N. S.
181. Morton, R. B., 1973, Preliminary investigation of the hydrogeology of the Permian to Tertiary rocks of the Oklahoma Panhandle: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-738, 2 sheets. (In cooperation with the Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
Munthe, K., *see* Gregory, J. T., Bacskai, J. A., Brajnikov, B., and Munthe, K.
Mutis-Duplat, Emilio, *see* Kehle, R. O., Mutis-Duplat, Emilio, and Schonfeldt, H. A.
182. Namy, J. N., 1974, Origin of a Lower Pennsylvanian depositional cycle: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 44, p. 795-805, 5 figs. (Refers to tectonic activity in Ouachita structural belt.)
183. Naney, J. W., and Kent, D. C., 1974, Evaluating the effects of permeability distribution on downstream ground-water flow using a mathematical model [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 118. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 119-120.)
Naney, J. W., *see* Yost, Coyd, Jr., and Naney, J. W.
Nassichuk, W. W., *see* Strimple, H. L., and Nassichuk, W. W.
National Stripper Well Association, *see* Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association
184. Newland, C. T., 1973, Soil survey of Craig County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service and Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 65 p., 9 figs., maps, 10 tables.
Niem, A. R., *see* Picha, Frantisek, and Niem, A. R.
Noble, R. L., *see* Shelton, J. W., Burman, H. R., and Noble, R. L.
Noble, R. L., *see also* Shelton, J. W., and Noble, R. L.
Nondorf, J. L., *see* Davis, H. G., and Nondorf, J. L.
185. Oklahoma Baptist University Speleology Class, 1974, A cave of Woodward County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Underground, v. 6, p. 75-79, 3 figs.
186. Oklahoma Baptist University Speleology Class, 1974, Caves of Seminole County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Underground, v. 6, p. 53-64, 7 figs.
187. Oklahoma Baptist University Speleology Class, 1974, Caves of the Arbuckle Mountains, Murray County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Underground, v. 6, p. 65-74, 7 figs.
188. Oklahoma City Geological Society, 1974, Oklahoma and the world energy crisis: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 9-16, 8 figs., 1 table.
189. Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, 1974, Energy in Oklahoma, volume one: Final Report, 47 p.

190. Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, 1974, Energy in Oklahoma, volume two: Final Report, 288 p.
191. Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, 1974, Report from the Committee on Economic Influences on Production and Reserves: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 26-36, 15 figs. (Reprinted from Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, Energy in Oklahoma, volume two, p. 151-179.)
192. Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, 1974, Report from the Committee on Energy Demand: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 55-71, illus. (Reprinted from Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, Energy in Oklahoma, volume two, p. 1-41.)
193. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1974, Index, volume 34, 1974: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 219-232.
194. Oklahoma Water Resources Institute, 1974, Evaporation from brine storage reservoirs: National Technical Information Service PB-231 187, 46 p., 15 figs., 10 tables. (Abstract printed in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 7, no. 13, p. 6.)
195. Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute, 1974, Ninth annual report of the Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute, fiscal year 1974: National Technical Information Service PB-231 271, 91 p. (Abstract printed in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 7, no. 13, p. 101.)
196. Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1974, Biometrical study of the morphology and development of a new species of *Terpnocrinus* Strimple and Moore, Pennsylvanian, Nebraska, *pt. 4 of* Fossil crinoid studies: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 73, p. 38-52, figs. 18-30, 2 tables.
197. Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1974, Crinoid studies: part 1. Some Pennsylvanian crinoids from Nebraska: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 64, no. 281, p. 244-290, 2 text-figs., pls. 32-38, 29 tables. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
198. Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1974, Crinoid studies: part 2. Some Permian crinoids from Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 64, no. 281, p. 290-337, 2 text-figs., pls. 38-41, 10 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 284.)
199. Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1974, Miscellaneous Pennsylvanian crinoids from Kansas, Oklahoma, and Nebraska, *pt. 1 of* Fossil crinoid studies: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 73, p. 2-19, 6 figs.
200. Padgett, Ward, 1973 [1974], Sixty-fifth annual report, Department of Mines, Chief Mine Inspector, year ending December 31, 1973: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 70 p.
201. Pajalich, Walter, 1974, Sand and gravel, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1103-1121.
Parrish, D. R., *see* Craig, F. F., Jr., and Parrish, D. R.
Peoples, J. A., *see* Jarjur, S. Z., and Peoples, J. A.
202. Person, W. J. (editor), 1974, Seismological notes—January-February 1974: Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, v. 64, p. 1603-1606. (Lists Feb. 1974 earthquake in Texas Panhandle felt in Oklahoma.)
Petersen, L. E., *see* Lundin, R. F., and Petersen, L. E.

Peterson, R. J., *see* Shockey, P. N., Renfro, A. R., and Peterson, R. J.
203. Petroleum Information Corporation, 1974, 1973 resume: oil and gas operations in the Midcontinent, Rocky Mountain and Northeast regions: Dallas, 186 p. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 928.)
204. Pettijohn, F. J., Potter, P. E., and Siever, Raymond, 1973, Sand and sandstone: Springer-Verlag, 618 p. (Includes Oklahoma sands.)
Petzel, G., *see* Collins, R. J., McCowan, F. P., Stonis, L. P., and Petzel, G.
205. Picha, Frantisek, and Niem, A. R., 1974, Distribution and extent of beds in flysch deposits, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 44, p. 328-335, 5 figs.
206. Pirson, S. J., 1974, Unified magneto-electrotelluric exploration method, part 2: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 12, p. 142, 144, 146, 148, figs. 5-8, 1 table.
207. Pita, F. W., 1972, Zinc, lead and cadmium distribution and mode of occurrence in Oklahoma reservoir sediments: University of Tulsa unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 36-37.)
208. Pitt, W. D., 1974, Structure of the western end of the Potato Hills, Latimer and Pushmataha Counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 135-147, 11 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1657.)
Pohl, E. R., *see* Browne, R. G., and Pohl, E. R.
209. Potter, P. E., 1973, Sand bodies and sedimentary environments: a review, *in* Weimer, R. J. (compiler), Sandstone reservoirs and stratigraphic concepts: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 7, p. 30-58, 12 figs., 6 tables. (Includes Oklahoma deposits; first published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 51, p. 337-365.)
Potter, P. E., *see* Pettijohn, F. J., Potter, P. E., and Siever, Raymond
210. Pratt, W. P., and Brobst, D. A., 1974, Mineral resources: potentials and problems: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 698, 20 p.
Pray, L. C., *see* Choquette, P. W., and Pray, L. C.
Quinn, J. H., *see* Manger, W. L., Saunders, W. B., and Quinn, J. H.
Ramananantoandro, R., *see* Manghnani, M. H., and Ramananantoandro, R.
211. Reed, A. H., 1974, Gypsum, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 597-604.
212. Reeder, L. R., 1974, The control of potential Arbuckle hydrocarbon traps in northeastern Oklahoma by Precambrian topography: Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 84-93, 96, 5 figs., 1 table. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 284.)
213. Reiter, Leon, 1974, An interpretation of Midcontinent seismicity [abstract]: Earthquake Notes, v. 45, special issue, June 1974, p. 52.
214. Renfro, A. R., 1974, Genesis of evaporite-associated stratiform metalliferous deposits— a sabkha process: Economic Geology, v. 69, p. 33-45, 8 figs. (Includes Oklahoma Permian copper-shales.)
Renfro, A. R., *see* Shockey, P. N., Renfro, A. R., and Peterson, R. J.
Rhoton, Kendall, *see* Lange, D. E., Moore, C. B., and Rhoton, Kendall

215. Riley, L. R., 1974, Recent Sycamore development in Stephens County, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 37-43, 10 figs.
216. Roberts, J. F., 1974, Statistics of Oklahoma's petroleum industry, 1973: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 195-202, 4 figs., 4 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 469.)
Roberts, J. F., *see* Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.
217. Robinson, R. B., 1972, Classification of reservoir rocks by surface textures, *in* Carbonate rocks II: porosity and classification of reservoir rocks: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 5, p. 95-107, 14 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma Oswego Limestone, Bartlesville Sandstone, and "Wilcox" sandstone; first published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 50, p. 547-559.)
Robison, R. A., *see* Miller, J. F., Robison, R. A., and Clark, D. L.
Rose, W. D., *see* Ham, E. A., Croy, R. L., and Rose, W. D.
218. Rowland, T. L., 1973, Generalized petrographic description of the Oologah Limestone in the eastern portion of Tulsa County, *in* "The Big Lime," southern margin of the Oologah Limestone banks: Tulsa Geological Society Guidebook, October 3, 1973, p. 1-5 (paged separately at back).
219. Rowland, T. L., 1974, The historic 1 Baden Unit and a brief look at exploration in the Anadarko basin: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 3-9, 2 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 482.)
220. Rowland, T. L., 1974, Lone Star 1 Rogers Unit captures world depth record: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 185, 1 fig., 2 tables.
221. Rowland, T. L., 1974, World's largest land-based drilling rig used for record well: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 1-2. (Cover photo and description.)
Rowland, T. L., *see* Shelton, J. W., and Rowland, T. L.
222. Ruiz, C. S., 1974, Chemical composition of deep subsurface waters of the Anadarko basin: University of Tulsa unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 37.)
223. Rummersfield, B. F., and Morrisey, N. S., 1974, Justify exploration costs by finding needed reserves: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 44, p. 121-125, 5 figs., 3 tables. (Includes southern Oklahoma.)
224. Runnegar, Bruce, 1974, Evolutionary history of the bivalve subclass Anomalodesmata: Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 904-939, 10 figs., 5 pls. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)
225. Russell, J. L., 1974, Comparison of two Late Paleozoic red shales of the Midcontinent region: University of Nebraska unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. (Includes Eskridge Shale; abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 35, p. 2265-B, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 31-32.)
Russell, L. R., *see* Cebull, S. E., Keller, G. R., Shurbet, D. H., and Russell, L. R.
226. Ryan, J. P., 1974, Lead, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 695-725.
Ryland, S. L., *see* Leeds, D. J., and Ryland, S. L.
227. Sackett, W. M., 1974, Carbon isotope composition of natural methane occurrences, *in* Origin of petroleum II: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 9, p. 183-187, 1 fig., 2 tables. (Includes studies of Gilcrease sand; first published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 52, p. 853-857.)

228. Sanderson, G. A., 1974, A bibliography of the family Fusulinidae: addendum 9: Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 833-839. (Includes references on Oklahoma fusulinids.)
Sanderson, G. A., *see* Waddell, D. E., Sanderson, G. A., and Ham, W. E.
229. Sargent, K. A., 1974, Chemical and isotopic investigation of stratigraphic and tectonic dolomites in the Arbuckle Group, Arbuckle Mountains, south-central Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 183 p. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 165-166.)
230. Sauer, V. B., 1974, An approach to estimating flood frequency for urban areas in Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations 23-74, 10 p., 3 figs.
231. Sauer, V. B., 1974, Flood characteristics of Oklahoma streams: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations 52-73, 303 p., 21 figs., 4 tables.
232. Saunders, W. B., 1973, Upper Mississippian ammonoids from Arkansas and Oklahoma: Geological Society of America Special Paper 145, 110 p., 32 figs., 8 pls., 8 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 360.)
233. Saunders, W. B., and Spinosa, Claude, 1974, Unusual fossil cephalopod jaws from Nevada [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 248. (Includes Oklahoma specimens; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 122.)
Saunders, W. B., *see* Manger, W. L., Saunders, W. B., and Quinn, J. H.
234. Scheffer, W. F. (editor), 1974, Energy impacts on public policy and administration: Norman, Oklahoma, University of Oklahoma Press, 238 p.
Schonfeldt, H. A., *see* Kehle, R. O., Mutis-Duplat, Emilio, and Schonfeldt, H. A.
235. Scott, R. W., 1974, Bay and shoreface benthic communities in the Lower Cretaceous: Lethaia, v. 7, p. 315-330, 11 figs., 2 tables. (Mentions material from Purgatoire Formation.)
236. Shacklette, H. T., Boerngen, J. G., and Keith, J. R., 1974, Selenium, fluorine, and arsenic in surficial materials of the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 692, 14 p. (Includes data on Oklahoma materials.)
237. Shaver, R. H., and Smith, S. G., 1974, Some Pennsylvanian Kirkbyacean ostracods of Indiana and Midcontinent series terminology: Indiana Geological Survey Report of Progress 31, 59 p., 5 figs., 3 pls. (Includes discussion of Atokan Series in Oklahoma and Morrowan Series in Arkansas.)
238. Shaw, F. C., 1974, Simpson Group (Middle Ordovician) trilobites of Oklahoma: Paleontological Society Memoir 6, Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, pt. 2 of 2, Supplement to no. 5, 54 p., 6 text-figs., 3 tables, 12 pls. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 2029.)
239. Shea, J. H., 1974, Deficiencies of clastic particles of certain sizes: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 44, p. 985-1003, 9 figs., 3 tables. (Include data on Canadian River.)
240. Shelton, J. W., and Burman, H. R., 1974, Grain orientation in shallow marine-shoreface sandstones: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 4-7, 3 figs., 1 table.

241. Shelton, J. W., Burman, H. R., and Noble, R. L., 1974, Directional features in braided-meandering-stream deposits, Cimarron River, north-central Oklahoma: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 44, p. 1114-1117, 3 figs., 1 table.
242. Shelton, J. W., Horn, M. K., and Lassley, R. H., 1974, Relation of geothermal patterns to major geologic features in U.S. [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 1, p. 82. (Refers to Arkoma basin and Wichita-Amarillo-Cimarron uplift; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 110.)
243. Shelton, J. W., and Noble, R. L., 1974, Depositional features of braided-meandering stream [geologic note]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, p. 742-749, 5 figs., 1 table. (Discusses Cimarron River, Oklahoma.)
244. Shelton, J. W., and Rowland, T. L., 1974, Guidebook to the depositional environments of selected Pennsylvanian sandstones and carbonates of Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University and Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook for GSA Field Trip (1974 South-Central Section annual meeting), 75 p., 33 figs., 15 pls.
245. Sheridan, E. T., 1974, Coke and coal chemicals, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 427-460.
246. Sheriff, R. E., 1973, Encyclopedic dictionary of exploration geophysics: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 266 p.
247. Shockey, P. N., Renfro, A. R., and Peterson, R. J., 1974, Copper-silver solution fronts at Paoli, Oklahoma [scientific communication]: Economic Geology, v. 69, p. 266-268, 2 figs.
Shurbet, D. H., *see* Cebull, S. E., Keller, G. R., Shurbet, D. H., and Russell, L. R.
248. Siebert, R. M., Hostetler, P. B., and Christ, C. L., 1974, Activity-product constants of aragonite at 90° and 51°C: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 2, p. 447-455, 7 tables. (Includes tests run on dolomite from Picher, Oklahoma.)
Siever, Raymond, *see* Pettijohn, F. J., Potter, P. E., and Siever, Raymond
Silka, Lyle, *see* Kent, D. C., Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Silka, Lyle
Simmons, R. W., *see* Work, P. L., Stevens, O. D., and Simmons, R. W.
249. Simpson, H. M., 1974, Palynology and the vertical profile of sedimentation of lower Missourian strata, Tulsa County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 122. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 120.)
Simpson, H. M., *see* Meyers, W. C., and Simpson, H. M.
250. Simpson, L. C., 1974, Paleoecology of the East Manitou site, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 15-27.
251. Smith, G. E., 1974, Sabkha and tidal-flat facies control of red-bed copper deposits in north Texas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 122-123.
Smith, S. G., *see* Shaver, R. H., and Smith, S. G.
252. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 1974, Geophysical activity in 1973: Geophysics, v. 39, p. 870-886, 15 tables. (Contains statistics on Oklahoma exploration in table 6, p. 881.)
253. Sondermayer, R. V., 1974, Thorium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1201-1208.
Soto, Carlos, *see* Dickey, P. A., and Soto, Carlos
254. Southard, L. G., 1974, The mineral industry of Oklahoma in 1973 (preliminary): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 9-10.
255. Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F., 1974, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, *v. 2 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 549-563, 11 tables.
Spinosa, Claude, *see* Saunders, W. B., and Spinosa, Claude
Stevens, O. D., *see* Work, P. L., Stevens, O. D., and Simmons, R. W.
256. Stoever, E. C., Jr., 1974, Incorporation of results of current crustal evolution studies into K-12 curricula: National Association of Geology Teachers: 48 p., illus. (Report of conference on K-12 crustal-evolution education held at Western Hills State Lodge, Oklahoma, September 16-18, 1974.)
257. Stoever, E. C., Jr., and Jones, R. M., 1973, A systems design for improvement of earth science instruction K-12: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 823-824. (Concerns Oklahoma project.)
Stonis, L. P., *see* Collins, R. J., McCowan, F. P., Stonis, L. P., and Petzel, G.
Straka, J. J., II, *see* Lane, H. R., and Straka, J. J., II
258. Strimple, H. L., 1974, *Abyssocrinus* from the Haragan Formation (Devonian) of Southern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 160-162, 2 figs.
259. Strimple, H. L., and Nassichuk, W. W., 1974, Pennsylvanian crinoids from Ellsmere Island, Arctic Canada: Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 1149-1155, 1 fig., 1 pl. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
Strimple, H. L., *see* Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L.
260. Suhm, R. W., 1974, Stratigraphy of Everton Formation (early medial Ordovician), northern Arkansas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, p. 685-707, 20 figs., 1 table. (Includes correlation with Simpson Group of Oklahoma; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 726.)
261. Sutherland, P. K., 1974, Significance of the stratigraphic distribution of colonial rugose corals in the Pennsylvanian System of North America [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 124. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 120.)
262. Sutton, J. A., 1974, Columbium and tantalum, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972, p. 461-471.
263. Sweet, W. C., and Bergström, S. M., 1974, Provincialism exhibited by Ordovician conodont faunas, *in* Ross, C. A. (editor), Paleogeographic provinces and provinciality: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 21, p. 189-202, 8 figs.
264. Swenson, F. A., 1974, Rates of salt solution in the Permian basin: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 2, p. 253-257, 1 fig. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1118.)
265. Tanner, W. F., 1974, Bed-load transport in a chain of river segments:

Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 128-134, 5 figs. (Study of Arkansas River from Tulsa to river's mouth; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 641.)
266. Taylor, J. A., 1974, Comparative analysis of Hunton oil and gas fields in Oklahoma and Texas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 1, p. 89. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 913.)
Taylor, M. E., *see* Yochelson, E. L., and Taylor, M. E.
267. Terrell, D. M., 1974, Trend and genesis of the Pennsylvanian Elgin Sandstone in the western part of northeastern Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 144-147, 3 figs.
268. Terrell, D. M., 1974, Trend and genesis of the Pennsylvanian Elgin Sandstone in the western part of northeastern Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 24, p. 160-168, 6 figs., 4 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1079.)
269. Thomas, J. B., 1973, Mineralogical dispersal patterns in the Vanoss Formation, south-central Oklahoma; University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 162 p. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 32-33.)
Thomas, R. D., *see* Lorenz, P. B., Donaldson, E. C., and Thomas, R. D.
Thomas, W. O., *see* Bingham, R. H., Bergman, D. L., and Thomas, W. O.
270. Thomas, W. O., Jr., and Corley, R. K., 1974, Floodflows from small drainage areas in Oklahoma: progress report and data compilation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 50 p., 19 figs., 8 tables.
271. Thompson, G. D., 1973, Petrography of a portion of the marine banks of the Oologah Limestone (Pennsylvanian), Tulsa County, Oklahoma, *in* "The Big Lime," southern margin of the Oologah Limestone banks: Tulsa Geological Society Guidebook, October 3, 1973, p. 3-5.
Thompson, J. C., *see* Barrett, N. D., and Thompson, J. C.
272. Tien, P., 1973, Petrology and mineralogy of underclays in Cherokee Group (Middle Pennsylvanian), Kansas: University of Kansas unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 138 p. (Study of Cabaniss and Krebs Formations; abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 34, p. 2719-B, 2720-B, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 320.)
273. Tiratsoo, E. N., 1973, Oilfields of the world: Beaconsfield, England, Scientific Press Ltd., 376 p.
274. Toomey, D. F., 1974, The biota of the Pennsylvanian (Virgilian) Leavenworth Limestone, Midcontinent region, part 4: distribution of agglutinated and silicified Foraminifera: Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 326-343, 3 figs., 4 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma Foraminifera; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 817-818.)
275. U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 1974, Decisions on geographic names in the United States, January through March 1974, Decision List no. 7401: U.S. Department of the Interior, 27 p. (Names and defines Ivanhoe Creek.)
276. U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 1974, Decisions on geographic names in the United States, April through June 1974, Decision List no. 7402: U.S. Department of the Interior, 27 p. (Names and defines Seneca Creek.)
277. U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1974, Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972, 1369 p.
278. U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1974, Statistical Summary, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 83-121.
279. U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Summary of October 1973 rainstorm, Enid and vicinity, north-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 209-212.
280. Valderrama, Rafael, 1974, The Skinner Sandstone zone in central Oklahoma: University of Tulsa unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 37.)
Veinus, Julia, *see* Brower, J. C., and Veinus, Julia
281. Visher, G. S., 1973, Use of vertical profile in environmental reconstruction, *in* Weimer, R. J. (compiler), Sandstone reservoirs and stratigraphic concepts: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 8, p. 86-106, 16 figs. (Includes Oklahoma sequences; first published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 49, p. 41-61.)
282. Waddell, D. E., Sanderson, G. A., and Ham, W. E., 1974, Stratigraphy of Buckhorn Limestone (Pennsylvanian) of southern Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 1, p. 94. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 913-914, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 110-111.)
Walters, J., *see* Lago, O. K., and Walters, J.
283. Ward, D. C. (editor), 1973, Bibliography of theses in geology, 1967-1970: Geological Society of America Special Paper 143, 434 p.
284. Webster, G. D., 1973, Bibliography and index of Paleozoic crinoids, 1942-1968: Geological Society of America Memoir 137, 341 p.
285. Welch, J. R., 1974, Silver, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1129-1142.
286. West, Jim, 1974, Explorers flock back to the Palo Duro: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 43, p. 38-39, 1 fig.
287. Westerstrom, L. W., 1974, Coal—bituminous and lignite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 329-393.
288. Westphal, K. W., 1974, New fossils from the Middle Ordovician Platteville Formation of southwest Wisconsin: Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 78-83, 4 figs., 1 pl. (Refers to Oklahoma cystoid.)
Wheeler, R., Jr., *see* Kinchloe, R., Hefner, R. A., III, and Wheeler, R., Jr.
Willis, D. G., *see* Hubbert, M. K., and Willis, D. G.
289. Wilson, L. R., 1974, Observations on the morphology and stratigraphic distribution of *Hamiapollenites* [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 130. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 121.)
290. Wood, S. O., Jr., and Fanelli, L. L., 1974, Natural gas liquids, *in*

Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 849-870.
Wood, S. O., Jr., *see* Zaffarano, R. F., and Wood, S. O., Jr.
291. Woodmansee, W. C., 1974, Uranium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1261-1285.
292. Work, P. L., Stevens, O. D., and Simmons, R. W., 1974, Digitized well logs in Morrow sand exploration: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 7, p. 61-63, 7 figs.
293. Wroblewski, E. F., 1974, Developments in Oklahoma and Panhandle of Texas in 1973: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, p. 1592-1594, 1 fig., 2 tables.
294. Wu, D. C., 1974, Mineralogy and origin of a mixed-layer clay mineral in the Flowerpot Shale, Oklahoma: Geological Society of China Proceedings, no. 17, p. 57-65, 1 pl. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 14, p. 1410.)
295. Yochelson, E. L., and Taylor, M. E., 1974, Late Cambrian *Matthevia* (Mollusca, Matthevida) in North America [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 88. (Includes Oklahoma Upper Cambrian trilobite: reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 121.)
296. Yost, Coyd, Jr., and Naney, J. W., 1974, Water quality effects of seepage from earthen dams: Journal of Hydrology, v. 21, p. 15-26, 3 figs., 2 tables. (Concerns dams on Washita River tributaries.)
297. Zaffarano, R. F., and Wood, S. O., Jr., 1974, Carbon black, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1972: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 237-245.
Zartman, R. E., *see* Heyl, A. V., Landis, G. P., and Zartman, R. E.

Index

Anadarko Basin:
abnormal subsurface pressure zones, 9
computerized exploration model, 112
connate waters, 222
crude-oil studies, 26
deep wells, 73, 126, 157, 161, 219, 220, 221, 273
Endicott sand, 35, 36
ERTS-1 imagery exploration, 54
exploration, general, 134, 157, 219, 255
gas-bearing deltaic sandstones, 36
genetic increment strata, 35
Hunton oil and gas fields, analysis, 266
Morrowan reservoirs, 36, 222
Morrow-Springer gas trend, 63, 64
Mountain View fault zone, 220
Mustang field, 129
North Dibble field, 144
Paleozoic orogeny, 28
Red Fork sand, 35
seismic studies, 9
Springer gas discoveries, 167
statistics, production, exploration, and reserves, 255
subsurface waters, 67, 222
Tonkawa sand, 35, 36
well stimulation, 14
annual reports: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 200; Oklahoma Geological Survey, 170; Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute, 195
Arbuckle Mountains:
Arbuckle Group, dolomite studies, 229
Buckhorn Limestone, 282
caves, 20, 187
Criner Hills, 58
Dougherty anticline, 40
Elgin Sandstone, source of 267, 268
Ordovician conodont, 163
Overbrook anticline, 58
radar imagery, 42
Simpson Group, Bryozoa, 78
Spavinaw and Tishomingo Granites, dating, 147
stratigraphy, 45, 58
tectonics and structure, 28, 40, 58, 108
Vanoss Formation, mineralogy, 269
Ardmore basin: biostratigraphy, 237; Dornick Hills Group, 58; exploration, 134; Paleozoic orogeny, 28
Arkoma Basin:
Atoka Shale, 36
Booch deltaic sandstone, 35, 36, 204, 209
coal beds, 62, 84, 85, 117, 139
coalification, 62
exploration, 133, 158, 293
genetic sequence, 35
geothermal gradient values, 242
isocarbs, 139
McAlester Formation, 35, 36, 204, 209
stratigraphy, 45
asphaltic deposits, 282
Bibliographies:
crinoids, 284
fossil vertebrates, 93
fusulinids, 228
Oklahoma geology, 1974, 96
theses in geology, 1967-1970, 283
biometrics, Ordovician-Silurian brachiopods, 4
Biostratigraphy:
Atokan Series, ostracodes, 237
Chester Series, ammonoids, 232
Cochrane Formation, 4
Keel-Edgewood strata, 4
Morrowan; algal facies, 135; brachiopod zones, 104, 105; ostracodes, 131, 237
Pennsylvanian: coral zones, 53, 261; palynomorph marker, 176
Permian index palynomorph, 289
Pierson Formation, conodonts, 140
Sylvan Shale, 4
Tremadocian, conodont and trilobite faunas, 177
Upper Cambrian *Matthevia* faunule, 295
Cambrian: Arbuckle Group, 212; Lamotte-Reagan Sandstones, 212; Upper Cambrian *Matthevia* faunule, 295
Canadian River, 239, 265
carbonates: classification, 47; Ordovician reefs, 49, 102; Pennsylvanian deposition, 244; Permian deposition, 51

CAVES:
Arbuckle Mountains, 187
Cold Springs Cave, 186
Cromwell Cave, 186
Dinosaur's Bathtub, 186
Gar Creek Cave, 186
Horseshoe Cave, 185
Little Crystal Cave, 187
Murray County, 187
Oklahoma Underground, index for 1968-1974, 20
Outlaw Cave, 187
Seminole County, 186
Wagon Wheel Cave, 187
Whiskey Cave, 186
Woodward County, 185
Cimarron River, 241, 243
COAL:
Arkoma basin, 62, 84, 85, 117, 139
coalification, 62
coke, 84, 245
eometamorphism, 139
gasification, 84
general, 84, 85, 178, 189, 277, 287
Hartshorne beds, 148
history, 84
land reclamation, 84, 117, 170, 188
producers, 178, 190, 200, 255
quality, 83, 84, 85, 190
regulations, 84, 117, 188, 255
resources, 83, 84, 85, 117, 170, 255, 287
statistics: consumption, 83, 84, 188, 192; economics, 84, 178, 188; exports, 83, 84; production, 84, 85, 117, 178, 188, 190, 200, 254, 255; projections, 84; resources, 83, 84, 85, 178, 189, 190, 287; technology, 52, 287
surface-mined lands, 84, 117, 188
technology, 52, 84, 117, 178, 200, 287
terminology, 84
computer data systems, 37, 175
copper shales, 1, 68, 87, 118, 119, 125, 136, 150, 214, 251
COUNTIES:
all counties: mineral industries, 200, 255; oil and gas exploration, 6, 7, 255; oil and gas production, 8, 255; well data, 8
Atoka: coal, 84, 117; ostracodes, 237
Beaver: "Haskell" limestone, 36; subsurface waters, 67; Tonkawa sand, 35, 36
Beckham: deep wells, 73, 157, 219, 221; exploration, 134, 157, 219, 221; karst topography, 179
Blaine: exploration and development, 293; Morrow-Springer trend, 63; pressure data, 172
Caddo: exploration, 160, 167, 293
Canadian: Morrow-Springer trend, 63; Mustang field, 129, 151
Carter: Berwyn Conglomerate, 79; biostratigraphy, 232; exploration, 134; Springer-Goddard shales, 138
Cimarron: Seneca Creek, name decision, 276; subsurface waters, 67
Coal: coal, 84, 117; crinoid, 258; ostracodes, 237
Comanche: fossil amphibian, 23
Craig: coal, 84, 117, 287; soil survey, 184
Creek: coal, 84, Elgin Sandstone, 267; environmental geology, 122, 162
Dewey: exploration and development, 293; Oswego Limestone, 217

Ellis: Ivanhoe Creek, name decision, 275; Pennsylvanian sandstones, 36
Garfield: Enid flood, 19, 279
Garvin: exploration, 134
Grady: exploration and development, 134, 160, 167, 206, 293
Greer: copper shales, 119; grooved granites, 98
Harmon: karst topography, 179
Harper: Endicott sandstone, 35; exploration, 286; stratigraphic traps, 171
Haskell: coal, 84, 85, 117, 287
Hughes: Hawkins pool, 35
Jackson: Creta copper deposit, 68, 119; exploration, 286
Latimer: coal, 84, 117; Potato Hills structure, 208
Le Flore: coal, 84, 85, 117, 287; Stanley Shale, 138
McClain: exploration and development, 293; North Dibble field, 144
McCurtain: Blaylock Formation, folding, 81, 82
McIntosh: coal, 84, 117; Senora Shale, 138
Mayes: Chattanooga Shale, 138; coal, 84, 117
Murray: caves, 187
Muskogee: coal, 84, 117, 287; Morrowan bioherms, 25
Noble: copper mineralization, 1; Oswego Limestone, 35; Red Fork Sandstone, 35; South Ceres pool, 35
Nowata: coal, 84, 117, 287
Okfuskee: coal, 84
Oklahoma: Mustang field, 151
Okmulgee: coal, 84, 117; Oologah Limestone, flysch, 17
Osage: Cherokee Group, petroleum source rocks, 12; Elgin Sandstone, 267; land-use planning, 162
Pawnee: copper mineralization, 1; Elgin Sandstone, 267; land-use planning, 162
Payne: copper mineralization, 1
Pittsburg: coal, 84, 117, 287
Pontotoc: biostratigraphy, 232
Pushmataha: Potato Hills structure, 208
Roger Mills: exploration, 134, 157
Rogers: coal, 84, 117, 287; land-use planning, 115; Oologah Limestone, 15
Seminole: caves, 186; "Wilcox" sand, 217
Sequoyah: coal, 84, 85, 117
Stephens: Claypool Shale, 138; exploration and development, 293; Sholom Alechem field, 215
Texas: connate waters, 222; subsurface waters, 67
Tulsa: coal, 84, 117; land-use planning, 162; Oologah Limestone, 15, 17, 218, 271; palynology, 249
Wagoner: coal 84, 117
Washington: coal, 84; land-use planning, 115
Washita: deep wells, 73, 220, 293; exploration, 134, 157, 220
Woods: stratigraphic traps, 171
Woodward: caves, 185; Pennsylvanian sandstones, 36; pressure data, 172
Cretaceous: Purgatoire Formation, benthic communities, 235; Washita shales, 138
Criner Hills: source of Dornick Hills Group sediments, 58
Delaware basin, well stimulation, 14
DEVONIAN:
Arkansas Novaculite, 208
Bois d'Arc Formation, 151
brachiopods, 4
Haragan Formation: brachiopods, 4; crinoids, 258; petrology, 4; stratigraphy, 4
Henryhouse Formation, correlation with Rockhouse Formation, Tennessee, 155
Hunton Group: data, 159; exploration and development, 293; Mustang field, 129, 151; North Dibble field, 144
dictionary, exploration geophysics, 246

earth-science education, 256, 257
Enid: record flood, 19, 279
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY:
air-quality control, 189, 255
brine evaporation, 194
brine pollution of aquifers, 92
coal-land reclamation, 84, 117, 170, 188
Craig County, 184
energy conservation, 189
flooding: Enid, 19, 279; Oklahoma streams, 231, 270; urban areas, 230
Keystone Reservoir pollution, 91, 122
land-use planning: Craig County, 184; Creek, Osage, Pawnee, and Tulsa Counties, 162; Rogers and Washington Counties, 115
Mannford area, 122
mineral pollution, in reservoir sediments, 207
mining regulations, 84, 117, 188, 200, 255
nuclear energy: regulation control, 189, 190
oil and gas regulations, 188, 190, 234
oil pollution, Lake Keystone, 91
soils: mineral concentration, 236
strip-mined lands inventory, 117
waste management: underground fluid injection, 111
water quality: Ardmore-Sherman quadrangles, 100; Arkansas River, 59; brine-storage reservoirs, 194; control, 189, 190; Elgin sands, 268; Keystone Lake, 91, 122; Lake Thunderbird, 107; Red River, 59, Washita River alluvial ground water, 123; Washita River basin, 296
General Information Processing System (GIPSY), 37, 175
GEOCHEMISTRY:
aragonite from dolomite dissolution, 248
Arbuckle Group, isotopic studies, 229
barite-lead-zinc mineralization, Tri-State, 143
carbon isotopes of methane, 227
central-plains Pleistocene deposits, 22
copper mineralization, 1, 68, 87, 118, 119, 125, 136, 150, 214, 251
crude oils: spectographic analyses, 26; geochemical studies, 80
hydrocarbon alteration, 69, 70, 71
interstitial waters, Paleozoic shales, 11
isotopic studies, 106, 229
organic, Cherokee Group, 12
rare-earth elements, Permian, 60
Simpson sands, 204
subsurface connate waters, Anadarko basin, 222
Tri-State area, galena, 106
Washita River alluvium and ground water, 123
geographic names decisions: Ivanhoe Creek, 275; Seneca Creek, 276
GEOMORPHOLOGY (including Physiography and Topography):
Ardmore-Sherman quadrangles, 100
karst topography, Beckham and Harmon Counties, 179
Mill Creek area, 39
northwest Oklahoma, 36
south-central Oklahoma, 38, 41
southwest Oklahoma, 179
GEOPHYSICS:
dictionary, 246
digitized well logs, 292
exploration statistics, 252
gravity anomalies, Wichita-Amarillo zone, 213

gravity profiles, Permian basin, 109
magneto-electrotelluric exploration, 206
neutron-activation analysis, Permian rare-earths, 60
reflection seismograph, 120
seismic studies: Anadarko basin, 9; computerized data, 223; earthquake data, 202; Guthrie earthquake, 110; Midcontinent region, 146, 213; Rayleigh waves, 116
tectonophysics: Permian basin, 109; stress gradients, 121
wave velocities, 169
gypsum and anhydrite: Blaine and Dog Creek Formations, 51; statistics, 200, 211, 255
HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROLOGY:
Ardmore-Sherman quadrangles, 100
resources, 170, 190, 195
subsurface waters: alluvial ground water, Washita River, 123; Anadarko basin, water chemistry, 67; Ardmore-Sherman quadrangles, 100; brine pollution, 92; Elgin Sandstone wells, 268; Ogallala aquifer, 48, 66, 195; Panhandle, 181; Permian basin, salt solution, 264; Rogers and Washington Counties, 115; Washita River basin, 123, 183, 296
surface waters: Ardmore-Sherman quadrangles, 100; Arkansas River, bed-load transport, 265; brine-storage reservoirs, 59, 194; Canadian River, bed-load transport, 265; floods, 19, 195, 230, 231, 270, 279; Keystone Lake, Keystone Reservoir, 19, 91, 122; Lake Thunderbird, water quality, 107; mineral pollution, 207; Permian basin, salt discharge, 264; Rogers County, 115; South Canadian River deposits, 124, 239; south-central Oklahoma, stream evolution, 41; Washington County, 115; Washita River: bank stability, 90; dam seepage, 296
water quality: Ardmore-Sherman quadrangles, 100; Arkansas River, 59; brine-storage reservoirs, 194; control, 189, 190; effects of dam seepage, 296; Elgin sands, 268; general, 195; Keystone Lake, 91, 122; Lake Thunderbird, 107; Red River, 59; Washita River alluvial ground water, 123; Washita River basin, 296
INDEXES:
crinoids, 284
Oklahoma geology 1973, 96
Oklahoma Geology Notes, 193
Oklahoma Underground 1968-1974, 20
theses in geology 1967-1970, 283
Keyes, meteorite, 142
Keystone Lake, Keystone Reservoir, 19, 91, 122
Lake Chickasha, flood-dam seepage, 296
Lake Thunderbird, water quality, 107
McAlester basin: Cherokee petroleum source rocks, 12; sandstone, 204
maps: Ardmore-Sherman quadrangles, 100; Panhandle, 181; surface-mined coal lands, 117; topographic maps, survey of Oklahoma coverage, 95
memorials: Willard L. Miller, 61; Bing Yee, 166
meteorites, Keyes meteorite, 142
MINERAL INDUSTRIES:
mined-land reclamation, 84, 117, 200
producers, 200, 255
resources: barite-lead-zinc, Tri-State, 143; cement, 33; copper, 1, 68, 87, 118, 119, 125, 136; copper-silver, 247; general, *see* STATISTICS; lead-zinc, relation of ores to petroleum deposits, 89; salt, 165
statistics: bentonite, 200; carbon black, 297; cement, 33; clay, 3, 200; coke, 245; columbium and tantalum processing, 262; copper, 200; crushed stone, 74; general, 180, 200, 210, 254, 255, 277, 278; germanium, 10; granite, 74, 200; gypsum, 200, 211; helium production, 132; lead, 226; limestone and dolo-

mite, 74, 200; nitrogen, 31; producers, 200, 255; pumice, 173; salt, 165; sand and gravel, 200, 201; shale, 3,200; silver, 285; sulfur, 174; thorium processing, 253; tripoli, 50, 200; uranium processing, 291; vermiculite processing, 86; volcanic ash, 200
technology: ammonia plant, Enid, 31; coke, 245; columbium and tantalum processing, 262; germanium processing, 10; mining, 180; thorium processing, 253; uranium processing, 291
MINERALOGY:
aragonite from dolomite, 248
Cherokee Group underclays, 272
clay minerals, 138, 294
copper mineralization, 1, 68, 87, 118, 119, 125, 136, 150, 214, 251
Flowerpot Shale sulfides, 125
Tri-State area, barite-lead-zinc mineralization, 143
Vanoss Formation, dispersal patterns, 269
MISSISSIPPIAN:
Arkansas Novaculite, 208
Caney Shale, 45, 151, 215, 232
Chattanooga Shale, 138
Chester Series: ammonoids, 232; exploration, 160, 171
conodonts, 30, 141
Fayetteville Formation, crinoids and foraminifers, 34
Jackfork Group, 45, 208
Johns Valley Shale, 45
"Mayes" lime, 151
Meramecian Series, 171
"Meramec-Osage" fracture traps, 99
Moorefield Formation, conodonts, 30
Morrow sands, gas production, 63
paleotopography, northwest Oklahoma, 36
Pierson Formation, biostratigraphy, 140
Stanley Group, 45, 138, 205, 208
Sycamore Formation, 215
Northeastern Oklahoma shelf, coal beds, 84, 85
nuclear energy, 189, 190
Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council 170, 188, 189, 190, 192 234
Oklahoma Geological Survey: annual report, 170; publications, 170
Oklahoma geology: bibliography and index, 1973, 96; theses, 1967-1970, 283
ORDOVICIAN:
Arbuckle Group, 212, 229, 263
Big Fork Chert: conodonts, 29; structure, 208
brachiopods, 4
Bromide sand, 144
Burgen Sandstone, grain study, 240
carbonate reefs, 49, 102
Cochrane Formation, 4
cystoid, 287
Gasconade Formation, 27
Hart sand, 144
Joins Formation, conodonts, 163
Keel Formation, 4
McLish Formation, pore filling, 47
Mazarn-Womble shales, 208
Oil Creek Sandstone, 103, 144
Osborne sand, 144
Polk Creek Shale, 208
Simpson Group: Bryozoa, 78; correlation with Everton Formation, Arkansas, 260; trilobites, 238
Simpson sands, chemical composition, 204
Sylvan Shale, 151
Tremadocian conodonts and trilobites, 177
West Spring Creek Formation, conodonts, 163
"Wilcox" sandstone, 217
OUACHITA MOUNTAINS, OUACHITA FOLD-BELT, OUACHITA GEOSYNCLINE:
Albion anticline, 208
Appalachians, junction with, 65
barite deposits, 13
benthonic trace fossils, DSDP cores, 46
Black Knob Ridge, conodonts, 29
Cedar Creek fault, 208
Choctaw fault, 45
Council House syncline, 208
Elgin sands, source of, 267, 268
flysch sequences, 45, 153, 205
geologic history, 101
gravity tectonics, 65
Hartshorne Sandstone, deposition, 148
Jackfork Group, dish and pillar structure, 153
Jackfork Mountain fault, 208
Lynn Mountain syncline, 208
Octavia fault, 45
paleoecology, 45
Paleozoic orogeny, 28
Potato Hills, 208
source of Elgin sands, 267, 268
stratigraphy, 45, 237
tectonics and structure, 28, 43, 44, 45, 65, 81, 82, 94, 101, 108, 109, 154, 182, 208
Ti Valley fault, 45
Triassic sediments, Texas, source of, 5
Tuskahoma syncline, 208
Windingstair fault, 45, 208
OZARK MOUNTAINS, OZARK DOME, OZARK UPLIFT:
Burgen Sandstone deposition, 240
coal, 84, 85
coalification, 62
Hartshorne Sandstone deposition, 148
Morrowan biostratigraphy, 104, 105
paleobotany: algae, 25, 49, 51, 135; biomeres, 75; East Manitou site, 250
PALEOECOLOGY:
benthic communities, Cretaceous, 235
Early Paleozoic, 4, 57
East Manitou site, 250
morphologic changes, 57
Morrowan algal facies, 134
Morrowan bioherms, 25
Ouachita geosyncline, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, 45
Permian, 51, 198
provincial differentiation, 75
Simpson Group, 288
Upper Cambrian, 295
Wreford megacyclothem, 18, 156
PALEOENVIRONMENTS:
Atoka Formation, 281
biomerization, 75
Blaine Formation, 51
Boggy Formation, 281

Burgen Sandstone, 240
Dog Creek Formation, 51
Dornick Hills Group, 58
Gasconade Formation, 27
Hartshorne Sandstone, 148
Mississippian, 45
northeast Oklahoma, 244
Ordovician, 238, 240
Ouachita geosyncline, 45
Paleozoic, Early, 4, 57
Pennsylvanian, 45, 244
Permian, 51
sandstones, general, 204, 209
Vamoosa Formation, 267, 268
PALEOGEOGRAPHY (including paleoclimates and paleotopography):
Paleozoic, Early, 5
Pennsylvanian, 244
Permian, Middle, 51
Precambrian, 212
Vamoosa Formation, 268
PALEOZOIC:
cephalopods, 233
connate waters, 11
crinoids, bibliography, 284
environments, Early Paleozoic, 4, 57
Midcontinent shales, 225
ore deposits, relation to petroleum accumulation, 89
orogeny, Late Paleozoic, 28
sandstones and shales, interstitial waters, 11
PALEOZOOLOGY:
ammonoids, 51, 168, 232
benthonic trace fossils, DSDP cores, 46
bioherms, 25
bivalves, 224
brachiopods, 4, 104, 105, 156
bryozoans, 25, 78
cephalopods, 233
coelenterate, 102
conodonts, 29, 30, 140, 141, 163, 168, 177, 263
corals, 25, 53, 55, 261
crinoids, 32, 34, 196, 197, 198, 199, 258, 284
cystoid, 288
faunal assemblages, Cretaceous, 235
foraminifers, 34, 228, 274
fossil assemblages, Ouachita geosyncline, 45
fusulinids, bibliography, 228
insect biotic provinces, 75
mollusks, 295
nautiloids, 51
ostracodes, 18, 131, 155, 237
pelecypods, 51
scaphopods, 88
sponges, Ordovician reefs, 49, 102
trilobites, 177, 238, 295
vertebrates, 23, 24, 93, 150
PALYNOLOGY:
East Manitou site, 250
Missourian, Lower, Tulsa County, 249

Paleozoic provinces, 57
Pennsylvanian, Upper, marker, 176
Permian index palynomorph, 289
PENNSYLVANIAN:
Altamont Formation, 15, 17
Atoka Formation, Atoka Series, 26, 45, 148, 153, 224, 237, 244, 261
Bandera Shale, 15, 17
"Bartlesville" sand, 151, 217
Berwyn Conglomerate, 79
biomeres, 75
Boggy Formation, 26, 171, 244, 281
Booch deltaic sandstone, 35, 36, 204, 209
Buckhorn Limestone, 282
Cabaniss Formation, 171, 272
Checkerboard Limestone, 76
Cherokee Group, organic geochemistry, 12
coal beds, 84, 85
coalification, 62
Coffeyville Formation, 76
connate waters, 222
conodonts, 141
crinoids, 196, 197, 199, 259
Deese Formation, 204, 215
Dewey Formation, corals, 53
Dornick Hills Group, 58, 131, 199
Elgin Sandstone, 267, 268
Endicott sandstone reservoirs, 35, 36
Gilcrease sand, crude oil studies, 227
Golf Course Formation, 168
Hartshorne Sandstone, deposition, 148, 244
Hogshooter Formation: corals, 53; stratigraphy, 76
Holdenville Formation, crinoids, 199
Hoxbar Group, palynomorph marker, 176
Inola Limestone, 144, 151, 171
Jackfork Group, dish structures, 153
Johns Valley Shale, 45, 72, 131, 244
Krebs Formation, clays, 272
Labette Shale, 15
Layton sandstone zone, 76
"Lost City" limestone, crinoids, 199
McAlester Formation, 26, 35, 36, 148, 204, 209, 244
Missourian, corals, 53
Morrowan: ammonoids, 168; bioherms, 25; brachiopod zones, 104, 105; corals, 261; crude oil studies, 26; high-wax crudes, 103; sandstones, 35, 36
Morrow Formation, algal facies, 135
"Morrow" sands, 63, 64, 171, 172, 222
Nowata Shale, 15
Oologah Limestone, 15, 16, 17, 218, 271
Oread Limestone, 36
Oswego Limestone, 151, 217
Pawhuska Formation, 244
Pawnee Formation, 15, 17
Pink lime, 151, 171
Savanna Formation, 244
Seminole Formation, palynomorph marker, 176
Senora shales, 138
Skinner sand, 151, 280
Spiro sandstone, 45

Springer Formation, Springer-Goddard shales, 45, 138, 160, 167, 215
subsurface water, Anadarko basin, 67
"Thirteen Finger lime," 171
Tonkawa sandstone, 36
Vamoosa Formation, 244, 267, 268
Vanoss Formation, 269
Verdigris Limestone, 151, 171
Wann Formation, crinoids, 196, 199
Wapanucka Limestone, 45, 131, 244
Wewoka Formation, scaphopod, 88
Permian:
amphibians, 23, 24
biomeres, 75
Blaine Formation, deposition, 51, 251
Claypool shales, 138
connate waters, 222
copper mineralization, Permian basin, 136; Doyle Shale, 1; Garrison Shale, 1; Matfield Shale, 1
crinoids, 198
Dog Creek Formation, deposition, 51
Doyle Shale, copper mineralization, 1
Duncan Sandstone, 251
Eskridge Shale: origin of mudrocks, 225; rare-earth elements, 60
Flowerpot Formation, 68, 87, 118, 119, 125, 150, 250, 251, 289, 294
fossil fish, 250
Garber Formation, 250
Garrison Shale, copper mineralization, 1
Havensville Shale, rare-earth elements, 60
Hennessey Group, 250
karst topography, 179
Konawa Formation, 71
Leonard Series, copper shales, 214
Matfield Shale, copper mineralization, 1
Oscar Formation, 250
red-bed alteration over hydrocarbons, 69, 70, 71
reptiles, 23, 24
Rush Springs Sandstone, 71
salt, 165
subsurface water, Anadarko basin, 67
Vanoss Formation, 269
Wellington Formation, 247, 250
Wolfcampian, corals, 261
Wreford megacyclothem, 18, 156
Permian Basin:
copper mineralization, 136
rare-earth elements, 60; hydrocarbon province, 109
salt solution, 264
structure, 136
tectonics, 109, 136
Petrography:
basement rocks, northeast Oklahoma, 212
Creta copper ore, 87
eclogites and granulites, 169
Elgin Sandstone, 267, 268
Gasconade Formation, 27
northeast Oklahoma, 212
Oologah Limestone, 15, 218, 271
Skinner sand zone, 280

Petroleum and Natural Gas:
Anadarko basin: *see* Anadarko Basin; *see also* Petroleum and Natural Gas: statistics
Apache field, 223
Britt trend, 167
Burbank field, 12, 111
Camrick field, 103
Cement field, 70, 71, 273
conservation, 188, 189, 190
crude oils, geochemistry, 26, 80
Cumberland field, 223
Cunningham trend, 167
Davenport field, 71
Delaware-Childers field, 149
exploration and development: Arbuckle traps, 212; Ardmore basin, 134; Arkoma basin, 133, 158, 293; computer data, 112, 223; delta prospecting, 35; digitized logs, 292; ERTS imagery, 54; fluvial and eolian sand, 124; general, 188, 189, 190, 293; Hunton fields, 159, 293; magneto-electrotelluric exploration, 206; Morrow-Springer trend, 63, 127, 160, 292, 293; Mustang field, 129, 151; new discoveries, 6; North Dibble field, 144; Osage Nation, 134; Palo Duro basin, 285; reflection seismograph, 120; seismic studies, 9, 223; Sholom Alechem field, 215; Sho-Vel-Tum area, 127, 293; Springer sand, 160, 167; stratigraphic traps, 36; surface evidence, 69, 70, 71; Tertiary oil, 149
fracture traps, 99
Glen pool, 273
Harper Ranch field, 171
Hawkins pool, 36
Healdton field, 273
Hewitt field, 273
high-wax crudes, 103
Hunton fields analysis, 266
Lovedale field, 171
Marietta SE field, 103
methane, Gilcrease sand, 227
Morrow-Springer trend, 63, 64, 127, 160
Mustang field, 129, 151
Newman field, 103
North Buffalo field, 171
North Dibble field, 144
Oklahoma City field, 273
Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, 170, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 234
Osage Nation, 134
Permian-basin hydrocarbon province, 109
pollution, Lake Keystone, 91
Ponca City field, 103
pressure zones, 9, 172
producers, 234
producing formations, 8
Putnam field, 293
regulations, 234
relation of accumulations to ore deposits, 89
reservoir rocks: connate waters, 222; metamorphism, thermal gradients, 139; pressure patterns, 172, 217
Seminole area: crude oils, 26; McAlester sand, 36
Sholom Alechem field, 215
Sho-Vel-Tum area, 127, 293
Sooner Trend, 99

statistics: deep wells, 73, 157, 158, 219, 220, 293; demand, 128, 189, 192; drilling and leasing, 137, 203; economics, 73, 97, 113, 114, 127, 188, 189, 191, 203, 234, 290; exploration and development, 6, 7, 73, 97, 113, 128, 129, 134, 144, 157, 190, 191, 215, 216, 252, 255, 273, 293; general, 203, 277; natural gas liquids, 290; petroleum products, 128; production, 2, 8, 73, 77, 97, 113, 114, 128, 144, 188, 190, 191, 203, 216, 254, 255, 290; projections, 2, 97, 127, 188, 189, 190; recovery projects, 21, 114, 152; reserves, 2, 63, 97, 113, 114, 127, 128, 188, 190, 191, 216, 255, 273, 290; storage, 97; stripper wells, 114; transportation, 128; well data, 8
stratigraphic traps, 36, 171
Sycamore pool, 293
technology: COFCAW process, 56; digitized logs, 292; drilling, 149, 215, 219, 220, 221; drilling fluids, 161; exploration, 36, 63, 120, 206; hydraulic fracturing, 111; recovery methods, 21, 56; waterflooding, 111, 152
well-stimulation treatments, 14
Wewoka Lake pool, 36
PETROLOGY:
Cherokee Group underclays, 272
Desmoinesian rocks, northeast Oklahoma, 12
Elgin Sandstone, 267, 268
Flowerpot Formation, 150
Hartshorne Sandstone, 148
McLish Formation, carbonate porosity, 47
Oswego Limestone, 217
Pleistocene deposits, central plains, 22
Vanoss Formation, 269
"Wilcox" sand, 217
plate tectonics, Ouachita Mountains, 43, 94, 213
Pleistocene, central plains deposits, 22
Potato Hills, 208
PRECAMBRIAN:
Ouachita geosyncline, 154
paleotopography, northeast Oklahoma, 212
rift system, 213
Spavinaw Granite, 130, 147
Tishomingo Granite, 147
Proterozoic, Ouachita geosyncline, 154
REMOTE SENSING:
Anadarko basin, ERTS-1 imagery, 54
Dougherty anticline, aerial photography, 40
Mill Creek area, radar and infrared imagery, 39
south-central Oklahoma, radar and infrared imagery, 38
Wichita and Arbuckle Mountains, radar imagery, 42
reviews: *Origin of Petroleum II*, 80
SANDSTONES:
Booch delta sands, 35, 36, 204, 209
Burgen sands, grain orientation, 240
connate waters, 222
Deese Formation, petrography, 204
Elgin Sandstone, 267, 268
general, 204, 209
Hartshorne Sandstone, deposition, 148
interstitial waters in Paleozoic sands, 11
Layton sand, delta deposits, 76
Morrowan sand: deposition, 35, 36; pressure patterns, 172
Pennsylvanian, northeast Oklahoma, 244
reservoir bodies, 145, 222
Simpson sand, chemical composition, 204

Skinner sandstone zone, 280
South Canadian River, 124
terminology, 204, 209
SEDIMENTOLOGY:
Anadarko basin, 35, 36
Ardmore basin, 58
Arkansas River, bed-load transport, 265
Arkoma basin, 35, 36
Atoka Formation, depositional sequences, 281
bedded barite deposits, Ouachita Mountains, 13
Blaine Formation, deposition, 51
Boggy Formation, depositional sequences, 281
Burgen Sandstone, grain orientation, 240
Canadian River sediment, 239
Cimarron River, 241, 243
copper-silver solution fronts, 247
delta deposits, 35, 36, 76, 145, 204, 209, 280
diagenesis: Arbuckle Group, 229; Flowerpot Formation, 118, 119, 294; Gasconade Formation, 27; Vanoss Formation, 269
dish structures, Jackfork Group, 153
Dog Creek Formation, deposition, 51
Elgin Sandstone, 267, 268
Eskridge Shale, origin of mudrocks, 225
flysch deposits: Oologah Limestone banks, 17; Ouachita geosyncline, 45, 153, 205
gravity deposition, Johns Valley Shale, 72
Hartshorne Sandstone deposition, 148, 244
Keel-Edgewood biofacies, 4
Lower Missourian, vertical profile, 249
McAlester Formation, 35, 36, 204, 209
Morrowan bioherms, 25
Morrowan sand deposition, 35, 36
Oologah Limestone banks, 15, 16, 17, 218, 271
Ordovician carbonate reefs, 49, 102
Ouachita geosyncline, 13, 45, 153, 154, 205
Pennsylvanian sandstones and carbonates, 244
Permian, East Manitou site, 250
Purgatoire Formation, lithofacies, 235
river deposits: Cimarron River, 241, 243; South Canadian River system, 124
sabkha process, copper-shale deposits, 214, 251
sandstone deposition, general. 204, 209
SILURIAN, SILURO-DEVONIAN:
Blaylock Formation, folds, 81, 82
brachiopods, 4
Henryhouse Formation, 4
Hunton Group, 151
palynomorph provinces, 57
Sylvan Shale, 4, 151
soils: Craig County, 184; mineral concentrations, 236
South Canadian River, 124, 239
STRATIGRAPHY:
Ardmore-Sherman quadrangles, 100
Arkoma basin, 45
Buckhorn Limestone, 282
Chester Series, 232
coal beds, Ozarks Region, 84
Coffeyville Formation, 76
Desmoinesian, northeast Oklahoma, 12
Dornick Hills Group, 58

Flowerpot Formation, 118, 119
Hogshooter Formation, 76
Keel-Edgewood strata, 4
Mississippian, northwest Oklahoma, 171
Mustang pool area, 151
Oologah Limestone banks, 15, 16
Ordovician, Middle, 238, 260
Panhandle, Permian to Tertiary, 181
Pennsylvanian: northeast Oklahoma, 244; northwest Oklahoma, 171
Pleistocene deposits, central plains, 22
Sholom Alechem area, 215
Simpson Group, 78, 260
Vamoosa Formation, 267, 268
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY:
Anadarko basin, 28, 35, 36, 219, 220
Arbuckle Mountains, 28, 40, 58, 108
Ardmore basin, metamorphism, 28, 139
Arkoma basin, 35, 36, 62, 84, 117
Cimarron uplift, 242
coal fields, eastern Oklahoma, 84, 117
differential compaction structures, 171
Mississippian, northwest Oklahoma, 36
Morrowan sandstones, 36
Mustang field, 129, 151
Ouachita Mountains, Ouachita fold-belt, Ouachita geosyncline, 43, 44, 45, 65, 81, 82, 94, 101, 108, 109, 153, 154, 182, 208
Ozark dome, 62
Paleozoic faulting, 28
Panhandle, 181
Permian basin, 109, 136
Potato Hills, 208
Sholom Alechem area, 215
Sooner trend, fractures, 99
Spavinaw arch, 130
TECTONICS:
Anadarko basin, 28
Arbuckle Mountains, 28, 58, 108, 229
Ardmore basin, 28
convection cells, 108
eometamorphism, effect on hydrocarbons, 139
Ouachita Mountains, 28, 43, 44, 65, 81, 82, 94, 101, 108, 109, 154, 182, 208
Paleozoic orogeny, 28
Permian basin, 109, 136
plate tectonics, 43, 94, 213
Precambrian rift system, 213
relation to stress fields, 121
Sholom Alechem anticline, 215
Tertiary: Ogallala Formation, aquifer, 48, 66; petroleum, 149
topographic mapping, survey of Oklahoma coverage, 95
Tri-State area: barite-lead-zinc deposits, mineralization, 143; origin of ores, 106; relation of ore deposits to petroleum accumulations, 89
uranium-lead age dating, 147
Washita River: alluvial water geochemistry, 123; bank stability, 90; dam seepage, 296; permeability studies, 183
Wichita Mountains: grooved granites, 98; radar imagery, 42; source of Permian sediments, 250
Wreford megacyclothem, 18, 156

1975

Vol. 36, no. 3, June 1976

Bibliography and Index of Oklahoma Geology 1975[1]

Compiled by Elizabeth A. Ham[2] and William D. Rose[2]

Bibliography—pages 79-101
Index—pages 101-116

Bibliography

1. Albano, M. A., 1975, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, "Cherokee" Group (Pennsylvanian), northeast Cleveland County, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 94-103, 2 figs., 6 pls. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1030.)
2. Albano, M. A., 1975, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, "Cherokee" Group (Pennsylvanian), northeast Cleveland County, Oklahoma, part 3: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 114-124, 2 figs., 6 pls. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1146.)
3. Albano, M. A., 1975, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis, "Cherokee" Group (Pennsylvanian), northeast Cleveland County, Oklahoma, part 3: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 134-143, 6 pls. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1198.)

Alberstadt, L. P., *see* Walker, K. R., and Alberstadt, L. P.

4. Albright, J. L., 1975, Carbon black, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 239-250, 2 figs., 11 tables.

Alfonsi, P. P., *see* Huffman, G. G.; Alfonsi, P. P.; Dalton, R. C.; Duarte-Vivas, Andres; and Jeffries, E. L.

Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, *see* Olmsted, R. H., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair

5. American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association, 1975, Reserves of crude oil, natural gas liquids, and natural gas in the United States and Canada and United States productive capacity as of December 31, 1974: v. 29 (May 1975), 254 p., maps, tables, charts.

American Petroleum Institute, *see* American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association

6. Ampian, S. G., 1975, Clays, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 287-315, 24 tables.
7. Amsden, T. W., 1974 [1975], Late Ordovician and Early Silurian articulate brachiopods from Oklahoma, southwestern Illinois, and eastern Missouri: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 119, 154 p., 51 figs., 28 pls., 13 tables.

Anderson, K. H., *see* Kurtz, V. E., Thacker, J. L., Anderson, K. H., and Gerdemann, P. E.

8. Anderson, W. P., Jr., 1974, A field study of Centrahoma field: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 78-84, 4 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1029-1030.)

[1]Includes some earlier listings.
[2]Oklahoma Geological Survey.

9. Argall, G. O., Jr., 1975, Eagle-Picher strips 45 feet to mine: World Mining, v. 28, no. 5, p. 40-42, 4 figs.

Arnold, Bill, *see* Cullers, R. L.; Chaudhuri, Sambhudas; Arnold, Bill; Lee, Moon; and Wolf, C. W., Jr.

10. Ashton, J. H., and Rowell, A. J., 1975, Environmental stability and species proliferation in Late Cambrian trilobite faunas: a test of the niche-variation hypothesis: Paleobiology, v. 1, p. 161-174, 4 figs., 3 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma trilobites.)
11. Asquith, G. B., and Cramer, S. L., 1975, Source and depositional environment of the Upper Triassic sandstones of the Texas high plains [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 142. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 70.)
12. Asquith, G. B., and Cramer, S. L., 1975, Transverse braid bars in the Upper Triassic Trujillo Sandstone of the Texas Panhandle: Journal of Geology, v. 83, p. 657-661, 4 figs., 1 table. (Mentions Ouachita uplift as source.)
13. Astarita, A. M., 1975, Depositional trends and environments of "Cherokee" sandstones, east-central Payne County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 35-36.)
14. Atkins, R. L., 1975, Oklahoma, *in* Exploration, yearbook 1975 (review of 1974), *pt. 1 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 45, p. 231-243.
15. Atkins, R. L., 1975, Oklahoma, *in* Production, U.S., Canada and foreign, yearbook 1974 (review of 1973), *pt. 2 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 44, p. 307-393. (Compiled from Vance Rowe Reports and Dwight's Natural Gas Well Production Histories.)
16. Averitt, Paul, 1975, Coal resources of the United States, January 1, 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1412, 131 p., 12 figs., 10 tables.

Babitzke, H. R., *see* McMahon, A. D., Hague, J. M., and Babitzke, H. R.

Baesemann, J. F., *see* Heckel, P. H., and Baesemann, J. F.

17. Baker, R. B., and Grant, Douglas, 1975, Delineating woodland areas in the Red River Basin from ERTS-1 and Skylab imagery: relation to geologic formations and soil types and potential for fiber production [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 143. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 70-71.)
18. Bell, A. E., 1975, Use of the water table aquifer model to project depletion of the Ogallala aquifer—High Plains of Texas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 146-147. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 71.)
19. Biederman, E. W., Jr., 1975, Inorganic origin of petroleum: discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 880-885, 1 fig. (Includes Oklahoma City field and Lucien field.)
20. Biederman, E. W., Jr., 1975, Time of hydrocarbon expulsion, paradox for geologists and geochemists: discussion: American As-

sociation of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 2050-2053. (Refers to Cherokee Group, Oklahoma.)

21. Bingham, R. H., and Moore, R. L., 1975, Reconnaissance of the water resources of the Oklahoma City quadrangle, central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Hydrologic Atlas 4 (prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey), 4 sheets, scale 1:250,000. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 8, no. 18, p. 88.)
22. Boerngen, J. G., Van Trump, George, Jr., and Ebens, R. J., 1975, Analytical data for geologic units in Missouri and parts of Kansas, Oklahoma, and Arkansas: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 75-137, 276 p.

Bolles, Kathryn, *see* Olson, E. C., and Bolles, Kathryn

23. Bolt, J. R., and DeMar, Robert, 1975, An explanatory model of the evolution of multiple rows of teeth in *Captorhinus aguti*: Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 814-832, 14 figs., 1 pl. (Discusses Oklahoma Permian cotylosaur.)
24. Bonem, R. M., 1975, Comparison of ecology and sedimentation in Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) bioherms of northeastern Oklahoma with modern patch reefs in Jamaica and the Florida Keys: University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 194 p., 40 figs., 20 pls., 21 tables.
25. Bonem, R. M., 1975, Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) biotic associations—a comparison with a modern patch reef developed on a carbonate mud substrate [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 149. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 71-72.)

Bray, D. E., *see* Reiter, L., and Bray, D. E.

26. Briggs, Garrett, 1974, Carboniferous depositional environments in the Ouachita Mountains—Arkoma basin area of southeastern Oklahoma, *in* Briggs, Garrett (editor), Carboniferous of the southeastern United States: Geological Society of America Special Paper 148, p. 225-239, 8 figs.

Burkart, M. R., *see* Morris, R. C., Burkart, M. R., Palmer, P. W., and Russell, R. R.

Burke, Kevin, *see* Hoffman, Paul, Dewey, J. F., and Burke, Kevin.

Canadian Petroleum Association, *see* American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association.

27. Cannon, P. J., 1975, Rock type discrimination using radar imagery [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 2, p. 8-9. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 125-126.)
28. Cannon, P. J., 1975, Skylab view of Arbuckle Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 165-166. (Cover photo and description.)
29. Carleton, D. A., and Fanelli, L. L., 1975, Natural gas liquids, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 837-859, 3 figs., 19 tables.
30. Carleton, D. A., Harper, W. B., Michalski, Bernadette, and Moore, B. H., 1975, Crude petroleum and petroleum products, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 903-1018, 10 figs., 59 tables.
31. Carter, Claire, and Laufeld, Sven, 1975, Ordovician and Silurian fossils in well cores from North Slope of Alaska: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 457-464, 5 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
32. Carter, J. L., 1975, Lower Carboniferous brachiopods from Axel Heiberg and Melville Islands, Canadian Arctic Archipelago, *in* Pojeta, John, Jr., and Pope, J. K. (editors), Studies in paleontology and stratigraphy: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 67, no. 287, p. 71-97, 4 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma brachiopods.)

Chaudhuri, Sambhudas, *see* Cullers, R. L.; Chaudhuri, Sambhudas; Arnold, Bill; Lee, Moon; and Wolf, C. W., Jr.

33. Clampitt, R. L., and Reid, T. B., 1975, An economic polymerflood in the North Burbank Unit, Osage County, Oklahoma [preprint]: Society of Petroleum Engineers of American Institute of Mining Engineers, 50th Fall Meeting, Preprint no. SPE-5552, 8 p. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1868.)
34. Clarke, R. G., 1975, Abrasive materials, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 125-136, 1 fig., 14 tables.
35. Cleaves, A. W., 1975, Middle Pennsylvanian (Strawn Group) depositional systems, north-central Texas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 2, p. 11-12. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 126.)
36. Cocke, J. M., and Strimple, H. L., 1974, Distribution of algae and corals in Upper Pennsylvanian Missourian rocks in northeastern Oklahoma: [publisher not given], 42 p., 20 figs., 3 tables.
37. Coffman, J. L., and von Hake, C. A., 1973, Earthquake history of the United States, revised edition (through 1970): National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Publication 41-1, 208 p., figs., photos, charts, maps.

Coleman, M. S., *see* Newton, C. D., Shepard, W. W., and Coleman, M. S.

Coleman, M. S., *see also* Pigg, Jimmie, Coleman, M. S., and Roach, Bill

38. Conrad, K. M., 1975, Applications of log pressure data in the Anadarko Basin: Petroleum Engineering, v. 47, no. 7, p. 40, 42, 44, 48. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1549.)

Cramer, S. L., *see* Asquith, G. B., and Cramer, S. L.

39. Cressy, P. J., 1975, ^{26}Al in cores of the Keyes chondrite: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 80, p. 1551-1554, 2 figs., 2 tables.
40. Cromwell, D. W., 1975, The stratigraphy and environment of deposition of the lower Dornick Hill Group (Lower Pennsylvanian), Ardmore basin, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 154-160, 5 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1294.)
41. Cromwell, D. W., 1975, The stratigraphy and environment of deposition of the lower Dornick Hills Group (Lower Pennsylvanian), Ardmore basin, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 174-177, 182. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1457.)

42. Cromwell, D. W., 1975, The stratigraphy and environment of deposition of the lower Dornick Hills Group (Lower Pennsylvanian), Ardmore basin, Oklahoma, part 3: Shale Shaker, v. 25, p. 190-197. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1632.)
43. Crow, F. R., and Mitchell, A. L., Jr., 1975, Wind effects on chemical films for evaporation suppression at Lake Hefner: Water Resources Research, v. 11, no. 3, p. 493-495, 4 figs. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 8, no. 22, p. 16.)
44. Cullers, R. L.; Chaudhuri, Sambhudas; Arnold, Bill; Lee, Moon; and Wolf, C. W., Jr., 1975, Rare earth distributions in clay minerals and in the clay-sized fraction of the Lower Permian Havensville and Eskridge shales of Kansas and Oklahoma: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 39, p. 1691-1703, 9 figs., 5 tables.
Dalton, R. C., *see* Huffman, G. G.; Alfonsi, P. P.; Dalton, R. C.; Duarte-Vivas, Andres; and Jeffries, E. L.
45. Davies-Jones, R. P., and Golden, J. H., 1975, On the relation of electrical activity to tornadoes: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 80, p. 1614-1616, 2 figs. (Studies of Oklahoma tornadoes.)
46. Davies-Jones, R. P., and Golden, J. H., 1975, Reply: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 80, p. 4557-4558, 1 fig. (Reply to comment by Stirling A. Coalgate about entry 45, above.)
47. Davies-Jones, R. P., and Golden, J. H., 1975, Reply: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 80, p. 4561-4562. (Reply to comment by B. Vonnegut about entry 45, above.)
48. Davis, M. W., and Ehrlich, Robert, 1974, Late Paleozoic crustal composition and dynamics in the southeastern United States, *in* Briggs, Garrett (editor), Carboniferous of the southeastern United States: Geological Society of America Special Paper 148, p. 171-185, 8 figs.
49. Davis, W. E., Jr., 1975, Considerations for fraction stimulation of the deep Morrow in the Anadarko Basin [preprint]: Society of Petroleum Engineers of American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Preprint No. SPE-5391, p. 13-23. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 945.)
DeMar, Robert, *see* Bolt, J. R., and DeMar, Robert
Dewey, J. F., *see* Hoffman, Paul, Dewey, J. F., and Burke, Kevin
50. Dickey, P. A., 1975, Possible primary migration of oil from source rock in oil phase [geologic note]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 337-344, 4 figs. (Includes Oklahoma Pennsylvanian shales.)
Dickinson, W. R., *see* Graham, S. A., Dickinson, W. R., and Ingersol, R. V.
51. Dietzman, W. D., 1975, Depth and producing rate classification of petroleum reservoirs in the United States, 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8675, 23 p.
52. D'Lugosz, J. J., 1975, Geohydrology of the Vamoosa aquifer [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 159-160. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 72.)
Donahue, Jack, *see* Rollins, H. B., and Donahue, Jack
53. Doyle, E. M., 1975, Oklahoma, *in* Reports from states and official observers: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 34, no. 1, p. 39-42.
54. Doyle, E. M., 1975, Oklahoma, *in* Reports from states and official observers: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 34, no. 2, p. 71-75.
55. Doyle, J. A., Van Campo, M., and Lugardon, B., 1975, Observations on exine structure of *Eucommiidites* and Lower Cretaceous angiosperm pollen: Pollen et Spores, v. 17, p. 429-486, 4 figs., 11 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma angiosperm pollen specimens.)
56. Drake, H. J., 1975, Stone, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1153-1171, 18 tables.
Duarte-Vivas, Andres, *see* Huffman, G. G.; Alfonsi, P. P.; Dalton, R. C.; Duarte-Vivas, Andres; and Jeffries, E. L.
Eakin, J. L., *see* Eckard, W. E., Eakin, J. L., Heath, L. J., and Johnston, K. H.
Ebens, R. J., *see* Boerngen, J. G., Van Trump, George, Jr., and Ebens, R. J.
57. Eckard, W. E., Eakin, J. L., Heath, L. J., and Johnston, K. H., 1973, Experiments to increase petroleum recovery from low-permeability reservoirs: U. N. Ecafe Mineral Resources Development Series, no. 41, v. 2, p. 168-175. (Study of West Avant field, Oklahoma.)
Ehrlich, Robert, *see* Davis, M. W., and Ehrlich, Robert
Ekebafe, S. B., *see* Visher, G. S., Ekebafe, S. B., and Rennison, R.
58. Ela, R. E., 1975, Cement, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 251-275, 19 tables.
59. England, C. B., 1975, Soil moisture accounting component of the USDAHL-74 model of watershed hydrology: Water Resources Bulletin, v. 11, p. 559-567, 3 figs. (Concerns soils near Chickasha, Oklahoma; abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 8, no. 23, p. 10.)
60. Environment Information Center, Inc., 1974, The energy directory: Environment Information Center, Inc., Energy Reference Department, 418 p.
61. Ervin, C. P., and McGinnis, L. D., 1975, Reelfoot rift: reactivated precursor to the Mississippi embayment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 1287-1295, 5 figs. (Includes Ouachita front; abstract in Geology, v. 3, p. 518.)
62. Erxleben, A. W., 1975, Deltaic and related carbonate systems in the Pennsylvanian Canyon Group of north-central Texas, *in* Deltas: models for exploration: Houston Geological Society, p. 399-425. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1254.)
Ethington, R. L., *see* Suhm, R. W., and Ethington, R. L.
63. Everett, J. R., and Petzel, Gerald, 1973 [1974], An evaluation of the suitability of ERTS data for the purposes of petroleum exploration, *in* Summary of results, volume 2: Earth Resources Technology Satellite Symposium, 3d, Washington, D.C., December 10-14, 1973, NASA SP-356, p. 50-61, 16 figs. (Study of Anadarko basin.)
64. Fader, S. W., and Morton, R. B., 1975, Groundwater in the Grand (Neosho) River basin, Kansas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 75-366, 35 p., 4 figs., 4 pls., 1 table.
65. Fader, S. W., and Morton, R. B., 1975, Groundwater in the Middle

Arkansas River basin: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 75-367, 44 p., 7 figs., 4 pls., 1 table.
66. Fader, S. W., and Morton, R. B., 1975, Groundwater in the Verdigris River basin: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 75-365, 26 p., 2 figs., 4 pls., 1 table.
Fanelli, L. L., *see* Carleton, D. A., and Fanelli, L. L.
Fanelli, L. L., *see also* Harper, W. B., Jaske, R. J., and Fanelli, L.L.
67. Farmer, G. T., Jr., 1975, New bifoliate tubular bryozoan genera from the Simpson Group (Middle Ordovician), Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma, *in* Pojeta, John, Jr., and Pope, J. K. (editors), Studies in paleontology and stratigraphy: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 67, no. 287, p. 123-138, 5 pls.
68. Faust, Josef, and Richards, R. H., 1975, Dr. R. W. Brauchli, 1895-1975: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 14.
69. Fay, R. O., 1975, A possible origin for copper in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 151-153, 1 fig., 1 table.
70. Fay, R. O., 1975, The type section of *Mortoniceras* and the holotype specimens of Lower Cretaceous *Texigryphaea* of the southwestern United States: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 43-57, 24 figs.
71. Federal Power Commission, 1975, National gas survey, volume 1, the Commission report: 387 p., figs., photos, tables.
72. Feenstra, Roger, and Wickham, John, 1975, Evolution of folds around the Broken Bow uplift, Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 974-985, 14 figs., 1 table. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1341.)
73. Finch, W. I., Wright, J. C., and Sullivan, M. W., 1975, Selected bibliography pertaining to uranium occurrence in eastern New Mexico and west Texas and nearby parts of Colorado, Oklahoma, and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey, 98 p. (National Technical Information Service PB-241 629.)
74. Flower, R. H., 1975, American Lituitidae (Cephalopoda), *in* Pojeta, John, Jr., and Pope, J. K. (editors), Studies in paleontology and stratigraphy: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 67, no. 287, p. 139-173, 6 pls. (Includes Oklahoma cephalopods.)
75. Fowler, J. C., and Waters, K. H., 1975, Deep crustal reflection recordings using "Vibroseis" methods—a feasibility study: Geophysics, v. 40, p. 399-410, 9 figs. (Study of northeastern Oklahoma.)
76. Friedman, S. A., 1975, New coal preparation plant opens in Le Flore County: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 133-134. (Cover photo and description.)
77. Friedman, S. A., 1975, Oklahoma, *in* 1975 Keystone coal industry manual: New York, McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, p. 599-603, 1 fig., 2 tables.
78. Friedman, S. A., 1975, Oklahoma coal versus Wyoming coal: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 59.
79. Frost, J. G., 1975, Winterset algal-bank complex, Pennsylvanian, eastern Kansas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 267-291, 36 figs., 10 tables. (Includes northeastern Oklahoma.)
80. Galloway, W. E., Yancey, M. S., and Whipple, A. P., 1975, Seismic stratigraphic model of depositional platform margin, eastern Anadarko basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 2, p. 28-29. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 126-127.
Gastaldo, R. A., *see* Lee, M. R., Gastaldo, R. A., and Matten, L. C.
Gerdemann, P. E., *see* Kurtz, V. E., Thacker, J. L., Anderson, K. H., and Gerdemann, P. E.
81. Gerolde, S., 1975, Water-treatment workovers raise production: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 14, p. 132-134. (Describes treatment of wells near Norman; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 746.)
Golden, J. H., *see* Davies-Jones, R. P., and Golden, J. H.
82. Goldstein, August, Jr., 1975, Geologic interpretation of Viersen and Cochran's 25-1 Weyerhaeuser well, McCurtain County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 167-181, 5 figs., 1 table. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 2096.)
83. Gordon, M., Jr., and Sutherland, P. K., 1975, Ammonoids of the upper Wapanucka Limestone and their bearing on the Morrowan-Atokan boundary in Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetins Abstracts, v. 2, p. 30. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 856, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 127.)
84. Graham, S. A., Dickinson, W. R., and Ingersoll, R. V., 1975, Himalayan-Bengal model for flysch dispersal in the Appalachian-Quachita system: Geological Society of American Bulletin, v. 86, p. 273-286, 6 figs.
Grant, Douglas, *see* Baker, R. B., and Grant, Douglas
85. Gustavson, J. B., 1975, Evidence for interaction between a Ouachita crustal chip and a Mississippian embayment rift [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 494. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 77.)
Gutjahr, C. C. M., *see* Hood, A., Gutjahr, C. C. M., and Heacock, R. L.
Gutschick, R. C., *see* Nitecki, M. H., Gutschick, R. C., and Repetski, J. E.
Hague, J. M., *see* McMahon, A. D., Hague, J. M., and Babitzke, H. R.
86. Hall, V. S., 1975, Environmental geology: a selected bibliography: Geological Society of America Microform Publication 1, 4 98-frame fiche.
87. Ham, E. A., and Rose, W. D., 1975, Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology, 1974: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 83-121. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1457.)
88. Hamilton, P. A., White, D. H., Jr., and Matson, T. K., 1975, The western states, *pt. 2 of* The reserve base of U.S. coals by sulfur content (in two parts): U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8693, 322 p.
89. Harper, W. B., Jaske, R. J., and Fanelli, L. L., 1975, Natural gas, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 795-836, 3 figs., 25 tables.

Harper, W. B., *see* Carleton, D. A., Harper, W. B., Michalski, Bernadette, and Moore, B. H.

90. Harris, S. A., 1975, Hydrocarbon accumulation in "Meramec-Osage" (Mississippian) rocks, Sooner Trend, northwest-central Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 633-664, 13 figs., 1 table.

Heacock, R. L., *see* Hood, A., Gutjahr, C. C. M., and Heacock, R. L.

Heath, L. J., *see* Eckard, W. E., Eakin, J. L., Heath, L. J., and Johnston, K. H.

91. Heckel, P. H., 1975, Solenoporid red algae (*Parachaetetes*) from Upper Pennsylvanian rocks in Kansas: Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 662-673, 3 figs., 1 pl. (Includes Oklahoma species.)

92. Heckel, P. H., 1975, Stratigraphy and depositional framework of the Stanton Formation in southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 210, 45 p., 26 figs., 1 pl. (geologic map). (Describes relationship to Oklahoma beds.)

93. Heckel, P. H., and Baesemann, J. F., 1975, Environmental interpretation of conodont distribution in Upper Pennsylvanian (Missourian) megacyclothems in eastern Kansas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 486-509, 6 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 889.)

94. Heine, R. R., 1975, Geochemistry and mineralogy of the Permian red beds and related copper deposits, Payne, Pawnee, and Noble Counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 36.)

95. Hoffman, Paul, Dewey, J. F., and Burke, Kevin, 1975, Aulacogens and their genetic relation to geosynclines with a Proterozoic example from Great Slave Lake, Canada, *in* Dott, R. H., Jr., and Shaver, R. H. (editors), Modern and ancient geosynclinal sedimentation: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 19, p. 38-55, 10 figs., 1 table. (Includes southern Oklahoma aulacogen and Ouachita geosyncline.)

96. Holdaway, K. A., 1975, Evaporites from the sea? A western Kansas Permian enigma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 2, p. 36. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 854, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 128.)

97. Hood, A., Gutjahr, C. C. M., and Heacock, R. L., 1975, Organic metamorphism and the generation of petroleum: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 986-996, 7 figs. (Includes Anadarko basin.)

98. Hu, C. H., 1975, Ontogenies of three Late Cambrian trilobites from the Deadwood Formation, northern Black Hills, South Dakota, *in* Pojeta, John, Jr., and Pope, J. K. (editors), Studies in paleontology and stratigraphy: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 67, no. 287, p. 251-272, 3 figs., 3 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma trilobite.)

99. Huffman, G. G.; Alfonsi, P. P.; Dalton, R. C.; Duarte-Vivas, Andres; and Jeffries, E. L., 1975, Geology and mineral resources of Choctaw County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 120, 39 p., 18 figs., 5 tables, geologic map. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 2067-2068.)

Ingersoll, R. V., *see* Graham, S. A., Dickinson, W. R., and Ingersoll, R. V.

100. Interstate Oil Compact Commission, 1975, Oklahoma—history of production statistics: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 34, no. 2, p. 43.

101. Jameson, W. C., and Schiel, J. B., Jr., 1975, Possible man-made sinkholes at Southard, west-central Oklahoma: a case study in landscape modification: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 187-193, 3 figs., 1 table.

Jaske, R. J., *see* Harper, W. B., Jaske, R. J., and Fanelli, L. L.

Jeffries, E. L., *see* Huffman, G. G.; Alfonsi, P. P.; Dalton, R. C.; Duarte-Vivas, Andres; and Jeffries, E. L.

Jennings, M. E., *see* Moench, A. F., Sauer, V. B., and Jennings, M. E.

Jeran, P.W., *see* McCulloch, C. M., Jeran, P. W., and Sullivan, C. D.

102. Johnson, K. S., 1975, Gypsum-capped mesa in southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 41-42. (Cover photo and description.)

103. Johnson, K. S., 1975, Medicine Bluffs, Wichita Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 2. (Cover photo description.)

104. Johnson, K. S., 1975, Tombstone topography in Arbuckle Group, Wichita Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 82. (Cover photo description.)

105. Johnson, K. S., Wolfe, W. D., and Smith, M. V., 1975, Stratigraphy of the Permian Blaine Formation and associated strata in north-central Texas, [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 2, p. 39-40. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 858, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 128.)

Johnston, K. H., *see* Eckard, W. E., Eakin, J. L., Heath, L. J., and Johnston, K. H.

106. Jouzel, J., Merlivat, L., and Roth, E., 1975, Isotopic study of hail: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 80, p. 5015-5030, 17 figs., 4 tables. (Includes specimens from Oklahoma.)

107. Keller, G. R., and Shurbet, D. H., 1975, Crustal structure of the Texas Gulf Coastal Plain: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 807-810, 4 figs., 1 table. (Includes Ouachita belt.)

108. Kelley, V. C., and Northrop, S. A., 1975, Geology of Sandia Mountains and vicinity, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 29, 135 p., 92 figs., 4 tables, 4 maps. (Refers to correlation with Oklahoma Pennsylvanian.)

109. Keyes, W. F., 1975, Potash, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1051-1062, 1 fig., 11 tables.

Keyes, W. F., *see* Merwin, R. W., and Keyes, W. F.

110. King, P. B., 1975, Ancient southern margin of North America: Geology, v. 3, p. 732-734. (Includes Ouachita Mountains.)

111. Klingman, C. L., 1975, Salt, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of*

Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1085-1095, 15 tables.
112. Knox, L. W., 1974, Ostracods from the area of the type rocks of the Morrowan Series (Lower Pennsylvanian), Arkansas and Oklahoma: Indiana University unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 35, p. 5024-B—5025-B; reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1087.)
113. Knutson, E. G. (compiler), 1975, Survey of United States uranium marketing activity, April 1975: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, 26 p. (Includes data on Inola Black Fox Nuclear Station and lists Kerr-McGee Corporation.)
114. Koelling, G. W., 1975, Helium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 601-607, 9 tables.
115. Kolata, D. R., 1975, Middle Ordovician echinoderms from northern Illinois and southern Wisconsin: Paleontological Society Memoir 7, Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, pt. 2 of 2, Supplement to no. 3, 74 p., 19 figs., 15 pls., 9 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma crinoid species.)
116. Kornfeld, J. A., 1975, Anadarko basin Arbuckle gets another look: World Oil, v. 181, no. 6, p. 86, 87.
117. Kousparis, Dimitrios, 1975, Quantitative geophysical study of the Cleveland sand reservoir (Pennsylvanian) in eastern part of Logan County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 38-39.)
118. Krancer, A. E., 1975, Nannofossils of the Ozan Formation (Cretaceous), McCurtain County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 39.)
119. Krancer, A. E., 1975, Nannofossils of the Ozan Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of southeastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 3-19, 3 pls, 1 table. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 646.)
120. Krepps, W. J., 1975, Ted G. Becker, 1930-1975: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 56.
121. Krumme, G. W., 1975, Mid-Pennsylvanian source reversal on the Oklahoma platform: Tulsa University unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 161 p. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 36, p. 1104-B; reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 2020.)
122. Kulhawy, F. H., 1975, Stress deformation properties of rock and rock discontinuities: Engineering Geology, v. 9, p. 327-350, 5 figs., 15 tables. (Includes data on Oklahoma rocks.)
123. Kurtz, V. E., 1975, Franconian (Upper Cambrian) trilobite faunas from the Elvins Group of southeast Missouri: Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 1009-1043, 4 pls., 7 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
124. Kurtz, V. E., Thacker, J. L., Anderson, K. H., and Gerdemann, P. E., 1975, Traverse in late Cambrian strata from the St. Francois Mountains, Missouri to Delaware County, Oklahoma: Missouri Geological Survey Report of Investigations No. 55, 112 p., 4 figs., 1 pl.
125. Lalla, Wilson, 1975, A stratigraphic study of the Osage-Layton format in northeastern Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 66-78, 6 figs., 4 cross sections.
Lane, H. R., *see* Ormiston, A. R., and Lane, H. R.
126. Laub, R. S., 1975, The ancestry, geographical extent, and fate of the Brassfield coral fauna (Middle Llandovery, North America), *in* Pojeta, John, Jr., and Pope, J. K. (editors), Studies in paleontology and stratigraphy: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 67, no. 287, p. 273-286, 4 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma coral.)
Laufeld, Sven, *see* Carter, Claire, and Laufeld, Sven
127. Lawson, J. E., Jr., 1975, Detection of small local earthquakes in Oklahoma with a high-pass vertical seismograph [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 182. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 73.)
128. Leach, D. L., Nelson, R. C., and Williams, D., 1975, Fluid inclusion studies in the northern Arkansas zinc district: Economic Geology, v. 70, p. 1084-1091, 7 figs. (Includes Tri-State district.)
129. Lee, M. R., Gastaldo, R. A., and Matten, L. C., 1975, A preliminary report on petrified wood from the Ogallala Formation of northwest Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 182-183. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 73.)
Lee, Moon, *see* Cullers, R. L.; Chaudhuri, Sambhudas; Arnold, Bill; Lee, Moon; and Wolf, C. W., Jr.
130. Loeblich, A. R., Jr., and Wicander, E. R., 1974, New Early Devonian (Late Gedinnian) microphytoplankton: *Demorhethium lappaceum,* n.g., n. sp., from the Bois d'Arc Formation of Oklahoma, U.S.A.: Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte, no. 12, p. 707-711, 6 figs., (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1254.)
131. London, W. W., 1975, A geological and engineering study of the Mustang pool, Canadian County, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 4-12, 9 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1989.)
132. London, W. W., 1975, A geological and engineering study of the Mustang pool, Canadian County, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 26, no. 2, p. 26-35, 9 figs., 1 table. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 2098.)
133. London, W. W., 1975, A geological and engineering study of the Mustang pool, Canadian County, Oklahoma, part 3: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 50-55, 3 figs.
134. Lowe, D. R., 1975, Regional controls on silica sedimentation in the Ouachita system: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 1123-1127, 4 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1573, and in Geology, v. 3, p. 454.)
Lugardon, B., *see* Doyle, J. A., Van Campo, M., and Lugardon, B.
135. Luke, R. F., 1975, The structure of the eastern part of the Mill

Creek syncline: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 39-40.)
Lundin, R. F., *see* Petersen, L. E., and Lundin, R. F.
136. McCaslin, J. C., 1975, Deep tests continue to dot Anadarko basin: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 39, p. 163, 1 fig.
137. McCaslin, J. C., 1975, New Oklahoma gas area growing fast: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 34, p. 133.
138. McCulloch, C. M., Jeran, P. W., and Sullivan, C. D., 1975, Geologic investigations of underground coal mining problems: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 8022, 30 p., 26 figs. (Includes Hartshorne coal.)
139. McDaniel, G. A., 1974, Application of sedimentary directional features and scalar properties to hydrocarbon exploration, *in* Braunstein, Jules (editor), Facies and the reconstruction of environments: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 10, p. 213-223, 13 figs., 2 tables. (Study of Hartshorne Formation in Arkoma basin; first published in A.A.P.G. Bulletin, v. 52, p. 1689-1699.)
140. McFarland, J. D., III, 1975, Lithostratigraphy and conodont biostratigraphy of the St. Joe Formation (Lower Mississippian), northwest Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 217. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 74.)
McGinnis, L. D., *see* Ervin, C. P., and McGinnis, L. D.
141. McMahon, A. D., Hague, J. M., and Babitzke, H. R., 1975, Zinc, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1303-1343, 6 figs., 37 tables.
142. McMurtry, W. E., 1975, In memoriam, Robert M. Becker: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 36.
143. Macurda, D. B., Jr., 1975, The *Pentremites* (Blastoidea) of the Burlington Limestone (Mississippian): Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 346-373, 4 figs., 5 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
144. Manger, W. L., and Rice, R. W., 1975, Intraspecific variation in *Arkanites relictus* (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from Morrowan strata, Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 212-213. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 74.)
145. Mankin, C. J., 1975, Oklahoma Geological Survey, annual report, July 1, 1974-June 30, 1975: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 203-215.
146. Matson, T. K., and White, D. H., Jr., 1975, The reserve base of coal for underground mining in the western United States: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8678, 238 p.
Matson, T. K., *see* Hamilton, P. A., White, D. H., Jr., and Matson, T. K.
Matten, L. C., *see* Lee, M. R., Gastaldo, R. A., and Matten, L. C.
147. Melton, F. A., 1975, Stereoscopic and mosaic aerial-photograph study of the structure of the central Ouachita Mountains in Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-18, 1 sheet, 4 maps, 5 cross sections.
Merlivat, L., *see* Jouzel, J., Merlivat, L., and Roth, E.

148. Merwin, R. W., and Keyes, W. F., 1975, Sulfur and pyrites, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1173-1191, 3 figs., 17 tables.
149. Meyer, G. D., 1975, The surficial geology of the Guthrie North quadrangle, Logan County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 36-37.)
Michalski, Bernadette, *see* Carleton, D. A., Harper, W. B., Michalski, Bernadette, and Moore, B. H.
150. Miller, B. M., and others, 1975, Geological estimates of undiscovered recoverable oil and gas resources in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 725, 78 p., 39 figs., 8 tables.
151. Mining Informational Services, 1975, Oklahoma, *in* 1975 Keystone coal industry manual: New York, McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, p. 831. (Directory of coal companies and mines.)
Mintz, L. W., *see* Parsley, R. L., and Mintz, L. W.
152. Mistretta, S. B., 1975, Carbonate petrology and lithostratigraphy of the Lecompton Member (Pawhuska Formation), Jennings-Shamrock area, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 40.)
Mitchell, A. L., Jr., *see* Crow, F. R., and Mitchell, A. L., Jr.
153. Moench, A. F., Sauer, V. B., and Jennings, M. E., 1974, Modification of routed streamflow by channel loss and base flow: Water Resources Research, v. 10, p. 963-968, 8 figs., 1 table. (Study of North Canadian River, Oklahoma; abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 8, no. 2, p. 36.)
Moore, B. H., *see* Carleton, D. A., Harper, W. B., Michalski, Bernadette, and Moore, B. H.
Moore, R. L., *see* Bingham, R. H., and Moore, R. L.
154. Morning, J. L., 1975, Mining and quarrying trends in the metal and nonmetal industries, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 65-86, 18 tables.
155. Morris, R. C., 1974, Carboniferous rocks of the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas: a study of facies patterns along the unstable slope and axis of a flysch trough, *in* Briggs, Garrett (editor), Carboniferous of the southeastern United States: Geological Society of America Special Paper 148, p. 241-279, 28 figs., 6 tables.
156. Morris, R. C., Burkart, M. R., Palmer, P. W., and Russell, R. R., 1975, Stratigraphy and structure of part of frontal Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 747-765, 17 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma Ouachita stratigraphy and structure; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1385.)
Morton, R. B., *see* Fader, S. W., and Morton, R. B.
Naney, J. W., *see* Yost, C., Jr., and Naney, J. W.
157. Nelson, Forrest, 1974, Appraisal of saline water in Oklahoma and its future development through desalting: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Report INT-OSW-RDPR-75-97, 164 p., 47 figs., 7 tables. (National Technical Information Service PB-239 396.)
Nelson, R. C., *see* Leach, D. L., Nelson, R. C., and Williams, D.

158. Newton, C. D., Shepard, W. W., and Coleman, M. S., 1974, Street runoff as a source of lead pollution: Water Pollution Control Federation Journal, v. 46, p. 999-1000. (Study of pollution in North Canadian River.)
159. Nicholas, R. L., and Rozendal, R. A., 1975, Subsurface positive elements within Ouachita foldbelt in Texas and their relation to Paleozoic cratonic margin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 193-216, 23 figs.
160. Nitecki, M. H., Gutschick, R. C., and Repetski, J. E., 1975, Phosphatic microfossils from the Ordovician of the United States: Fieldiana Geology, v. 35, p. 1-9, 8 figs. (Includes Oklahoma Simpson Group specimens.)
Nitecki, M. H., *see* Rigby, J. K., and Nitecki, M. H.
Nitecki, M. H., *see also* Thein, M. L., and Nitecki, M. H.
161. Noran, David, 1975, ERDA's enhanced-recovery program gathers momentum: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 44, p. 77-81, 3 figs., 2 tables. (Includes North Burbank and North Stanley pools.)
Northrop, S. A., *see* Kelley, V. C., and Northrop, S. A.
162. Nriagu, J. O., 1975, Thermochemical approximations for clay minerals: American Mineralogist, v. 60, p. 834-839, 5 tables. (Includes Beavers Bend Illite.)
163. Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, Busy drillers link four Oklahoma gas fields: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 41, p. 26, 27, 1 fig.
164. Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, Deep holes flourish in hot Anadarko basin rig work, *in* Action areas dot North America from the North Slope to Reforma: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 1, p. 45-46, map.
165. Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, Downhole rocks, fluids to govern deep drilling: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 26, p. 60. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1350; includes Anadarko basin.)
166. Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, Pennsylvanian zones lure southern Oklahoma wildcats, *in* Action areas dot North America from the North Slope to Reforma: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 1, p. 46-47, map, 1 photo.
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, *see* U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, and Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station
167. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1975, Index, volume 35, 1975: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 234-244.
168. Oklahoma Oil Maps, 1975, 1975 Oklahoma state pool map: Oklahoma City, 1 sheet, scale 3/16 inch = 1 mile.
169. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1974, Annual report: Publication 54, 38 p., 37 figs., photos. (Report for 1973.)
170. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1975, Oklahoma comprehensive water plan, phase 1: Publication 60, 122 p., figs., maps, photos, tables.
171. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1975, Salt water detection in the Cimarron terrace, Oklahoma: Ada, Oklahoma, Oklahoma Water Resources Board, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Report EPA-660/3-74-003, 166 p., 28 figs., 5 tables. (National Technical Information Service PB-242 269; abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v 8, no. 18, p. 37-38.)

172. Olmsted, R. H., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1975, Geochemical anomalies, uranium potential of south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Economic Geology, v. 70, p. 1326.
173. Olson, E. C., 1975, Vertebrates and the biostratigraphic position of the Dunkard, *in* Barlow, J. A. (editor), The age of the Dunkard: I. C. White Memorial Symposium, 1st, Morgantown, West Virginia, 1972, p. 155-169, 3 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma red beds.)
174. Olson, E. C., and Bolles, Kathryn, 1975, Permo-Carboniferous fresh water burrows: Fieldiana Geology, v. 33, p. 271-290, 6 figs., 2 pls. (Includes Oklahoma examples from the Hennessey Group.)
175. Ormiston, A. R., and Lane, H. R., 1975, Exceptional Radiolaria and associated conodonts from the Sycamore Limestone, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 832. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 131.)
176. Ossian, C. R., 1975, Ordovician vertebrate remains from the Arbuckle Mountains of southern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 222-223. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 75.)
177. Padgett, Ward, 1975, Sixty-sixth annual report, Department of Mines, Chief Mine Inspector, year ending December 31, 1974: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 61 p.
178. Pajalich, Walter, 1975, Sand and gravel, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1097-1115, 2 figs., 11 tables.
Palmer, P. W., *see* Morris, R. C., Burkart, M. R., Palmer, P. W., and Russell, R. R.
179. Parsley, R. L., and Mintz, L. W., 1975, North American Paracrinoidea: (Ordovician: Paracrinozoa, new, Echinodermata): Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 68, no. 288, 115 p., 8 figs., 13 pls., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)
180. Pearson, D. L., 1975, Palynology of the middle and upper Seminole coals (Pennsylvanian) of Tulsa County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 72 p., 2 charts, 2 figs., 3 tables. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 162.)
181. Person, W. J., 1975, Seismological notes—November-December 1974: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1038. (Lists Oklahoma earthquake, December 16, 1974.)
182. Petersen, L. E., and Lundin, R. F., 1975, Lower Devonian Ostracoda in western Tennessee [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 1729. (Refers to Haragan Formation, Oklahoma.)
Petzel, Gerald, *see* Everett, J. R., and Petzel, Gerald.
183. Pigg, Jimmie, Coleman, M. S., and Roach, Bill, 1975, Distribution of lead in the upper Deep Fork River system of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 55, p. 19-24, 1 fig., 3 tables.
184. Pirson, S. J., 1975, Aid to oil hunters: ME exploration: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 13, p. 121-122, 126-129. (Concerns survey made in Anadarko basin; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 696.)

185. Porfir'ev, V. B., 1975, Inorganic origin of petroleum: reply: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 886-889, 1 fig. (Includes Oklahoma pools.)
186. Price, L. C., 1975, Evidence for and use of the model of a hot deep origin of petroleum in exploration [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 2, p. 60-61. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 129; includes southern Oklahoma and Anadarko shelf areas.)
187. Pruatt, M. A., 1975, The southern Oklahoma aulacogen: a geophysical and geological investigation: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 59 p., 12 figs., 1 table (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 162-163.)
188. Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., 1975, Tectonic origin of preconsolidation deformation in Upper Pennsylvanian rocks near Bartlesville, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 1626-1638, 8 figs., 3 tables.
Rashid, M. A., *see* Wilson, L. R., and Rashid, M. A.
189. Reed, A. H., 1975, Gypsum, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 593-599, 13 tables.
190. Reed, A. H., 1975, Lime, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 715-724, 13 tables.
Reid, T. B., *see* Clampitt, R. L., and Reid, T. B.
191. Reiter, L., and Bray, D. E., 1975, Seismological analysis of a train derailment [abstract]: Seismological Society of America, Earthquake Notes, v. 46, no. 4, p. 56. (Recordings taken at Leonard Earth Science Observatory.)
Rennison, R., *see* Visher, G. S., Ekebafe, S. B., and Rennison, R.
Repetski, J. E., *see* Nitecki, M. H., Gutschick, R. C., and Repetski, J. E.
192. Riccardi, A. C., and Sabattini, N., 1975, Cephalopoda from the Carboniferous of Argentina: Palaeontology, v. 18, pt. 1, p. 117-136, 2 figs., pls. 22-24. (Refers to Oklahoma Mississippian species.)
Rice, R. W., *see* Manger, W. L., and Rice, R. W.
Richards, R. H., *see* Faust, Josef, and Richards, R. H.
193. Rigby, J. K., and Nitecki, M. H., 1975, An unusually well preserved heteractinid sponge from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois and a possible classification and evolutionary scheme for the Heteractinida: Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 329-339, 3 figs., 1 pl. (Refers to Oklahoma sponge.)
194. Riley, L. R., 1975, Sycamore development in Stephens County, Oklahoma [preprint]: Society of Petroleum Engineers of America Institute of Mining Engineers Preprint No. SPE-5406, p. 123-130. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 954.)
Roach, Bill, *see* Pigg, Jimmie, Coleman, M.S., and Roach, Bill
195. Roberts, J. F., 1975, Statistics of Oklahoma's petroleum industry, 1974: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 226-234, 4 figs., 4 tables.
196. Roeder, D. H., 1975, Tectonic effects of dip changes in subduction zones: American Journal of Science, v. 275, p. 252-264, 10 figs. (Includes Ouachita Mountains.)
197. Rollins, H. B., and Donahue, Jack, 1975, Towards a theoretical basis of paleoecology: concepts of community dynamics: Lethaia, v. 8, p. 255-270, 16 figs., 1 table. (Includes Wewoka Formation, Oklahoma.)
Rose, W. D., *see* Ham, E. A., and Rose, W. D.
Roth, E., *see* Jouzel, J., Merlivat, L., and Roth, E.
Rowell, A. J., *see* Ashton, J. H., and Rowell, A. J.
198. Rowland, T. L., 1975, Story of the Baden unit: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 28, p. 158, 159-160, 2 figs., 1 table.
Rozendal, R. A., *see* Nicholas, R. L., and Rozendal, R. A.
Russell, R. R., *see* Morris, R. C., Burkart, M. R., Palmer, P. W., and Russell, R. R.
199. Ryan, J. P., 1975, Lead, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 685-713, 2 figs., 32 tables.
200. Ryan, P. J., 1975, A vertical intensity magnetic survey of the western part of the Arbuckle Mountains: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 41.)
Sabattini, N., *see* Riccardi, A. C., and Sabattini, N.
201. Sando, W. J., 1974, Checklist of North American late Paleozoic coral species (Coelenterata, Anthozoa): U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1387, 36 p. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
202. Satterfield, I. R., and Thompson, T. L., 1975, Seventy-Six Shale, a new member of the Bainbridge Formation (Silurian) in southeastern Missouri, *pt. 3 of* Studies in stratigraphy: Missouri Geological Survey Report of Investigations No. 57, p. 109-119, 3 figs., 1 table. (Correlates Seventy-Six Shale with Prices Falls Shale Member of Clarita Formation in Oklahoma.)
Satterfield, I. R., *see* Sweet, W. C., Thompson, T. L., and Satterfield, I. R.
Sauer, V. B., *see* Moench, A. F., Sauer, V. B., and Jennings, M. E.
Schiel, J. B., Jr., *see* Jameson, W. C., and Schiel, J. B., Jr.
203. Schultz, D. J., 1975, Crystalline silica in mudrocks: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 48 p., 14 figs., 1 table.
204. Scofield, Nancy, 1975, Layered series of the Wichita Complex, Oklahoma: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 732-736, 5 figs., 1 table.
205. Scott, R. W., 1975, Patterns of Early Cretaceous molluscan diversity gradients in south-central United States: Lethaia, v. 8, p. 241-252, 4 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma Comanchean.)
206. Sheehan, P. M., 1975, Lower Devonian brachiopods from the Solis Limestone, Chihuahua, Mexico: Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 445-471, 3 figs., 4 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
207. Sheehan, P. M., 1975, Upper Ordovician and Silurian brachiopods from the Solis Limestone, Chihuahua, Mexico: Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 200-211, 1 fig., 2 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
Shepard, W. W., *see* Newton, C. D., Shepard, W. W., and Coleman, M. S.

208. Sheridan, E. T., 1975, Coke and coal chemicals, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 413-445, 45 tables.
209. Shipley, R. D., 1975, Local depositional trends of "Cherokee" sandstones, Payne County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 37.)
Shurbet, D. H., *see* Keller, G. R., and Shurbet, D. H.
210. Sias, Michael, and Wilhm, Jerry, 1975, The distribution of copper, lead, and zinc in the sediment and water of Lake Carl Blackwell: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 55, p. 38-41, 2 tables.
211. Silka, L. R., 1975, Hydrogeochemistry of the Washita River alluvium in Caddo and Grady Counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 38.)
212. Simpson, L. C., 1974, *Acanthodes* and *Hybodus* in the Permian of Texas and Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 1291-1293, 3 figs.
213. Smith, G. E., 1974, Depositional systems, San Angelo Formation (Permian), north Texas—facies control of red-bed copper mineralization: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations No. 80, 74 p., 20 figs., 9 pls. (Includes correlation with Oklahoma Permian and discussion of Oklahoma copper occurrences.)
Smith, M. V., *see* Johnson, K. S., Wolfe, W. D., and Smith, M. V.
Soil Conservation Service, *see* U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, and Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station
214. Southard, L. G., 1975, The mineral industry of Oklahoma in 1974 (preliminary): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 20-21, 1 table.
215. Strimple, H. L., 1975, Crowns of *Parapisocrinus* from Oklahoma and Tennessee: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 197-199, 1 fig.
216. Strimple, H. L., 1975, Middle Pennsylvanian (Atokan) crinoids from Oklahoma and Missouri: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 76, 30 p., 17 figs.
217. Strimple, H. L., 1975, A Morrowan crinoid fauna from the Hueco Mountains of Texas: Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 702-705, 1 pl. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
218. Strimple, H. L., 1975, New Chesterian (Upper Mississippian) crinoids from Illinois: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 79, 9 p., 3 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
219. Strimple, H. L., 1975, A rare inadunate crinoid from the Barnsdall Formation (Upper Pennsylvanian) of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 23-26, 1 fig.
Strimple, H. L., *see* Cocke, J. M., and Strimple, H. L.
220. Suhm, R. W., and Ethington, R. L., 1975, Stratigraphy and conodonts of Simpson Group (Middle Ordovician), Beach and Baylor Mountains, West Texas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 1126-1135, 7 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1660.)

Sullivan, C. D., *see* McCulloch, C. M., Jeran, P. W., and Sullivan, C. D.
Sullivan, M. W., *see* Finch, W. I., Wright, J. C., and Sullivan, M. W.
Sutherland, P. K., *see* Gordon, M., Jr., and Sutherland, P. K.
221. Sweet, W. C., Thompson, T. L., and Satterfield, I. R., 1975, Conodont stratigraphy of the Cape Limestone (Maysvillian) of eastern Missouri, *pt. 1 of* Studies in stratigraphy: Missouri Geological Survey Report of Investigations No. 57, p. 1-59, 3 charts, 4 figs., 3 pls., 1 table. (Includes discussion of correlation with Oklahoma Viola-Fernvale sequence.)
222. Tasch, Paul, 1975, Dunkard estheriids as environmental and age indicators, *in* Barlow, J. A. (editor), The age of the Dunkard: I. C. White Memorial Symposium, 1st, Morgantown, West Virginia, 1972, p. 281-294, 1 fig., 2 pls., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma Wellington Formation.)
Thacker, J. L., *see* Kurtz, V. E., Thacker, J. L., Anderson, K. H., and Gerdemann, P. E.
223. Thein, M. L., and Nitecki, M. H., 1974, Chesterian (Upper Mississippian) Gastropoda of the Illinois basin: Fieldiana Geology, v. 34, 238 p., 103 figs., 71 tables. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
224. Thomas, J. B., 1975, The significance of light mineral fractions in sandstone provenance studies [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 2, p. 73-74. (Study of Vanoss Formation, Oklahoma; reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 927.)
225. Thomas, W. A., 1975, Appalachian-Ouachita structure and plate tectonics [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 543-544. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 77-78.)
226. Thomas, W. A., 1974, Converging clastic wedges in the Mississippian of Alabama, *in* Briggs, Garrett (editor), Carboniferous of the southeastern United States: Geological Society of America Special Paper 148, p. 187-207, 9 figs.
Thompson, T. L., *see* Satterfield, I. R., and Thompson, T. L.
Thompson, T. L., *see also* Sweet, W. C., Thompson, T. L., and Satterfield, I. R.
227. U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 1975, Decisions on geographic names in the United States, April through June 1975, Decision List no. 7502: U.S. Department of the Interior, 32 p. (Names and defines Countyline, Pruitt City, and Rounds Creek.)
228. U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 1975, Decisions on geographic names in the United States, July through September 1975, Decision List no. 7503: U.S. Department of the Interior, 33 p. (Names and defines Cushing Lake, Keefton, Last Chance, Morse, and Salt Creek.)
229. U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 1975, Decisions on geographic names in the United States, October through December 1975, Decision List no. 7504: U.S. Department of the Interior, 45 p. (Names and defines Jug Motte Creek, Red Fork Creek, and Tom Steed Reservoir.)

230. U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1975, Statistical summary, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 87-124, 11 tables.
231. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, and Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 1973, Soil survey of Jefferson County, Oklahoma: Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 65 p., 25 figs., 63 maps, 9 tables.
232. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, and Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 1974, Soil survey, of Pontotoc County: Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 69 p., 20 figs., 63 maps, 10 tables.
233. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, and Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 1974, Soil survey, Tillman County: Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 64 p., 16 figs., 74 maps, 10 tables.
234. U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Aeromagnetic map of the Wichita Mountains area, southwestern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 75-16, 1 pl., scale 1:62,500.
Van Campo, M., *see* Doyle, J. A., Van Campo, M., and Lugardon, B.
Van Trump, George, Jr., *see* Boerngen, J. G., Van Trump, George, Jr., and Ebens, R. J.
235. Visher, G. S., Ekebafe, S. B., and Rennison, R., 1975, The Coffeyville Formation (Pennsylvanian) of northern Oklahoma, a model for an epeiric sea delta, *in* Deltas: models for exploration: Houston Geological Society, p. 381-397. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1251.)
von Hake, C. A., *see* Coffman, J. L., and von Hake, C. A.
236. Wagner, F. J., 1975, North American drilling activity in 1974: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 1273-1310, 13 figs., 21 tables.
237. Walker, F. K., 1975, Bibliography and index of U.S. Geological Survey publications relating to coal, January 1971-June 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 709, 14 p.
238. Walker, K. R., and Alberstadt, L. P., 1975, Ecological succession as an aspect of structure in fossil communities: Paleobiology, v. 1, p. 238-257, 7 figs., 3 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma Devonian brachiopods.)
239. Waller, T. H., 1974, Lower Cisco (Upper Pennsylvanian) sedimentary framework and facies-depositional model for the eastern shelf, north-central Texas: University of Kansas unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 167 p. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 36, p. 623-B; abstract reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1813.)
240. Walper, J. L., 1975, The evolution of the Delaware aulacogen in west Texas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 243. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 76.)
241. Walper, J. L., 1975, Geotectonic evolution of Fort Worth basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 2, p. 78. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 130-131; includes Oklahoma structures and deposits.)
Waters, K. H., *see* Fowler, J. C., and Waters, K. H.
242. Welch, J. R., 1975, Silver, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1123-1138, 2 figs., 13 tables.
243. Westerstrom, L., 1975, Coal—bituminous and lignite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 317-376, 7 figs., 49 tables.
Whipple, A. P., *see* Galloway, W. E., Yancey, M. S., and Whipple, A. P.
White, D. H., Jr., *see* Hamilton, P. A., White, D. H., Jr., and Matson, T. K.
White, D. H., Jr., *see also* Matson, T. K., and White, D. H., Jr.
Wicander, E. R., *see* Loeblich, A. R., Jr., and Wicander, E. R.
Wickham, John, *see* Feenstra, Roger, and Wickham, John
Wilhm, Jerry, *see* Sias, Michael, and Wilhm, Jerry
Williams, D., *see* Leach, D. L., Nelson, R. C., and Williams, D.
244. Williams, J. G., 1975, The resonant orbit of the Lost City meteorite: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 80, p. 2914-2916.
245. Wilson, H. M., 1975, Pacific Lighting's exploration program strengthens its domestic gas resources: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 16, p. 162-163, 1 fig. (Includes Anadarko basin.)
246. Wilson, L. R., 1975, Carl Colton Branson, 1906-1975: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 224-226, 1 photo.
247. Wilson, L. R., and Rashid, M. A., 1975, Palynological evidence for a Pennsylvanian age assignment of the Gearyan Series in Kansas and Oklahoma [abstract and discussion] *in* Barlow, J. A. (editor), The age of the Dunkard: I. C. White Memorial Symposium, 1st, Morgantown, West Virginia, 1972, p. 183-193.
248. Wingate, F. H., 1975, Palynology of the Denton Shale (Lower Cretaceous) of southeastern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 300 p., 2 figs., 22 pls., 3 tables. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, Pt. B, v. 35, p. 4073-B; abstract reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 774.)
Wolf, C. W., Jr., *see* Cullers, R. L.; Chaudhuri, Sambhudas; Arnold, Bill; Lee, Moon; and Wolf, C. W., Jr.
Wolfe, W. D., *see* Johnson, K. S., Wolfe, W. D., and Smith, M. V.
249. Woodmansee, W. C., 1975, Uranium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1263-1287, 3 figs., 17 tables.
250. Work, P. L., 1975, Digitized well logs can help boost success in exploring shale intervals: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 7, p. 84, 86, 88, 4 figs. (Woodford Shale analyses.)
Wright, J. C., *see* Finch, W. I., Wright, J. C., and Sullivan, M. W.
251. Wroblewski, E. F., 1975, Developments in Oklahoma and panhandle of Texas in 1974: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 1401-1403, 1 fig., 2 tables. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 15, p. 1658.)
Yancey, M. S., *see* Galloway, W. E., Yancey, M. S., and Whipple, A. P.

252. Yochelson, E. L., 1975, Early Ordovician gastropod opercula and epicontinental seas: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 3, p. 447-450. (Refers to Oklahoma gastropods and Oklahoma algal mounds.)
253. Yost, C., Jr., and Naney, J. W., 1975, Earth-dam seepage and related land water problems: Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, v. 30, no. 2, p. 87-91. (Concerns Washita River basin; abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 8, no. 18, p. 23.)
254. Zachry, D. L., Jr., 1975, Early Pennsylvanian fluvial sedimentation in northwestern Arkansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meetings Abstracts, v. 2, p. 84-85. (Includes deposition in Arkoma basin.)
255. Zeliff, C. W., 1975, Subsurface analysis, "Cherokee" Group, southern Garfield and northern Kingfisher Counties, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 41.)
256. Zidek, Jiri, 1975, Oklahoma paleoichthyology, part 4: Acanthodii: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 135-146, 6 figs.
257. Zidek, Jiri, 1975, Some fishes of the Wild Cow Formation (Pennsylvanian), Manzanita Mountains, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular 135, 22 p., 4 figs., 2 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma Gearyan Series.)

Index

age dating: isotopic, Ouachita area, 82; Rb-Sr and K-Ar, Benton uplift, 72; Rb-Sr and K-Ar, Ouachita foldbelt, 159
algal banks, algal reefs, 24, 25, 36, 79, 252
Anadarko Basin:
- Anadarko-Ardmore aulacogen, 84
- cratonic platform margin, 80
- deep wells, 136, 164, 198, 251
- ERTS data, petroleum exploration, 63
- origin, 240
- petroleum exploration, 3, 116, 165, 184, 186, 245, 250, 251
- petroleum generation chart, 97
- source of Arkansas zinc ore fluids, 128
- structure, 1, 40, 84, 90, 187, 198
- subsidence, 3
- well log pressure data, 38
- well stimulation, 49
- Woodford Shale, digitized well log analyses, 250

annual reports: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 177; Oklahoma Geological Survey, 145; Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 169
Arbuckle Mountains:
- brachiopods, 7
- conodonts, 175, 220
- copper mineralization, 69
- Lower Paleozoic, correlation with Ouachita section, 159
- magnetic survey, 200
- Mill Creek syncline, structure, 135
- phosphate microfossils, 160
- radar imagery, 27
- radiolarians, 175
- Simpson Group, conodonts, 220
- Skylab photo, 28
- source of Texas Strawn sediments, 35
- source of Vanoss sediments, 224
- structure, 28, 40, 84, 135, 187, 200, 240
- tectonics, 84, 187, 200, 240
- tombstone topography, 104
- trilobites, 98

Ardmore basin: Anadarko-Ardmore aulacogen, 84; Dornick Hills Group, 40, 41, 42; exploration, 251; structure, 40, 84, 187; tectonics, 40, 84, 187
Arkansas River basin, ground water, 65
Arkoma Basin:
- Carboniferous deposition, 26, 84, 155
- Hartshorne coal, 138
- paleoenvironments, 26, 139
- Paleozoic foredeep, 110
- Pennsylvanian fluvial deposits, 254
- source of Arkansas zinc ore fluids, 128
- South Pine Hollow area, hydrocarbons, 139
- structure, 1, 26, 84, 155, 159
- subsidence, 1, 26

Bibliographies: environmental geology, 86; Oklahoma geology, 1974, 87; USGS coal publications, 237; uranium occurrences, 73
bioherms: Missourian, 36; Morrowan, 24, 25
Cambrian:
- Arbuckle "lime," 19
- biomeres, 10
- Butterly Dolomite, copper mineralization, 69
- Carlton Rhyolite, 103, 204
- Derby-Doerun Dolomite, 124
- Eminence Dolomite, 124
- Navajoe Mountain basalt, 204
- Potosi Dolomite, 124
- Raggedy Mountain Gabbro, 204
- Reagan Sandstone, 124
- rifting, 240
- Tillman metasedimentary group, 204
- trilobites, 10, 98, 123
- Wichita Granite, 204

Carboniferous:
- Arkoma basin, 26, 155
- brachiopods, 32
- cephalopods, 192
- Ouachita basin, 26, 84, 155, 156, 226
- Permo-Carboniferous vertebrates, 173
- Stanley-Jackfork facies, 226

Central Oklahoma platform, 1
Cimarron River, terrace aquifer pollution, 171
Coal:
- analyses, 77, 88
- bibliography, 237
- Cavanal coal, 77
- coal beds, 16, 76, 77, 88, 146
- comparison with Wyoming coals, 78
- Croweburg coal, 77
- Dawson coal, 77

directory of mines and producers, 151
energy directory, 60
Hartshorne beds, 16, 76, 77, 138
Howe mine, 138
Iron Post coal, 77
Lower Witteville coal, 77
McAlester coal, 77
Mineral coal, 77
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 145
quality: general, 78, 146; Hartshorne, 76; sulfur content, 88
Rowe coal, 77
Secor coal, 77
Seminole coals, palynology, 180
statistics: bituminous and lignite, 243; coke, 208; general, 16, 77, 214, 230
Stigler coal, 77
technology: mining, 138; processing, 76
Weir-Pittsburg bed (Cherokee), 16, 77
copper mineralization: facies control, 213; geochemistry, 94; origin, 69
COUNTIES:
all counties: mineral industries, 177; petroleum exploration, 14; petroleum statistics, 53, 195; soils, 170; water, 170; well data, 15
Alfalfa: Sooner trend, 90
Beaver: silicified wood, 129
Beckham: Helmerich and Payne 1 Cupp, 251; petroleum, 97, 116, 165, 251; Shell Rumberger 5, 97
Blaine: collapsed sinks, 101; gas exploration, 163; gypsum mining, 101; Sooner trend, 90
Bryan: palynology, 248
Caddo: exploration, 165, 251; gas wells, 137; Morrow-Springer trend, 251; Washita River alluvium, 211
Canadian: exploration, 163, 165; hydrology, 21; Mustang pool, 131, 132, 133
Carter: crinoids, 216; Dornick Hills Group, 40, 41, 42; exploration, 166; magnetic survey, 200; Sholom Alechem field, 194; Signal 1 City of Ardmore, 251
Cherokee: Morrowan bioherms, 24
Choctaw: county report, 99; paleontology, 70; palynology, 248
Cleveland: "Cherokee" Group, subsurface, 1, 2, 3; Cleveland sand reservoir, 117; hydrology, 21
Coal: Centrahoma field, 8; coal, 77; crinoids, 216
Craig: coal, 77, 78
Creek: hydrology, 21; Missourian rocks, 36; Osage-Layton format, 125
Delaware: Cambrian traverse, 124; geochemistry, Mississippian shales and sandstones, 22
Dewey: exploration, 163, 165
Ellis: exploration, 165, 245
Garfield: "Cherokee" sands, 255; Sooner trend, 90
Garvin: exploration, 166
Grady: exploration, 165; gas wells, 137; hydrology, 21; Morrow-Springer trend, 251; Washita River alluvium, 211
Greer: gypsum-capped mesa, 102
Haskell: coal, 77
Hughes: hydrology, 21
Jackson: Creta copper mine, 9
Jefferson: soils, 231
Johnston: crinoids, 216

Kay: Osage-Layton format, 125
Kingfisher: "Cherokee" sands, 255; hydrology, 21; Sooner trend, 90
Latimer: coal, 77
Le Flore: coal, 76, 77, 138; coal plant, 76; structure map, 147
Logan: Guthrie North quadrangle, 149; hydrology, 21; Osage-Layton format, 125
Love: crinoids, 216; Dornick Hills Group, 40, 41, 42; palynology, 248
McClain: hydrology, 21
McCurtain: Broken Bow uplift, 72; nannofossils, 118, 119; well core study, 82
Major: Sooner trend, 90
Marshall: palynology, 248
Mayes: Mississippian carbonates, 22
Murray: cephalopods, 74; fossil fish, 256; magnetic survey, 200
Muskogee: coal, 77, 78
Noble: Osage-Layton format, 125; red-bed copper, 94
Nowata: coal, 77; Missourian rocks, 36; Pennsylvanian carbonates, 22
Okfuskee: copper mineralization, 69; hydrology, 21
Oklahoma: hydrology, 21; Osage-layton format, 125
Okmulgee: coal, 77; hydrology, 21
Osage: crinoids, 219; Mississippian carbonates, 22; Missourian rocks, 36; North Burbank pool, 161; North Stanley pool, 161; Osage-Layton format, 125
Pawnee: Osage-Layton format, 125; rare-earth study, 44; red-bed copper, 94
Payne: "Cherokee" sandstones, 13. 209; hydrology, 21; Osage-Layton format, 125; red-bed copper, 94
Pittsburg: coal, 77; fossil fish, 256; hydrology, 21
Pontotoc: brachiopods, 7; crinoids, 215; soils, 232
Pottawatomie: hydrology, 21
Pushmataha: structure map, 147
Roger Mills: exploration, 165; Morrow-Springer trend, 251
Rogers: coal, 77, 78; Missourian rocks, 36
Seminole: hydrology, 21
Sequoyah: coal, 77; Mississippian carbonates, 22; Morrowan bioherms, 24
Stephens: exploration, 166; Sholom Alechem field, 194
Tillman: fossil fish, 212, 256; soils, 233
Tulsa: coal, 77, 180; hydrology, 21; Missourian rocks, 36; Osage-Layton format, 125; Pennsylvanian carbonates, 22; Seminole coals, 180
Wagoner: bioherms, 24; crinoids, 216; Pennsylvanian shales and sandstones, geochemistry, 22
Washington: Missourian rocks, 36; Pennsylvanian carbonates, 22; Pennsylvanian deformation, 188
Washita: Lone Star 1 Bertha Rogers, 164, 251; McCulloch 1 Easley, 251
Woodward: gas wells, 245
Criner Hills: brachiopods, 7; tectonics, 187
CRETACEOUS:
angiosperm pollen, 55
Antlers Formation, 41, 99
Bokchito Formation, 99
Caddo Formation, 99
Choctaw County, 99
Comanchean mollusks, 205
Comanchean Series, 99, 205, 248
Denton Shale, palynology, 248
Fredericksburg Group, 99
Goodland Limestone, 99
Gulfian Series, 99
Kiamichi Formation, 99

Lower Cretaceous, mollusks, 70
Ozan Formation, nannofossils, 118, 119
rifting, Ouachita area, 85
Trinity Group, 41, 82, 99
Washita Group, 99, 248
Woodbine Formation, 99
Creta copper mine, 9
DEVONIAN:
Arkansas Novaculite, 72, 159
Bois d'Arc Formation, 130, 131, 206, 207, 238, 256
Chimneyhill Formation, 131
Frisco Formation, 131, 206
Haragan Formation, 131, 182, 206, 207, 238
Hunton Group, 19, 90, 131, 159, 238
Missouri Mountain Shale, 72, 159
Woodford Shale, 19, 90, 131, 250
directories: coal producers and mines, 151; energy directory, 60
ERTS-1 and Skylab imagery, 17, 28, 63
EARTHQUAKES:
Anadarko basin model, 80
data, 37, 181, 191
detection, 127
Mississippi embayment, 85
southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 187
engineering geology, stress data, 122
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY:
bibliography, 86
brine pollution: Cimarron terrace aquifer, 171; Washita River basin, 253
desalination plant, 157
earth dam seepage, 253
flood prevention, 169, 170
Guthrie North quadrangle, 149
landscape modification by gypsum mining, 101
lead pollution, Deep Fork River, 183
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 145
water quality, 18, 21, 52, 157, 158, 169, 170, 183, 210
Foss Reservoir, desalination plant, 157
GEOCHEMISTRY:
analytical data: clay minerals, Havensville and Eskridge Shales, 44; Mississippian units, 22; Pennsylvanian units, 22; rare-earth elements, 44
carbonate inversion, Lecompton Member, 152
copper mineralization, 69, 94, 213
hydrocarbons, 19, 20, 97, 185
Keyes chondrite, 39
light-mineral fractions, Vanoss Formation, 224
polymer flooding, 33, 161
red-bed uranium, 172
silica in mudrocks, 203
sulfide mineralization, Ouachita area, 85
thermochemical clay study, 161
Washita River alluvium, 211
Wichita Mountain intrusives, 204
zinc ores, fluid inclusions, 128
geographic names decisions, 227, 228, 229
geomorphology: Choctaw County, 99; gypsum-capped mesa, 102; karst topography, Blaine County, 101

GEOPHYSICS:
aeromagnetic map, Wichita Mountains, 234
Cleveland sand reservoir study, 117
crustal reflection recordings, northeastern Oklahoma, 75
electric and radioactive logs, McCurtain County well, 82
electrical activity, tornadoes, 45, 46, 47
energy values, clay minerals, 162
gravity, Ouachita Mountains, 159, 187
isotopic study of hail, 106
Keyes chondrite, cosmic ray exposure, 39
magnetic survey, Arbuckle Mountains, 200
magnetoelectric exploration, Anadarko basin, 184
resonant orbit, Lost City meteorite, 244
seismology: Anadarko basin model, 80; earthquake data, 37, 181, 191; earthquake detection, 127; Mississippi embayment, 85; southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 187
Grand (Neosho) River basin, ground water, 64
Guthrie North quadrangle, areal geology, 149
HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROLOGY:
interstate compacts, 169
Oklahoma City quadrangle, 21
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 145
resources: general, 169, 170; Oklahoma City quadrangle, 21; Vamoosa aquifer, 52
state water plan, 170
subsurface waters: Antlers Sandstone aquifer, 99; Canadian River basin, 18; central Oklahoma aquifers, 21, 153; Choctaw County, 99; Cimarron-terrace aquifers, brine pollution, 171; general, 169, 170; Grand (Neosho) River basin, 64; ground-water basins, 170; Middle Arkansas River basin, 65; Ogallala aquifer, 18; Oklahoma City quadrangle, 21; soil moisture, Chickasha model, 59; Vamoosa aquifer, 52; Verdigris River basin, 66; Washita River basin, water table, 253
surface waters:
Boswell Dam and Reservoir, 99; Choctaw County, 99; Deep Fork River, lead content, 183; Foss Reservoir, desalination plant, 157; general, 169, 170; Hugo Dam and Lake, 99; Jefferson County, 231; Lake Carl Blackwell, mineral concentrations, 210; Lake Hefner, evaporation control, 43; Lake Raymond Gary, 99; Lake Roebuck, 99; North Canadian River, lead pollution, 158; North Canadian River, streamflow modification, 153; Oklahoma City quadrangle, 21; Pine Creek Dam and Reservoir, 99; Washita River alluvium, 211; Washita River basin, earth-dam seepage, 253
water quality:
Canadian River, 18, 158; Cimarron terrace, brine pollution, 171; Deep Fork River, lead pollution, 183; Foss Reservoir, 157; general, 169, 170; Lake Carl Blackwell, mineral concentrations, 210; North Canadian River, lead pollution, 158; Ogallala aquifer, 18; Oklahoma City quadrangle, 21; salinity, 157, 171, 253; Vamoosa aquifer, 52; Washita River basin, brine pollution, 253
indexes: Oklahoma geology, 1974, 87; *Oklahoma Geology Notes,* 167
Lake Hefner, evaporation control, 43
Lost City meteorite, orbit, 244
McAlester basin (*see also* Arkoma basin): structure, 1; subsidence, 3
McClain County fault zone, 1
MAPS:
Oklahoma City quadrangle, areal geology, 21
Oklahoma City quadrangle, hydrology, 21

Oklahoma oil and gas fields, 168
Ouachita Mountains, structure, 147
Wichita Mountains, aeromagnetic, 234
Marietta basin, tectonics, 40, 187
memorials: Robert M. Becker, 142; Ted G. Becker, 120; Carl Colton Branson, 246; R. W. Brauchli, 68
meteorites: Keyes chondrite, 39; Lost City, 244
meteorology: hailstones, isotopic study, 106; tornadoes, relation of electrical activity, 45, 46, 47

MINERAL INDUSTRIES:
coal, *see* Coal
gypsum mining, Southard, 101
mining companies, 177
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 145
petroleum, *see* Petroleum and Natural Gas
resources: Choctaw County, 99; coal, *see* Coal; copper, 9; general, 170; limestone, 56; petroleum, *see* Petroleum and Natural Gas; Pontotoc County, 232; uranium, 113; *see also* Mineral Industries: statistics
statistics: carbon black, 4; cement, 58; clays, 6, 177, 214, 230; coal, *see* Coal; coke, 208; general, 154, 177, 214, 230; gypsum, 177, 189, 214, 230; helium, 114, 214, 230; lead and zinc, 141, 199, 230; lime, 190; metals, 214; petroleum, *see* Petroleum and Natural Gas; potash, 109; pumice, 214; salt, 111, 214, 230; sand and gravel, 177, 178, 214, 230; silver, 242; stone, 56, 177, 230; sulfur, 148; tripoli, 34, 177; uranium processing, 249; uranium purchasing, 113
technology: Creta open-pit copper mine; gypsum mining, 101

MISSISSIPPIAN:
Arkansas Novaculite, 155, 156, 226
Caney Formation, 26
carbonates, geochemical data, 22
cephalopods, 192
Chesterian, gastropods, 223
corals, 201
Delaware Creek Formation, 256
Fayetteville Formation, 26, 218
Goddard Formation, 26
Jackfork Group, 26, 84, 99, 155, 156
Johns Valley Formation, 26, 84, 99, 155, 156
Mayes Formation, 26, 99
"Meramec-Osage," Sooner trend, 90
Osage series, 188
Pitkin Formation, 26, 143, 218
St. Joe Formation, conodonts, 140
Stanley Group, 26, 84, 99, 155, 156, 226
Sycamore Limestone, 175, 194
Tenmile Creek Formation, 99
Woodford Shale, 19, 131
Nemaha ridge (Oklahoma City uplift), 1, 3, 74, 90
North Canadian River, lead pollution, 158; streamflow modification, 153
Ogallala aquifer, 18
Oklahoma City quadrangle: areal geology, 21; hydrology, 21
Oklahoma City uplift, *see* Nemaha ridge
Oklahoma Geological Survey, annual report, 145
Oklahoma platform: paleogeography, 121; slope reversal, 121; structure, 1,125; tectonics, 125

ORDOVICIAN:
Arbuckle Group, 75, 159, 188
Arbuckle "lime," 19, 185
Bigfork Chert, 72, 82, 159
Blakely Sandstone, 82
Bromide Formation, 67, 115
Burgen sand, 185
Chimneyhill Subgroup, brachiopods, 7
Collier Formation, 82, 159
Crystal Mountain Sandstone, 82, 159
Fernvale Limestone, 185, 222
Ideal Quarry Member, 7
Joins Formation, 220
Keel Formation, 7
Kindblade Formation, 252
Lukfata Sandstone, 82
McKenzie Hill Formation, tombstone topography, 104
McLish Formation, 8, 67, 74, 220
Mazarn Formation, 82, 159
Oil Creek Formation, 8, 67, 74, 220
paracrinoids, 179
Polk Creek Shale, 72, 82, 159
Simpson Group, 19, 67, 74, 159, 160, 185, 220
Sylvan Shale, 131, 159
Tulip Creek Formation, 67, 220
Tyner sand, 185
Viola Limestone, 8, 31, 159, 176, 185, 221
Wilcox sand, 19, 185
Womble Shale, 72, 82, 159

Ouachita Mountains (includes Ouachita foldbelt, Ouachita front, Ouachita geosyncline, Ouachita trend):
ammonoids, 83
Black Knob Ridge, 72
Boktukola fault, 72
Broken Bow-Benton uplift, 72, 82, 147
Carboniferous deposition, 26, 84, 155, 156
Choctaw fault, 26, 72
cratonic facies, 159
exploratory well, 82
facies deposition, 26, 72, 84, 155, 156, 159, 241
flysch deposition, 26, 72, 84, 155, 156, 241
limit of Mississippi embayment, 61
Octavia fault, 72
orogenic belt, 107, 110, 240
Ouachita-Marathon tectonic belt, 159, 240
paleoenvironments, 26, 72, 110, 155
Potato Hills, 72, 147
relation to Appalachians, 225
relation to Black Warrior basin, Alabama, 48
relation to Mississippi embayment, 61
silica sedimentation, 134
source of Arkansas zinc ore fluids, 128
source of Texas Canyon Group sediments, 62
source of Texas Cisco sediments, 239
source of Texas Strawn sediments, 35
source of Texas Triassic sandstones, 11, 12
southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 95, 187

Stanley-Jackfork-Atoka sequence, 226
structure and tectonics, 26, 48, 61, 72, 82, 84, 85, 107, 110, 134, 147, 155, 156, 159, 187, 196, 225, 240, 241
sulfide mineralization, 85
Ti Valley fault, 26
Winding Stair fault, 26, 72
Ozark Mountains, tectonics, 84, 85
paleobiology, *see also* paleobotany, paleoecology, paleozoology, palynology: Morrowan bioherms, biota, 24, 25; nannofossils, Ozan Formation, 118, 119
PALEOBOTANY:
algae: Hogshooter Formation, 91; Missourian reefs, 36; Morrowan bioherms, 24, 25; Ordovician mounds, 252; Winterset algal-bank complex, 79
angiosperms, 55
microphytoplankton, Bois d'Arc Formation, 130
nannofossils, Ozan Formation, 118, 119
silicified wood, Ogallala Formation, 129
PALEOECOLOGY:
Ceratopea environment, Lower Ordovician, 252
Dornick Hills Group, 42
Haragan-Bois d'Arc sequence, 238
Keel Formation, 7
Late Cambrian biomeres, 10
Morrowan bioherms, 24, 25
Ozan Formation, 118, 119
Wewoka Formation, biotic communities, 197
PALEOGEOGRAPHY (includes paleocurrents, paleotopography):
Cambrian, Delaware County, 124
Carboniferous: Arkoma basin, 26; Ouachita Mountains, 26
"Cherokee" sandstones, 13, 209, 255
Coffeyville Formation, 235
Marmaton Group, Oklahoma platform, 121
Missourian detrital shoreline, 93
Ouachita Mountains, 72, 110, 134, 155
Pennsylvanian: Arkoma basin, 139; northeastern Oklahoma, 125; seaway, 121; slope reversal, 121
pre-Paleozoic, 110
pre-Pennsylvanian, 1
PALEOZOOLOGY:
ammonoids, 83
biotic communities, Wewoka Formation, 197
blastoids, 143
brachiopods, 7, 24, 25, 32, 206, 207, 238
bryozoans, 24, 25, 67
cephalopods, 74, 144, 192
chitinozoans, 31
conodonts, 93, 140, 175, 202, 220, 221
corals, 24, 25, 36, 126, 201
crinoids, 115, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219
crustaceans, 222
diversity gradients, molluscan, 205
Dornick Hills Group, 42
gastropods, 223, 252
lungfish and amphibian burrows, 174
mollusks, 70, 205
nannofossils, Ozan Formation, 118, 119
ostracoderms, 160
ostracodes, 112, 182

paracrinoids, 179
pelecypods, 24
protozoans, Bois d'Arc Formation, 130
radiolarians, 175
sponge, 193
trilobites, 10, 98, 123
vertebrates, 23, 160, 173, 174, 176, 212, 256, 257
PALYNOLOGY:
angiosperm pollen, Cretaceous, 55
Bois d'Arc Formation, 130
Denton Shale, 248
Gearyan Series, 247
Ozan Formation, 118, 119
Seminole coals, 180
PENNSYLVANIAN:
algal reefs, 36
Altamont megacyclothem, Kansas, 93
Atoka Formation, 19, 26, 84, 155, 156
Atoka Group, 226
Atokan Series, 40, 41, 42, 216, 241
Avant Formation, 125
Barnsdall Formation, 79, 188, 219
Bartlesville sand, 1, 2, 13, 122, 131, 209
bioherms, 24, 25
Birch Creek Limestone, 188
Bloyd Formation, 26, 83, 217
Boggy Formation, Secor coal, fossil fish, 256
Booch sandstone, Centrahoma field, 8
Calvin Sandstone, silica content, 203
carbonates, geochemical data, 22
Chanute Formation, 36, 79, 188
Checkerboard Formation, 36, 180
"Cherokee" Group, 1, 2, 13, 19, 20, 131, 188, 209, 255
Cherokee Shale, 19
Chickasaw Creek Formation, 99
Cisco Group, Texas, 239
Cleveland Formation: channel sands, 121; petroleum reservoir, 117
Coffeyville Formation, 36, 79, 180, 235
copper mineralization, 69
corals, 201
crinoids, 216, 217, 219
Cromwell sandstone, Centrahoma field, 8
De Nay Limestone, 36
Desmoinesian-Missourian boundary, 180
Desmoinesian Series, 1, 2, 13, 19, 20, 21, 131, 132, 180, 188, 209, 255
Dewey Formation, 36, 79, 188
Dornick Hills Group, 40, 41, 42
fluvial deposits, 254
Gearyan Series: age determinations, 247; correlation with Texas Wichita Group, 257; Oklahoma City quadrangle, 21
Golf Course Formation, 40, 41, 42
Hale Formation, 26, 144
Hartshorne Formation, Hartshorne coal, 8, 16, 76, 77, 138, 139
Hogshooter Formation, 36, 79, 91, 125, 180, 188
Holdenville Formation, 180
Hoxbar Group, 80
Inola Limestone, 1, 2, 131

Iola Formation, 36, 79, 188
Jackfork Group, 99, 155, 156, 226
Lake Murray Formation, 40, 41, 42
Lecompton Member, Pawhuska Formation, 152
McCully Formation, 24
Marmaton Group, 1, 2, 19, 121, 131, 132, 188
Missourian Series, 21, 36, 62, 79, 91, 92, 93, 125, 180, 188, 235
molasse, Atokan, 241
Morrow sands, 19, 49
Morrowan-Atokan boundary, 83
Morrowan Series, 8, 19, 24, 25, 49
Nellie Bly Formation, 36, 79, 125, 180, 188
Nowata Shale, 180
Okesa Sandstone, 188
Oklahoma City quadrangle, 21
Osage-Layton format, 125
ostracodes, 112
Oswego Limestone, 1, 2, 19, 131
Pawhuska Formation, 152
Pink lime, 1, 2, 131
Pontotoc Group, 41, 79, 224
Prairie Hollow Shale, 99
Prue sand, 1, 2, 13, 131, 209
Red Fork sand, 1, 2, 13, 209
Sandia Mountains, relation to Oklahoma Pennsylvanian, 108
Sausbee Formation, 24
Seminole coals, 180
Seminole Formation, 36, 180
shales, compaction, 50
Skiatook Group, 79, 180, 185
Skinner sands, 1, 2, 13, 131, 209
Sonora Formation, silica content, 203
Springer Formation, 26
Strawn Group, Texas, 35, 62
Tallant Formation, 79
Torpedo Sandstone, 188
Vanoss Formation, 41, 79, 224
Verdigris Limestone, 1, 2, 131
Wann Formation, 36, 79, 92, 125, 188
Wapanucka Formation, 26, 83
Wewoka Formation, 180
Wildhorse Mountain Formation, 99
PERMIAN:
Altona dolomite, 101
Blaine Formation: copper, 213; evaporites, 96; gypsum mining, 101; mesa, 102
Cedar Springs dolomite, 101
Cimarronian Series, 21, 213
copper mineralization, 9, 94, 213
Custerian Series, 21
Dog Creek Shale, 96, 101, 105, 213
Duncan Sandstone: copper, 213; radioactivity, 172
El Reno Group, 21, 213
Eskridge Shale, rare earths, 44
Flowerpot Shale: Blaine County, 101; copper, 9, 213; evaporites, 96, 105; mesa, 102
Fort Sill fissure field deposits, fossil reptile, 23
Gearyan Series: age determinations, 247; fossil fish, 257; Oklahoma City quadrangle, 21

Havensville Shale, rare earths, 44
Haystack gypsum, 102
Hennessey Group: fossil fishes, 212, 256; Oklahoma City quadrangle, 21; radioactivity, 172
Kingfisher Creek gypsum, 101
Magpie dolomite, 101
Nescatunga gypsum, 101
red-bed deposition, 96, 105, 213
Rush Springs Formation, radioactivity, 172
San Angelo Formation, red-bed evaporites, 96
Shimer gypsum, 101
Sumner Group, 21
Vanoss Formation, 41, 79, 224
Wellington Formation, 222
Whitehorse Group, 21
Wreford Limestone, rare earths, 44
PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS:
Anadarko basin: *see* Anadarko Basin; *see also* Petroleum and Natural Gas: exploration and development
Ardmore basin, 251
Arkoma basin, 139
Bethany pool, 132
Centrahoma field, 8
"Cherokee" sands, 1, 2, 3, 255
Chickasha field, 137
Cleveland sand reservoir, 117
energy directory, 60
enhanced recovery, 33, 49, 53, 57, 81, 132, 133, 161
exploration and development: Anadarko basin, 63, 116, 136, 164, 165, 184, 186, 198, 245, 250; Arbuckle exploration and production, 116, 251; Ardmore basin, 251; Centrahoma field, 8; deep wells, 136, 164, 198, 251; ERTS evaluation, Anadarko basin, 63; general, 14, 53, 165, 195; Healdton district, 166; Lone Star 1 Baden Unit, 198; Lone Star 1 Rogers, 164, 251; McCurtain County well, 82; magnetoelectric exploration, Anadarko basin, 184; Morrow-Springer trend, 251; Mustang pool, 132, 133; Northwest Butterly field, 166; Pennsylvanian, 166; producing formations, general, 115; Reydon field, 251; Sholom Alechem field, 194; Sho-Vel-Tum fields, 166; South Pine Hollow area, 139; Southwest Cogar field, 163; Southwest Minco field, 163; Southwest Pocasset field, 163; southwestern Oklahoma gas fields, 137; Sycamore development, 194; Velma fields, 166; Watonga trend, 163; Wichita Mountains, 251
giant oil fields, 19, 195
historical records, 5
hydrocarbon accumulation and expulsion, 20, 139, 186
Little Axe field, 3
Lone Star Baden Unit, 198
Lone Star 1 Bertha Rogers, 164, 251
Lucien field, 19, 185
Meramec-Osage pools, 90
Mustang pool, 131, 132, 133
North Burbank unit, 33, 161
North Norman field, 3
North Stanley pool, 161
Northwest Rocky Point pool, 3
oil and gas pools map, 168
oil migration, 50
Oklahoma City field, 19, 185
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 145

origin of petroleum, 19, 20, 97, 185, 186
reservoir rocks, Sooner trend, 90
Shell Rumberger 5, 97
Short Junction pool, 132
Sooner trend field, 90
South Norman field, 3
Southeast Clay City field, 3
Southeast Denver pool, 3
Southeast Little Axe field, 3
Southeast Moore field, 3
South Rocky Point pool, 3
Southwest Clearbrook pool, 3
Southwest Minco field, 137
Southwest Pocasset field, 137
statistics: consumption, 89; digitized well-log analyses, 250; enhanced recovery projects, 53, 54, 81; exploration and development, 14, 30, 53, 54, 89, 236, 251; general, 71, 89, 195, 214; log-pressure analyses, 38; natural-gas liquids, 29; petroleum products, 30; pipeline movements, 89; production, 5, 8, 15, 30, 51, 53, 89, 100, 230; reserves, 5, 30, 89, 100, 150, 195; storage, 89; well data, general, 14, 15
technology: drilling, 8, 164, 198; enhanced recovery, 33, 49, 53, 57, 81, 132, 133, 161; fracture stimulation, 49, magnetoelectric exploration, 184; polymer flooding, 161; recovery methods, Sooner trend, 90; water treatment, 81, 161
trapping mechanisms: "Cherokee" Group, 3, 255; Sooner trend, 90
Viersen and Cochran 21-5 Weyerhaueser, core study and log interpretation, 82
West Avant field, 57
West Moore field, 3
Pliocene, Ogallala Formation, 18, 129
Precambrian: rifting, 240; subsurface, Delaware County, 124; Wichita Mountains, 204
Quaternary: Choctaw County, 99; Oklahoma City quadrangle, 21
Red River basin, woodland areas, ERTS imagery, 17
REMOTE SENSING:
aerial-photo studies: Mill Creek syncline, 135; Ouachita Mountains, 147; southwestern Oklahoma, gypsum-capped mesa, 102
aeromagnetic map, Wichita Mountains, 234
ERTS-1 and Skylab imagery: Anadarko basin, petroleum exploration, 63; Arbuckle Mountains, 28; Ardmore basin, 28; Red River basin, 17
magnetoelectric exploration, Anadarko basin, 184
radar imagery: Arbuckle Mountains, 27; Wichita Mountains, 27
rock-type discrimination: Arbuckle Mountains, 27, 28; Ardmore basin, 28; Permian gypsum and shale, 102; Wichita Mountains, 27
SEDIMENTOLOGY:
algal reefs, 24, 25, 36, 79, 252
Altamont megacyclothem, 93
Arbuckle facies, 26
Arkoma basin, 26, 139, 155
bioherms: Missourian, 36; Morrowan, 24, 25
braid bars, Trujillo Sandstone, Texas, 11
Cambrian, Delaware County, 124
carbonate deposition, Wichita aulacogen, 241
Carboniferous: Arkoma basin, 155; Ouachita Mountains, 26, 84, 155, 156; Stanley-Jackfork facies, 226
"Cherokee" sands, 13, 209, 255
Coffeyville Formation, 235

deltaic deposition: Arkoma basin, 139; Canyon Group, Texas, 62; "Cherokee" sands, 13, 209; Osage-Layton format, 125; Strawn Group, Texas, 35
diagenesis: Lecompton Member, 152; Vanoss Formation, 224
Dornick Hills Group, depositional environments, 42
fluvial transport and deposition, Pennsylvanian, 254
flysch facies, Ouachita Mountains, 26, 72, 84, 155, 156, 241
geosynclinal sequence, Wichita trough, 110
Marmaton source reversal, channel sands, 121
molasse sequence, Atokan Series, 241
Ouachita clastic wedge, 226
Ouachita Mountains, 26, 72, 84, 134, 155, 156, 159, 226, 241
Permian red-bed evaporite deposition, 96, 105, 213
shelf deposition, Arkoma basin, 26
Stanley-Jackfork-Atoka sequence, 226
terrigenous clastics, Cisco Group, Texas, 239
turbidites, Ouachita Mountains, 72, 84, 155
Wichita Mountains, 110, 241
SILURIAN:
Beavers Bend Illite, 162
Blaylock Sandstone, 72, 159, 162
Cochrane Formation, brachiopods, 7
conodonts, 202
corals, 126
crinoids, 215
Haragan Formation, 131
Henryhouse Formation, 131, 207, 215
Hunton Group, 131, 159
Missouri Mountain Shale, 72
Prices Falls Shale, conodonts, 202
Woodford Group, 159
SOILS:
general, 170
Jefferson County, 231
Pontotoc County, 232
soil moisture, Chickasha model study, 59
Tillman County, 233
STRATIGRAPHY:
Cambrian, Delaware County, 124
Carboniferous: Arkoma basin, 26; Ouachita Mountains, 155, 156, 226; Permo-Carboniferous red beds, 173; Stanley-Jackfork-Atoka sequence, 226; vertebrates, 172
central Ouachita Mountains, 147
Choctaw County, 99
correlation of Arbuckle and Ouachita Paleozoic sections, 159
Cretaceous: Choctaw County, 99; southeastern Oklahoma, 248
Devonian: Arbuckle Mountains, 159; Bois d'Arc Formation, 130; Sooner trend, 90
Mississippian: Choctaw County, 99; St. Joe Formation, 140; Sooner trend, 90; Stanley-Jackfork-Atoka sequence, 226
Oklahoma City quadrangle, 21
Ordovician: Keel Formation, 7; Simpson Group, correlation with west Texas, 220; Viola-Fernvale sequence, 221
Pennsylvanian: "Cherokee" Group, 1, 2; correlation with New Mexico Pennsylvanian beds, 108; Dornick Hills Group, 40, 41, 42; Gearyan Series, 247; Hale Formation, 144; Hoxbar Group, 80; Missourian-Desmoinesian boundary, 180; Missourian series, correlation with Kansas strata, 92; Morrowan-Atokan boundary, 83; Morrowan bioherms, 24, 25; north-

eastern Oklahoma Pennsylvanian 79, 125; Pawhuska Formation, 152; Stanley-Jackfork-Atoka sequence, 226
Permian: El Reno Group, correlation with Texas beds, 213; Fairmont Shale, burrows, 174; Gearyan Series, 247; Hennessey Group, 174; Permo-Carboniferous red beds, 173; Wellington Formation, 222
Silurian: Clarita Formation, Prices Falls Shale Member, 202; Cochrane Formation, 7

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY:
Anadarko-Ardmore aulacogen, 84, 187
Anadarko basin, 1, 40, 84, 90, 187, 198
Arbuckle Mountains, 28, 40, 84, 135, 187, 200, 240
Ardmore basin, 40, 84, 187
Arkoma basin, 1, 26, 84, 155, 159
Atokan hinge line, 26
Backius anticline, 188
Bartlesville anticline, 188
Big Cedar fault, 147
Black Knob Ridge, 72
Boktukola fault, 72, 147
Broken Bow-Benton uplift, 72, 82, 147
Caddo anticline, 251
Central basin platform, 240
Choctaw fault, 26, 72
Criner Hills, 187
Delaware aulacogen, 240
Dewey faulted flexure, 188
Dougherty anticline, 28
ensialic belt, Ouachitas, 196
Hamilton lineament, 147
McAlester basin, 1
McClain County fault zone, 1
Marietta basin, 40, 187
Medicine Bluffs, Wichita Mountains, 103
Mena lineament, 147
metamorphism, Ouachita area, 82
Mill Creek syncline, 135
Mustang pool area, 131, 132
Nemaha ridge, 1, 3, 74, 90
Octavia fault, 72, 147
Ouachita Mountains, 26, 48, 61, 72, 82, 84, 95, 107, 110, 147, 155, 156, 159, 187, 196, 225, 240, 241
Overbrook anticline, 40
Ozark Mountains, 84
Paleozoic cratonic margin, 159
Pennsylvanian deformation, 188
Potato Hills, 72, 147
Reagan fault, 135
Rich Mountain, 147
Sooner trend, 90
southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 84, 95, 187
Sulphur fault, 135
Tishomingo anticline, 28
Ti Valley fault, 26
Washita Valley fault zone, 28
Wichita anticlinorium, 40
Wichita aulacogen, 240, 241
Wichita complex, 204
Wichita Mountains, 40, 103, 110, 204, 240, 241
Wichita orogenic belt, 110
Winding Stair fault, Winding Stair Mountain, 26, 72, 147

TECTONICS:
Anadarko-Ardmore aulacogen, 84, 187
Arbuckle Mountains, 135, 187, 200, 240
Broken Bow-Benton uplift, 72, 82, 147
Criner Hills, 187
Marietta basin, 187
Nemaha ridge, 1, 3, 74, 90
Oklahoma platform, 125
Ouachita-Marathon orogenic belt, 159, 240
Ouachita Mountains, 26, 48, 61, 72, 82, 84, 85, 107, 110, 134, 147, 156, 159, 187, 196, 240, 241
Paleozoic doming and faulting, 24
Precambrian and Cambrian rifting, 240
preconsolidation deformation, Pennsylvanian, 188
southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 95, 187
Wichita aulacogen, 240
Wichita orogenic belt, 110

Triassic, Dockum Formation, silica content, 203
Tri-State area: copper mineralization, 69; fluid inclusions in zinc ores, 128

URANIUM:
bibliography, 73
inventories, 113
Permian red beds, 172
processing statistics, 249
projection of needs, 113
purchasing statistics, 113
reactors, 113

Verdigris River basin, ground water, 66

WICHITA MOUNTAINS:
aeromagnetic map, 234
copper mineralization, 69
geosynclinal sequence, Wichita trough, 110
layered intrusives, 204
orogenic belt, 110, 240
petroleum exploration, 251
radar imagery, 27
tombstone topography, Medicine Bluffs, 103
Wichita anticlinorium, 40
Wichita aulacogen, 240, 241
Wichita complex, 204

1976

Vol. 37, no. 4, August 1977

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF OKLAHOMA GEOLOGY, 1976[1]

Compiled by **Elizabeth A. Ham**[2]

Bibliography—pages 91-124
Index—pages 124-143

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Adams, G. F., *see* Fairbridge, R. W., and Adams, G. F.
Adams, S. R., *see* Al-Shaieb, F. Z., Hanson, R. E., and Adams, S. R.
Ade-Hall, J. M., *see* Vincenz, S. A., Yaskawa, K., and Ade-Hall, J. M.
Agatson, R. S., *see* Rouse, J. T., Agatson, R. S., Bright, Jerlene, and Proctor, R. M.

1. Albright, J. L., 1976, Carbon black, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 251-261, 10 tables.
2. Allen, D. R., 1975, Identification of sediments—their depositional environment and degree of compaction—from well logs, *ch. 7 of* Chilingarian, G. V., and Wolf, K. H. (editors), Compaction of coarse-grained sediments 1: Developments in sedimentology 18A, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., p. 349-401, 43 figs.
3. Al-Shaieb, F. Z., Hanson, R. E., and Adams, S. R., 1976, Geochemistry of Wichita Mountains igneous rocks as related to copper and uranium mineralization in southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 752. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 243.)
4. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Heine, R. R., 1976 [1977], Geochemical exploration for red-bed copper deposits in north-central Oklahoma, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Croy, R. L. (editors), Stratiform copper deposits of the Midcontinent region, a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 77, p. 69-75, 7 figs., 2 tables.

Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, *see* Olmsted, R. W., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair
Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, *see also* Shelton, J. W., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair

5. American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association, 1976, Reserves of crude oil, natural gas liquids, and natural gas in the United States and Canada as of December 31, 1975: v. 30 (May 1976), 259 p., maps, tables, charts.

American Petroleum Institute, *see* American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association

6. Ampian, S. G., 1976, Clays, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 313-347, 30 tables.

[1] Includes some earlier listings.
[2] Associate editor, Oklahoma Geological Survey.

7. Amsden, T. W., 1975, Early Late Silurian biofacies in south-central Oklahoma as determined by point counting [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 974-975. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 29.)
8. Amsden, T. W., 1975 [1976], Hunton Group (Late Ordovician, Silurian, and Early Devonian) in the Anadarko basin of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 121, 214 p., 41 text-figs., 15 pls., 11 panels.

Angino, E. E., *see* Long, D. T., and Angino, E. E.
Angino, E., *see also* Zeller, E. J., Dreschoff, G., Angino, E., Holdoway, K., Hakes, W., Hayaprakash, G., Crisler, K., and Saunders, D. F.
Antelo, Belarmino, *see* Isaacson, P. E., Antelo, Belarmino, and Boucot, A. J.

9. Arndt, R. H., 1976, The mineral industry of Oklahoma in 1975 (preliminary): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 20-21, 1 table.
10. Atkins, R. L., 1976, Oklahoma oil and gas development 1974, *in* Production, U.S., Canada and foreign, yearbook 1975 (review of 1974), *pt. 2 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 45, p. 308-395. (Compiled from Vance Rowe Reports and Dwight's Natural Gas Well Production Histories.)
11. Atkins, R. L., 1976, Oklahoma oil and gas development 1975, *in* Exploration, yearbook 1976 (review of 1975), *pt. 1 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 46, p. 258-277.

Babitzke, H. R., *see* Cammarota, V. A., Jr., and Babitzke, H. R.

12. Balazik, R. F., 1976, Helium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974; U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 643-649, 8 tables.
13. Banks, H. P., 1975, The oldest vascular land plants; a note of caution: Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 20, p. 13-25, 2 pls. (Includes Oklahoma Pennsylvanian algal species.)
14. Banks, P. O., 1975, Basement rocks bordering the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea, *in* Nairn, A. E. M., and Stehli, F. G. (editors), The ocean basins and margins: New York and London, Plenum Press, p. 181-199, 2 figs. (Includes section on Ouachita system.)
15. Barrick, J. E., and Klapper, Gilbert, 1976, Multielement Silurian (late Llandoverian-Wenlockian) conodonts of the Clarita Formation, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma, and phylogeny of Kockelella: Geologica et Palaeontologica, no. 10, p. 59-100, 5 figs., 4 pls., 4 tables.

Barringer, A. R., *see* Donovan, T. J., Barringer, A. R., Foote, R. S., and Watson, R. D.

16. Beales, F. W., 1976, Precipitation mechanisms for Mississippi Valley-type ore deposits—a reply: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 1062-1064. (Reply to discussion by E. L. Ohle, *q.v.*)

Beikman, H. M., *see* King, P. B., and Beikman, H. M.

17. Belderson, R. H., 1976, Comment [on King, P. B., 1975, Ancient southern margin of North America: Geology, v. 3, p. 732–734]: Geology, v. 4, p. 196. (Includes Ouachita orogenic belt.)
18. Bellis, W. H., and Rowland, T. L., 1976, Shale and carbonate-rock re-

sources of Osage County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 76, 50 p., 18 figs., 1 panel, 4 tables.

19. Berdan, J. M., 1976, Middle Ordovician leperditicopid ostracodes from the Ibex area, Midland County, Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 23, pt. 3, p. 37-65, 3 figs., 9 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)

Bergman, D. L., *see* Carr, J. E., and Bergman, D. L.

Bergman, D. L., *see also* Havens, J. S., and Bergman, D. L.

20. Bergström, S. M., 1976, Late Canadian–Whiterockian strata in eastern North America: new data on distribution and stratigraphy [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 775-776. (Refers to Oklahoma Ordovician benthic fauna; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 243-244.)

Bergström, S. M., *see* Boger, J. L., and Bergström, S. M.

21. Berman, D. S., 1976, Cranial morphology of the Lower Permian lungfish *Gnathoriza* (Osteichthyes: Dipnoi): Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 1020-1033, 8 figs. (Includes Oklahoma species.)

22. Berman, D. S., 1976, Occurrence of *Gnathorhiza* (Osteichthyes: Dipnoi) in aestivation burrows in the Lower Permian of New Mexico with description of a new species: Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 1034-1039, 4 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma occurrences.)

Bermudez, S. V., *see* Kapuska, L. A., Bermudez, S. V., Morrison, T. H., and Wingo, R. D.

23. Bickford, M. E., 1975, Precambrian volcanic terrane of the Midcontinent: distribution in the Kansas basement [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 998. (Includes Oklahoma exposures and Nemaha ridge.)

24. Bickford, M. E., and Mose, D. G., 1975, Geochronology of Precambrian rocks in the St. Francois Mountains, southeastern Missouri: Geological Society of America Special Paper 165, 48 p., 20 figs. (Refers to Wichita Mountain rocks.)

25. Bissell, H. J., and Chilingarian, G. V., 1975, Subsidence, *ch. 4 of* Chilingarian, G. V., and Wolf, K. H., Compaction of coarse-grained sediments, 1: Developments in sedimentology 18A: New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, p. 167-245, 20 figs. (Includes Anadarko basin and Ouachita geosyncline.)

Black, Bernard, *see* Decker, R. E., and Black, Bernard

26. Bloustine, D. A., 1976, Producing characteristics of lower Morrow sandstone in southern Ellis County, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 318. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 26-27.)

27. Boardman, R. S., and McKinney, F. K., 1976, Skeletal architecture and preserved organs of four-sided zooids in convergent genera of Paleozoic Trepostomata (Bryozoa): Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 25-78, 18 figs., 16 pls. (Includes Oklahoma species; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 419.)

Bock, W. D., *see* Otvos, E. G., Jr., and Bock, W. D.

Bogard, D. D., *see* Cressy, P. J., Jr., and Bogard, D. D.

28. Boger, J. L., and Bergström, S. M., 1976, Conodont biostratigraphy of the upper Beekmantown Group and the St. Paul Group (Early and Middle Ordovician of Maryland and West Virginia) [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 465. (Refers to Lower-Middle Ordovician boundary in Oklahoma.)

29. Bonem, R. M., 1976, Comparison of ecology and sedimentation in Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) bioherms of northeastern Oklahoma with modern patch reefs in Jamaica and the Florida Keys: University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 207 p. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, sec. B, v. 36, no. 8, p. 3826-B, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 547.)

30. Bostick, N. H., and Nicksic, C. P., 1975, Bibliography and index of coal and dispersed organic matter in sedimentary rocks: petrography, catagenesis, relation to petroleum and natural gas, and geochemistry: Illinois Geological Survey, Illinois Petroleum 108, 92 p. (Contains entries on Oklahoma.)

Boucot, A. J., *see* Isaacson, P. E., Antelo, Belarmino, and Boucot, A. J.

Bower, R. R., *see* Kidwell, A. L., and Bower, R. R.

Bowles, L. G., *see* Zweiacker, P. L., and Bowles, L. G.

Briggs, Garrett, *see* Wickham, John, Roeder, Dietrich, and Briggs, Garrett

31. Bright, J. A., and Century, J. R., 1975, The Petroleum Data System: scope and applications in North America: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 17, no. 2, p. 48-50.

32. Bright, J. A., and MacDonald, K. G., 1976, Petroleum Data System: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 18, no. 2, p. 47-49.

Bright, Jerlene, *see* Rouse, J. T., Agatson, R. S., Bright, Jerlene, and Proctor, R. M.

33. Brocoum, S. J., and Goodwin, R. H., 1976, Relation of seismicity and tectonic provinces, central stable region [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 653. (Includes El Reno, Oklahoma, earthquakes.)

34. Brown, B. C., 1976, Cement, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 263-299, 22 tables.

35. Brown, L. F., Jr., 1975, Role of sediment compaction in determining geometry and distribution of fluvial and deltaic sandstones, *ch. 5 of* Chilingarian, G. V., and Wolf, K. H. (editors), Compaction of coarse-grained sediments, 1: Developments in sedimentology 18A: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, p. 247-292, 22 figs. (Includes Ouachita uplift and Wichita uplift.)

36. Browning, J. M., 1976, Aulacogens and Megashears: natural habitat for oil and mineral deposits [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 2067. (Includes Wichita aulacogen; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 25-26.)

Browning, J. M., *see* Walper, J. L., and Browning, J. M.
37. Burbridge, P. P., and Felix, C. J., 1976, Stratigraphic and morphologic development in the spore genus *Spencerisporites*: Geoscience and Man, v. 15, p. 87-94, 3 pls., 2 text-figs., 4 tables. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
38. Burks, S. L., 1976, Heavy metal pollution of Oklahoma reservoirs; fish and aquatic life, *in* Hill, L. G., and Summerfelt, R. C. (editors), Oklahoma reservoir resources: Oklahoma Academy of Science Annals, no. 5, p. 62-68, 4 figs., 1 table.
Burtch, F. W., *see* Walker, C. J., Burtch, F. W., Thomas, R. D., and Lorenz, P. B.
39. Busch, D. A., 1976, Genetic units in delta prospecting, *in* LeBlanc, R. J. (editor), Ancient deltas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 19, p. 209-226, 24 figs., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma sandstones; first published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 55, p. 1137-1154.)
40. Cameron, A. N., Irwin, J. H., Sniegocki, R. T., and Yost, I. D., 1976, Ground-water levels in the United States, 1970–74, south-central states: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2172, 172 p., 5 figs.
41. Cammarota, V. A., Jr., and Babitzke, H. R., 1976, Zinc, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1363-1396, 5 figs., 36 tables.
42. Campbell, C. V., 1976, Reservoir geometry of a fluvial sheet sandstone: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 1009-1020, 7 figs. (Mentions Bluejacket Sandstone.)
43. Campbell, J. A., and Steele, B. A., 1976, Uranium potential of Permian rocks in the southwestern United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-529, 26 p., 4 figs., 1 table.
44. Campbell, R. L., Jr., 1976, Stratigraphic applications of dipmeter data in Mid-Continent, *in* Arbenz, K. A. (editor), Exploration methods and concepts I: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 16, p. 108-127, 13 figs. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 52, p. 1700-1719; includes Pennsylvanian sandstones of Anadarko basin.)
Canadian Petroleum Association, *see* American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association
45. Cannon, P. J., 1976, Generation of explicit parameters for a quantitative geomorphic study of the Mill Creek drainage basin: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 3-17, 3 figs., 4 tables.
46. Canter, L. W., 1976, Environmental impacts of recreational use of reservoirs, *in* Hill, L. G., and Summerfelt, R. C. (editors), Oklahoma reservoir resources: Oklahoma Academy of Science Annals, no. 5, p. 69-78, 2 figs., 4 tables.
47. Carr, J. E., and Bergman, D. L., 1976, Reconnaissance of the water resources of the Clinton quadrangle, west-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Hydrologic Atlas 5 (prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey), 4 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
48. Carr, J. E., and Havens, J. S., 1976, Records of wells and water quality for the Garber-Wellington aquifer, northern Oklahoma and southern Logan Counties, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-619, 32 p., 2 tables.
49. Cartmill, J. C., 1976, Obscure nature of petroleum migration and entrapment: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 1520-1530, 9 figs. (Includes Anadarko basin.)
Case, G. R., *see* Zangerl, Rainer, and Case, G. R.
50. Cebull, S. E., and Keller, G. R., 1976, Comment [on Wickham, John, Roeder, Dietrich, and Briggs, Garrett, 1976, Plate tectonics models for the Ouachita foldbelt: Geology, v. 4, p. 173-176]: Geology, v. 4, p. 636-637.
Cebull, S. E., *see* Shurbet, D. H., and Cebull, S. E.
Century, J. R., *see* Bright, J. A., and Century, J. R.
51. Chatterton, B. D. E., and Ludvigsen, R., 1976, Silicified Middle Ordovician trilobites from the South Nahanni River area, District of Mackenzie, Canada: Palaeontographica, Abt. A, v. 154, 106 p., 22 pls., 9 text-figs., 2 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma species and includes correlation with Oklahoma Ordovician.)
Chaudhuri, S., *see* Lee, M. J., and Chaudhuri, S.
52. Chenoweth, P. A., 1976, Unconformity analysis, *in* Arbenz, K. A. (editor), Exploration methods and concepts II: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 17, p. 87-110, 20 figs. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 51, p. 4-27; southeastern Oklahoma–southwestern Arkansas–northeastern Oklahoma, and Hunton anticline models.)
Chilingarian, G. V., *see* Bissell, H. J., and Chilingarian, G. V.
53. Chin, E., 1976, Gallium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 589-592.
54. Clarke, R. C., 1976, Abrasive materials, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 129–141, 14 tables.
55. Claypool, G. E., and Reed, P. R., 1976, Thermal-analysis technique for source-rock evaluation; quantitative estimate of organic richness and effects of lithologic variation: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 608-612, 4 figs. (Analysis of Cherokee Group rocks from Osage County core.)
56. Cleaves, A. W., II, 1975, Upper Desmoinesian–Lower Missourian depositional systems (Pennsylvanian), north-central Texas: University of Texas unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 466 p. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, sec. B, v. 37, no. 1, p. 123-B.)
57. Coleman, G., Gander, G. A., and Rhoades, E. D., 1976, Spatial and temporal variability of soil moisture on a natural rangeland watershed [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 57, 915. (Report on a central Oklahoma grassland watershed.)
58. Coleman, R. L., 1976, Potential public health aspects of trace elements and drinking water quality, *in* Hill, L. F., and Summerfelt, R. C.

(editors), Oklahoma reservoir resources: Oklahoma Academy of Science Annals, no. 5, p. 57-61, 1 table.

59. Cooper, F. D., 1976, Coke and coal chemicals, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 441-478, 45 tables.

60. Cooper, Paul, 1976, The cyanophyte *Wetheredella* in Ordovician reefs and off-reef sediments: Lethaia, v. 9, p. 273-281, 3 figs. (Refers to an Oklahoma algal species.)

61. Corsentino, J. S., 1976, Projects to expand fuel sources in western states: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8719, 208 p., 22 figs., 100 tables.

62. Cressy, P. J., Jr., and Bogard, D. D., 1976, On the calculation of cosmic-ray exposure ages of stone meteorites: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 40, p. 749-762, 6 figs., 6 tables. (Includes Keyes chondrite.)

Crisler, K., *see* Zeller, E. J., Dreschhoff, G., Angino, E., Holdoway, K., Hakes, W., Jayaprakash, G., Crisler, K., and Saunders, D. F.

Crosby, E. J., *see* McKee, E. D., and Crosby, E. J.

63. Crow, F. R., Paine, M. D., and Ghermazien, T., 1976, Sensitivity of a hydrology runoff simulation model to changes in soil and land use parameters for grassland watersheds [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, E⊗S, v. 57, p. 919. (Report on land-use changes on a central Oklahoma watershed.)

Croy, R. L., *see* Johnson, K. S., and Croy, R. L.

Cuffey, R. J., *see* Fry, H. C., and Cuffey, R. J.

Cuffey, R. J., *see also* Lutz-Garihan, A. B., and Cuffey, R. J.

Cunningham, J. W., *see* Johnson, J. P., Cunningham, J. W., and DuBois, B. M.

64. Davies, E. H., and Norris, Geoffrey, 1976, Ultrastructural analysis of exine and apertures in angiospermous colpoid pollen (Albian, Oklahoma): Pollen et Spores, v. 18, p. 129-144, 4 pls.

65. Davies, D. K., and Williamson, E. A., 1976, Shallow-marine origin for Ordovician rocks of the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas: Geology, v. 4, p. 340-344, 3 tables. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 886.)

66. Decker, R. E., and Black, Bernard (editors), 1976, A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society Guidebook for 1976 Field Trip of Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, 132 p., figs., maps, photos.

67. DeFelippo, R. J., 1976, Cadmium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 239-245, 8 tables.

68. Denison, R. E., 1976, Evolution of Anadarko basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 325. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 65.)

69. Denison, R. E., 1976, Precambrian rocks in the eastern Arbuckle Mountains of Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 17. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 67-68.)

70. Denison, R. E., 1976, Section through N. Texas, Muenster Arch near Bonita, NE across Marietta basin, Wichita-Criner axis, Ardmore basin, Arbuckle uplift, to vicinity of Sulphur, Oklahoma, *in* Plate Margins Group, U.S. Geodynamics Committee—John C. Maxwell (reporter), Plate margins cross-sections [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 1002-1003.

Derby, J. A., *see* Simon, D. E., and Derby, J. A.

Derby, J. R., *see* Stitt, J. H., Miller, J. F., and Derby, J. R.

71. Dickey, P. A., 1976, Abnormal formation pressure: discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 1124-1128, 6 figs. (Includes Oklahoma shales.)

72. Dickinson, W. R., 1974, Plate tectonics and sedimentation, *in* Dickinson, W. R. (editor), Tectonics and sedimentation: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 1-27, 11 figs. (Includes Anadarko–Ardmore basin and Ouachita orogeny.)

Dickinson, W. R., *see* Graham, S. A., Ingersoll, R. V., and Dickinson, W. R.

73. Dietzman, W. D., 1976, Depth and producing rate classification of petroleum reservoirs in the United States, 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8675A, 23 p., 2 figs., 39 tables.

74. Dingess, P. R., 1976 [1977], Geology and mining operations at the Creta copper deposit of Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc., *in* Johnson, K. S., and Croy, R. L. (editors), Stratiform copper deposits of the Midcontinent region, a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 77, p. 15-24, 8 figs.

75. Dionisio, L. C., Jr., 1975, Structural analysis and mapping of the eastern Caddo anticline, Ardmore basin, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 83 p., 5 figs., 4 pls.

76. Dionisio, L. C., 1976, Structural analysis and mapping of the eastern Caddo anticline—Ardmore basin, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 166-179, illus. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1057.)

Dixon, G. H., *see* Frezon, S. E., and Dixon, G. H.

77. D'Lugosz, J. J., 1976, Degradation of water quality by salt water infiltration in east-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 837-838. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 244.)

Dobrin, Milton, *see* Oliver, Jack, Dobrin, Milton, Kaufman, Sidney, Meyer, Robert, and Phinney, Robert.

78. Donovan, T. J., 1976, Landsat study of alteration aureoles in surface rocks overlying petroleum deposits: Government Reports Announcements, v. 76, no. 8, p. 104. (Flights over Cement and Davenport oil fields, Oklahoma; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1158.)

79. Donovan, T. J., Barringer, A. R., Foote, R. S., and Watson, R. D., 1976, Low-altitude remote sensing experiments at Cement and Davenport oil

fields, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geophysics, v. 41, p. 350.
80. Doscher, T. M., and Wise, F. A., 1976, Enhanced crude oil recovery potential—an estimate: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 28, p. 575-585, 18 figs., 4 tables. (Includes Oklahoma recovery and potential resources.)
81. Doyle, E. M., 1976, Oklahoma, *in* Reports from states and official observers: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 35, no. 1, p. 37-40.
82. Doyle, E. M., 1976, Oklahoma, *in* Reports from states and official observers: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 35, no. 2, p. 44-48.
83. Drake, H. J., 1976, Stone, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1215-1234, 19 tables.
Dreschhoff, G., *see* Zeller, E. J., Dreschhoff, G., Angino, E., Holdoway, K., Hakes, W., Jayaprakash, G., Crisler, K., and Saunders, D. F.
Drummond, H. E., *see* Vandeveer, L. R., and Drummond, H. E.
DuBois, B. M., *see* Johnson, J. P., Cunningham, J. W., and DuBois, B. M.
DuBois, R. L., *see* Lawson, Jim, and DuBois, R. L.
84. Dunagan, J. F., Jr., 1976, Geology of the Lower Ordovician rocks of the Choctaw anticlinorium, southeastern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 46 p., 13 figs., 2 pls. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 129.)
85. Dunn, D. L., 1976, Biostratigraphic problems of Morrowan and Derryan (Atokan) strata in the Pennsylvanian System of western United States: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 641-645, 1 fig.
Epstein, Samuel, *see* Knauth, L. P., and Epstein, Samuel
86. Esfandiari, Bijan, 1976, Feasibility of underground natural gas storage in Yellowstone field, Woods County, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 186-193, illus. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1215.)
87. Espey, H. R., 1976, Geophysical activity in 1975: Geophysics, v. 41, p. 780-794, 4 figs., 15 tables. (Includes Oklahoma statistics.)
88. Fairbridge, R. W., 1975, The encyclopedia of world regional geology, part 1; Western Hemisphere (including Antarctica and Australia): Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, Dowden, Hutchison and Ross, Inc., 704 p., illus.
89. Fairbridge, R. W., and Adams, G. F., 1976, North American cratonic warping since the Cretaceous [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, E⊗S, v. 57, p. 325. (Includes Ouachita uplift.)
Fanelli, L. L., *see* Koelling, G. W., and Fanelli, L. L.
Fanelli, L. L., *see also* Prehoda, Ronald, and Fanelli, L. L.
90. Fay, R. O., 1976, Gold in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 214. (Cover photo description.)
91. Fay, R. O., 1976, Oil in the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma, *in* Decker, R. E., and Black, Bernard (editors), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society, Guidebook for 1976 Field Trip of Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, p. 91-106, 6 figs., 1 table.
92. Feenstra, Roger, and Wickham, J. S., 1976, Computer models of simple shear deformation superposed on symmetric folds applied to deformation in the Ouachita Mountains [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 20. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 68.)
Felix, C. J., *see* Burbridge, P. P., and Felix, C. J.
Fernandez, L. A., *see* Twyman, J. D., and Fernandez, L. A.
Fischer, A. G., *see* Roggenthen, William, Fischer, A. G., Napoleone, Giovanni, and Fischer, J. F.
Fischer, J. F., *see* Giddens, J. D., III, Gregory, C. W., Smith, C. K. B., and Fischer, J. F.
Fischer, J. F., *see also* Powell, B. N., and Fischer, J. F.
Fischer, J. F., *see also* Roggenthen, William, Fischer, A. G., Napoleone, Giovanni, and Fischer, J. F.
93. Flatt, C. D., 1976, Origin and significance of the oyster banks in the Walnut Clay Formation, central Texas: Baylor Geological Studies, Bulletin 30, 47 p., 56 figs., 7 tables. (Includes description of Oklahoma *Gryphaea* beds.)
Foote, R. S., *see* Donovan, T. J., Barringer, A. R., Foote, R. S., and Watson, R. D.
94. Forgotson, J. M., Jr., 1976, Review and classification of quantitative mapping techniques, *in* Arbenz, J. K. (editor), Exploration methods and concepts II: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 16, p. 47-64, 7 figs., 1 table. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 44, p. 83-100; includes Oklahoma Trinity Group.)
95. Forney, G. G., and Nitecki, M. H., 1976, Type fossil Mollusca (Hyolitha, Polyplacophora, Scaphopoda, Monoplacophora, and Gastropoda) in Field Museum: Fieldiana Geology, v. 36 [misnumbered on publication as v. 35].
French, R. B., *see* Van der Voo, R., French, R. B., and Williams, D. W.
96. Frezon, S. E., and Dixon, G. H., 1975, Texas Panhandle and Oklahoma, *in* McKee, E. D., and Crosby, E. J. (coordinators), Introduction and regional analyses of the Pennsylvanian System, *pt. 1 of* Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 853, p. 177-195, figs. 40-42, tables 22, 23.
97. Friedman, S. A., 1976, Effect on recoverable coal reserves by surface mining under adverse geological and engineering conditions [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 876. (Concerns Oklahoma reserves; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 245.)
98. Friedman, S. A., 1976, Map of eastern Oklahoma showing active coal mines (January 1, 1976): Oklahoma Geological Survey, scale 1:500,000.
99. Friedman, S. A., 1976, Oklahoma, *in* Nielsen, G. F. (editor), 1976 Keystone coal industry manual: New York, McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, p. 617-621.
Friz, T. O., *see* Imhoff, E. A., Friz, T. O., and LaFevers, J. R.
100. Fry, H. C., and Cuffey, R. J., 1976, *Filiramoporina kretaphilia*—a new

genus and species of bifoliate tubulobryozoan (Ectoprocta) from the Lower Permian Wreford Megacyclothem of Kansas: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 84, 9 p., 3 figs., 2 pls.

101. Fryberger, J. S., 1976, Subsurface brine disposal—be reasonable: Ground Water, v. 14, p. 150-156, 5 figs. (Concerns disposal of oil-field brines in Texas County; abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 9, no. 17, p. 46.)

102. Fulkerson, F. B., 1976, Vermiculite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1359-1362, 4 tables.

Gander, G. A., *see* Coleman, G., Gander, G. A., and Rhoades, E. D.

Gann, D. E., *see* Hagni, R. D., and Gann, D. E.

103. Gent, C. A., 1976, Annotated bibliography of the geology of selenium, 1958-1974: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1419, 49 p.

104. Ghazal, R. L., 1976, Structural analysis and mapping of the western part of the Caddo anticline, Carter County, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 126-137, illus. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 673-674.)

105. Ghazal, R. L., 1976, Structural analysis and mapping of the western part of the Caddo anticline, Carter County, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 146-154, illus. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 786.)

Ghermazien, T., *see* Crow, F. R., Paine, M. D., and Ghermazien, T.

106. Giddens, J. D., III, Gregory, C. W., Smith, C. K. B., and Fischer, J. F., 1976, Igneous rock relationships of the Medicine Creek area, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 22-23. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 68-69.)

107. Gilluly, James, 1976, Lineaments—ineffective guides to ore deposits: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 1507-1514, 2 figs. (Includes *en echelon* fault belt in eastern Oklahoma.)

Goemaat, R. L., *see* Hart, D. L., Jr., Hoffman, G. L., and Goemaat, R. L.

108. Gogarty, W. B., 1976, Status of surfactant or micellar methods: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 28, p. 93-102, 11 figs., 6 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma micellar polymer project.)

Goodwin, R. H., *see* Brocoum, S. J., and Goodwin, R. H.

109. Gordon, W. A., 1976, Ammonoid provincialism in space and time: Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 521-535, 5 figs. (Includes Oklahoma Pennsylvanian goniatites; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1008.)

110. Graham, S. A., Ingersoll, R. V., and Dickinson, W. R., 1976, Common provenance for lithic grains in Carboniferous sandstones from Ouachita Mountains and Black Warrior basin: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 46, p. 620-632, 8 figs., 4 tables.

Grayson, R. C., Jr., *see* Sutherland, P. K., and Grayson, R. C., Jr.

Gregory, C. W., *see* Giddens, J. D., III, Gregory, C. W., Smith, C. K. B., and Fischer, J. F.

111. Gupta, I. N., 1976, Attenuation of intensities based on isoseismals of earthquakes in central United States: Earthquake Notes, v. 47, no. 3, p. 13-20, 2 figs., 2 tables. (Includes El Reno 1952 earthquake.)

Gutschick, R. C., *see* Rigby, J. K., and Gutschick, R. C.

112. Hagni, R. D., and Gann, D. E., 1976, Character of copper ore in Prewitt Shale (Permian) at Creta mine, southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 899. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 245-246.)

113. Hagni, R. D., and Gann, D. E., 1976 [1977], Microscopy of copper ore at the Creta mine, southwestern Oklahoma, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Croy, R. L. (editors), Stratiform copper deposits of the Midcontinent region, a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 77, p. 40-50, 32 figs.

Hague, J. M., *see* Ryan, J. P., and Hague, J. M.

114. Haigh, M. J., 1976, Environmental problems associated with reclamation of old strip-mined land: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 200-202.

Hakes, W., *see* Zeller, E. J., Dreschhoff, G., Angino, E., Holdoway, K., Hakes, W., Jayaprakash, G., Crisler, K., and Saunders, D. F.

115. Halbouty, M. T., 1976, Application of LANDSAT imagery to petroleum and mineral exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 745-793, 37 figs. (Includes satellite photo and interpretive map of Anadarko basin and western Oklahoma.)

Halseth, M. A., *see* Ossian, C. R., and Halseth, M. A.

116. Ham, E. A., and Rose, W. D., 1976, Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology, 1975: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 79-116. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1280.)

Hanson, R. E., *see* Al-Shaieb, F. Z., Hanson, R. E., and Adams, S. R.

117. Harlton, B. H., 1976, Salient features of the Arbuckle uplift, the adjacent Ardmore basin and the Ouachitas, *in* Decker, R. E., and Black, Bernard (editors), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society, Guidebook for 1976 Field Trip of Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, p. 46-57, 4 figs.

118. Harper, W. B., Michalski, Bernadette, and Moore, B. M., 1976, Crude petroleum and petroleum products, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974; U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 939-1062, 11 figs., 63 tables.

Harris, R. E., *see* Westerstrom, L. W., and Harris, R. E.

119. Hart, D. L., Jr., Hoffman, G. L., and Goemaat, R. L., 1976, Geohydrology of the Oklahoma Panhandle, Beaver, Cimarron, and Texas Counties: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 25-75, 62 p., 15 figs., 10 pls., 6 tables. (Available as National Technical Information Service PB-254 028; abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 9, no. 24, p. 29.)

120. Havens, J. S., and Bergman, D. L., 1976, Ground-water records for northeastern Oklahoma, part 1—records of wells, test-holes, and springs: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 100 p. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 9, no. 21, p. 102.)

121. Havens, J. S., and Bergman, D. L., 1976, Ground-water records for southeastern Oklahoma, part 1—records of wells, test-holes, and springs: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 59 p.
Havens, J. S., *see* Carr, J. E., and Havens, J. S.
122. Heath, L. J., 1976, Stimulating recovery from heavy-oil resources, Mid-Continent area [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 320. (Includes northeastern Oklahoma; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 25.)
Heine, R. R., *see* Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Heine, R. R.
123. Helwig, James, 1975, Tectonic evolution of the southern margin of North America from a Paleozoic perspective, *in* Nairn, A. E. M., and Stehli, F. G. (editors), The ocean basins and margins: New York and London, Plenum Press, p. 243-255, 4 figs. (Includes Ouachita system.)
124. Hill, L. G., and Summerfelt, R. C. (editors), 1976, Oklahoma reservoir resources: Oklahoma Academy of Science Annals, no. 5, 151 p., 18 articles, illus. (OAS symposium, November 1974; published by Oklahoma Geological Survey.)
125. Hill, M. E., III, 1975, Albian-Cenomanian (Lower Cretaceous) calcareous nannofossils from Texas and Oklahoma: University of California at Los Angeles unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 259 p. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts International, v. 36, no. 5, p. 2118B; reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 68.)
126. Hill, M. E., III, 1976, Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from Texas and Oklahoma: Palaeontographica, Abt. B, Paläophytalogie, p. 103-179, 15 pls., 5 text-figs., 5 maps in text.
Hoffman, G. L., *see* Hart, D. L., Jr., Hoffman, G. L., and Goemaat, R. L.
Holdoway, K., *see* Zeller, E. J., Dreschhoff, G., Angino, E., Holdoway, K., Hakes, W., Jayaprakash, G., Crisler, K., and Saunders, D. F.
Hudson, J. O., *see* Raymond, R. L., Hudson, J. O., and Jamison, V. W.
127. Huffman, G. G., 1976, Hydrocarbon accumulation along the Cumberland thrust, Bryan County, Oklahoma, *in* Decker, R. E., and Black, Bernard (editors), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society, Guidebook for 1976 Field Trip of Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, p. 65-82, 5 figs.
128. Imhoff, E. A., Friz, T. O., and LaFevers, J. R., 1976, A guide to state programs for the reclamation of surface mined areas: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 731, 33 p., 14 figs., 2 tables.
Ingersoll, R. V., *see* Graham, S. A., Ingersoll, R. V., and Dickinson, W. R.
129. Interstate Oil Compact Commission, 1976, National stripper well survey—December 31, 1975: Oklahoma City, 11 p. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1881.)
130. Irving, E., and Pullaiah, G., 1976, Reversals of the geomagnetic field, magnetostratigraphy, and relative magnitude of paleosecular variation in the Phanerozoic: Earth-Science Reviews, v. 12, p. 35-64, 17 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Garber Formation quiet interval.)

Irwin, J. H., *see* Cameron, A. N., Irwin, J. H., Sniegocki, R. T., and Yost, I. D.
131. Isaacson, P. E., Antelo, Belarmino, and Boucot, A. J., 1976, Implications of a Llandovery (Early Silurian) brachiopod fauna from Salta Province, Argentina: Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 1103-1112, 4 figs., 1 pl., 1 table. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
132. Jacobs, A. M., and LaFountain, L. J., 1975, Seismicity and glacial rebound in the Central Stable Region [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 1129-1130. (Includes central Oklahoma; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 30-31.)
Jamison, V. W., *see* Raymond, R. L., Hudson, J. O., and Jamison, V. W.
Jayaprakash, G., *see* Zeller, E. J., Dreschhoff, G., Angino, E., Holdoway, K., Hakes, W., Jayaprakash, G., Crisler, K., and Saunders, D. F.
Johnson, C. H., *see* Keller, W. D., Viele, G. W., and Johnson, C. H.
133. Johnson, J. P., Cunningham, J. W., and DuBois, B. M., 1976, North Stanley polymer flood: Petroleum Engineer, v. 48, no. 13, p. 36, 38, 42, 44-45, 48. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1841.)
134. Johnson, K. S., 1976, Geology of Permian Blaine Formation and associated strata in southwest Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 320.
135. Johnson, K. S., 1976 [1977], Permian copper shales of southwestern Oklahoma, in Johnson, K. S., and Croy, R. L. (editors), Stratiform copper deposits of the Midcontinent region, a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 77, p. 3-14, 9 figs.
136. Johnson, K. S., 1976, Ridges and valleys of the Ouachita Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 46. (Cover photo description.)
137. Johnson, K. S., 1976, Sharp flexure in Permian rocks of southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 174. (Cover photo description.)
138. Johnson, K. S., and Croy, R. L. (editors), 1976 [1977], Stratiform copper deposits of the Midcontinent region, a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 77, 99 p., illus. (Reports from Geological Society of America South-Central Section symposium March 7-8, 1974, Stillwater, Oklahoma.)
Johnson, K. S., *see* Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.
139. Johnston, R. R., 1976, North American drilling activity in 1975: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 1153-1188, 10 figs., 21 tables. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1522.)
Jones, L. L., *see* Lacewell, R. D., Jones, L. L., and Osborn, J.
140. Kaiser, Helmut, 1976, Die permische Mikroflora der Cathaysia-Schichten von Nordwest-Schansi, China: Palaeontographica, Abt. B, Paläophytologie, v. 159, no. 4-6, p. 83-157, 16 pls., 58 text-figs. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
141. Kapuska, L. A., Bermudez, S. V., Morrison, T. H., and Wingo, R. D., 1976, Chemical and biological analysis of a hazardous waste disposal site: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 56, p. 42-48,

4 figs., 4 tables. (Report on McClain County disposal site.)
142. Katz, S. G., 1975, Hydrospires in Morrowan *Pentremites* (Blastoidea) from Oklahoma and Arkansas: University of Texas at Austin unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 223 p. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, v. 37, no. 1, p. 318B.)
Kaufman, Sidney, *see* Oliver, Jack, Dobrin, Milton, Kaufman, Sidney, Meyer, Robert, and Phinney, Robert
Keller, G. R., *see* Cebull, S. E., and Keller, G. R.
143. Keller, W. D., Viele, G. W., and Johnson, C. H., 1975, Texture of Arkansas Novaculite indicates thermally-induced metamorphism [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 1141. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 31-32.)
144. Kennedy, J. R., 1976, A look at dry-hole contributions: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 74, p. 88-91, 3 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Morrow-Springer example.)
Kent, D. C., *see* Naney, J. W., Kent, D. C., and Seely, E. H.
145. Kessler, L. G., II, Koinm, D. M., and Lundy, W. L., 1976, Recognition and paleoenvironmental significance of low velocity current deposits in ancient submarine canyon and fan channel sequences [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 955. (Includes Anadarko basin marine sand bed; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 246.)
146. Kewanee Oil Company staff, 1975, Improved oil recovery by controlled waterflooding: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Progress Review, no. 4, p. 24-25. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1711; tests in Burbank field.)
147. Kewanee Oil Company staff, 1976, North Stanley field, Oklahoma, polymer flood: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Progress Review, no. 5, p. 14-29. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1711.)
148. Kewanee Oil Company staff, 1976, North Stanley field, Oklahoma, polymer flood: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Progress Review, no. 6, p. 28-30. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1712.)
149. Keyes, W. F., 1976, Nitrogen, *in* Metals, minerals and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 915-924, 7 tables.
Keyes, W. F., *see* Merwin, R. W., and Keyes, W. F.
150. Kidwell, A. L., and Bower, R. R., 1976 [1977], Mineralogy and microtextures of sulfides in the Flowerpot Shale of Oklahoma and Texas, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Croy, R. L. (editors), Stratiform copper deposits of the Midcontinent region, a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 77, p. 51-60, 2 figs., 4 pls.
151. King, P. B., 1975, The Ouachita and Appalachian orogenic belts, *in* Nairn, A. E. M., and Stehli, F. G. (editors), The ocean basins and margins: New York and London, Plenum Press, p. 201-241, 12 figs., 2 tables.
152. King, P. B., 1976, Reply [to comment by R. H. Belderson on King, P. B., 1975, Ancient southern margin of North America: Geology, v. 3, p. 732-734]: Geology, v. 4, p. 196-197.
153. King, P. B., and Beikman, H. M., 1976, The Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks; a discussion to accompany the Geologic Map of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 903, 76 p., 19 figs.
154. King, R. E., 1976, U.S. onshore, *in* Attention focuses on new offshore areas in 1976: World Oil, v. 182, no. 7, p. 56. (Includes Anadarko basin.)
Kisvarsanyi, E. B., *see* Kisvarsanyi, G., and Kisvarsanyi, E. B.
155. Kisvarsanyi, G., and Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1976, Relationships of lineaments, circular features, and mineralization in southeast Missouri, *in* Kisvarsanyi, E. B. (editor), Studies in Precambrian geology: Missouri Geological Survey Report of Investigations 61, p. 174-183, 4 figs. (Refers to Tri-State area.)
Klapper, Gilbert, *see* Barrick, J. E., and Klapper, Gilbert
156. Kleinschmidt, R. F., 1976, North Burbank tertiary recovery pilot test: ERDA Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery Symposium, 2d, Tulsa, Proceedings, v. 1., p. B-1/1–B-1/11 (Paper B-1). (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1512.)
157. Klingman, C. L., 1976, Salt, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1131-1142, 15 tables.
158. Koelling, G. W., and Fanelli, L. L., 1976, Natural gas, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 833-871, 3 figs., 25 tables.
Koinm, D. N., *see* Kessler, L. G., II, Koinm, D. N., and Lundy, W. L.
159. Knauth, L. P., and Epstein, Samuel, 1976, Hydrogen and oxygen isotope ratios in nodular and bedded cherts: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 40, p. 1095-1108, 11 figs., 2 tables. (Includes cherts in Arbuckle Limestone and Viola Limestone; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1394.)
160. Krancer, Anthony, 1976, A new species of *Bukryaster* from the Upper Cretaceous of southeast Oklahoma: Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology, v. 12, p. 166-168, 1 pl.
161. Kulikov, P. K., 1976, Genetic types of gas pools: International Geology Review, v. 18, p. 1231-1238, 2 figs., 1 table. (Mentions Oklahoma deep late-demission gas pools.)
162. Lacewell, R. D., Jones, L. L., and Osborn, J., 1976, Adjustments due to a declining groundwater supply: high plains of northern Texas and western Oklahoma: Texas A and M University, College Station, Water Resources Institute, 42 p., 1 fig., 10 tables. (Available as National Technical Information Service PB-255 792; abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 9, no. 20, p. 25.)
LaFevers, J. R., *see* Imhoff, E. A., Friz, T. O., and LaFevers, J. R.
LaFountain, L. J., *see* Jacobs, A. M., and LaFountain, L. J.
163. Landing, Ed, 1976, Early Ordovician (Arenigian) conodont and graptolite biostratigraphy of the Taconic allocthon, eastern New York: Journal

of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 614-646, 5 figs., 4 pls. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
Lane, H. R., *see* Ormiston, A. R., and Lane, H. R.
164. Lawson, Jim, and DuBois, R. L., 1976, Recent studies of felt earthquakes in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 135-139, 1 fig.
LeBlanc, R. J., *see* Thompson, Alan, and LeBlanc, R. J.
165. Lee, M. J., and Chaudhuri, S., 1976, Clay mineral studies of the Lower Permian Havensville Shale in Kansas and Oklahoma: Clays and Clay Minerals, v. 24, p. 239-245, 9 figs., 1 table.
166. Levich, R. A., 1973, Report on airborne radioactivity surveys and the uranium deposits in the Red River region of Texas and Oklahoma: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Open-File Report GJBX-13(76), 16 p.
167. Levorsen, A. I., 1976, The obscure and subtle trap, *in* Arbenz, J. K. (editor), Exploration methods and concepts II: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 17, p. 42-51, 13 figs., 3 tables. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 50, p. 2058-2067; includes Oklahoma reservoirs.)
168. Linville, Bill (editor), 1976, Contracts and grants for cooperative research on enhancement of recovery of oil and gas: Energy Research and Development Administration Technical Information Center Progress Review 7, 82 p., illus. (Includes Oklahoma grant projects.)
169. Lockwood, R. P., 1976 [1977], Geochemistry and petrology of some Oklahoma red-bed copper occurrences, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Croy, R. L. (editors), Stratiform copper deposits of the Midcontinent region, a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 77, p. 61-68, 2 figs., 7 tables.
170. Loeblich, A. R., Jr., and Wicander, E. R., 1976, Organic-walled microplankton from the Lower Devonian Late Gedinnian Haragan and Bois d'Arc Formations of Oklahoma, U.S.A., part 1: Palaeontographica, Abt. B, Paläophytologie, p. 1-39, 12 pls., 1 text-fig.
171. Long, D. T., and Angino, E. E., 1976, Occurrence of copper sulfides in the (Permian Age) Milan Dolomite, south-central Kansas [scientific communication]: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 656-661, 4 figs. (Refers to Flowerpot Shale copper deposits.)
172. Longman, M. W., and Sprinkle, James, 1976, Facies and communities of an Ordovician aulacogen deposit: the Bromide Formation of southern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 985. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 246-247.)
Loomis, E. C., *see* Sargent, K. A., and Loomis, E. C.
Lorenz, P. B., *see* Walker, C. J., Burtch, F. W., Thomas, R. D., and Lorenz, P. B.
173. Lowe, D. R., 1975, Non-glacial varves in the Arkansas Novaculite (Devonian-Early Mississippian), Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 1178.

(Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 32.)
174. Lowe, D. R., 1976, Nonglacial varves in lower member of Arkansas Novaculite (Devonian), Arkansas and Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 2103-2116, 9 figs.
Ludvigsen, R., *see* Chatterton, B. D. E., and Ludvigsen, R.
175. Lugn, A. L., 1975, United States—Great Plains Province, *in* Fairbridge, R. W. (editor), The encyclopedia of world regional geology, part 1: Western Hemisphere: Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, Dowden, Hutchison and Ross, Inc., p. 557-572, 12 figs., 1 table.
Lundy, W. L., *see* Kessler, L. G., II, Koinm, D. N., and Lundy, W. L.
176. Lutz-Garihan, A. B., 1976, *Composita subtilita* (Brachiopoda) in the Wreford Megacyclothem (Lower Permian) in Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 81, 19 p., 2 pls., 9 tables, 8 text-figs.
177. Lutz-Garihan, A. B., and Cuffey, R. J., 1976, *Ditomopyge* and *Ameura*, trilobites in the Permian Wreford Megacyclothem of Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 989. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 247-248.)
178. Luza, K. V., 1976, Water-quality study initiated in northeastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 155-157, 1 fig., 1 table.
Lyons, Paul, *see* Wickham, John, Lyons, Paul, and Morris, R. C.
179. McCaslin, J. C., 1976, Anadarko basin enjoys busy year: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 74, no. 40, p. 191, 1 fig.
180. McCaslin, J. C., 1976, Drilling programs link Oklahoma gas fields: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 74, no. 8, p. 151, 1 fig.
181. McCaslin, J. C., 1976, Spotlight on Anadarko basin's deep gas: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 74, no. 14, p. 179, 1 fig.
MacDonald, K. G., *see* Bright, J. A., and MacDonald, K. G.
182. McKee, E. D. (compiler), 1975, Interpretation of Pennsylvanian history, *in* McKee, E. D., and Crosby, E. J. (coordinators), Interpretive summary and special features of the Pennsylvanian System, *pt. 2 of* Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 853, p. 1-21, 1 fig.
183. McKee, E. D., and Crosby, E. J. (coordinators), 1975, Interpretive summary and special features of the Pennsylvanian System, *pt. 2 of* Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 853, 192 p., 7 papers, illus.
184. McKee, E. D., and Crosby, E. J. (coordinators), 1975, Introduction and regional analyses of the Pennsylvanian System, *pt. 1 of* Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 853, 349 p., 18 papers, illus.
185. McKee, E. D., Crosby, E. J., and others, 1975, Plates, *pt. 3 of* Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 853, 17 pls. (Maps, charts, and cross sections.)

McKinney, F. K., *see* Boardman, R. S., and McKinney, F. K.
186. McQuillan, M. W., 1976, Contemporaneous faults: a mechanism for the control of sedimentation in the Arkoma basin, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 129.)
187. Magara, Kinji, 1976, Water expulsion from clastic sediments during compaction—directions and volumes: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 543-553, 14 figs. (Includes Oklahoma shales.)
188. Mankin, C. J., 1976, Oklahoma Geological Survey, annual report, July 1, 1975–June 30, 1976: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 215-228.
189. Mapes, R. H., 1976, An unusually large Pennsylvanian ammonoid from Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 47-51, 2 figs., 1 table.
190. Matuszak, D. R., 1976, Adjustment of electric log values for preparation of subsurface facies maps, *in* Arbenz, K. A. (editor), Exploration methods and concepts I: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 16, p. 95-107, 11 figs., 1 table. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 49, p. 126-138; study done on Criner Hills subsurface.)
191. Maxfield, E. B., 1976, Foraminifera from the Mancos Shale of east central Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 23, pt. 3, p. 67-162, 7 figs., 16 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
192. Maxwell, J. C., 1976, Influence of depth, temperature, and geologic age on porosity of quartzose sandstone, *in* Arbenz, K. A. (editor), Exploration methods and concepts I: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 16, p. 82-94, 14 figs. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 48, p. 697-709; includes Simpson sand, Oklahoma.)
193. Melton, F. A., 1976, Regional unconformities of flatlands, *in* Arbenz, K. A. (editor), Exploration methods and concepts II: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 17, p. 111-119, 6 figs. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 52, p. 313-321; includes Oklahoma examples.)
194. Melton, F. A., 1976, Stereoscopic and mosaic aerial-photograph study of the structure of the central Ouachita Mountains in Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Geologic Map 18, 1 sheet, 4 maps, 5 cross sections.
195. Merwin, R. W., and Keyes, W. F., 1976, Sulfur and pyrites, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1235-1259, 16 tables.
Meyer, Robert, *see* Oliver, Jack, Dobrin, Milton, Kaufman, Sidney, Meyer, Robert, and Phinney, Robert
196. Meyerhoff, A. A., 1976, Late Paleozoic of western Gulf Coastal Plain, *in* Decker, R. E., and Black, Bernard (editors), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society, Guidebook for 1976 Field Trip of Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, p. 35-41, 2 figs.

Michalski, Bernadette, *see* Harper, W. B., Michalski, Bernadette, and Moore, B. M.
197. Miller, J. F., 1975, Conodont faunas from the Cambrian and lowest Ordovician of western North America [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Program, v. 7, p. 1200-1201. (Includes Oklahoma *Proconodontus* zone.)
Miller, J. F., *see* Stitt, J. H., Miller, J. F., and Derby, J. R.
198. Mining Informational Services, 1976, Coking-coal seams of the U.S. by state and county, *in* Nielsen, G. F. (editor), 1976 Keystone coal industry manual: New York, McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, p. 496-498. (Includes Oklahoma coals.)
199. Mining Informational Services, 1976, Oklahoma, *in* Nielsen, G. F. (editor), 1976 Keystone coal industry manual: New York, McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, p. 883-885. (Lists mines and producers.)
200. Moore, B. J., 1976, Helium resources of the United States, 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8708, 17 p., 4 figs., 7 tables.
Moore, B. M., *see* Harper, W. B., Michalski, Bernadette, and Moore, B. M.
201. Morgan, B. E., 1976, Two new species of *Hamiapollenites* from the Wellington Formation of Oklahoma: Micropaleontology, v. 22, p. 100-103, 1 pl. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1392.)
202. Morganelli, Daniel, 1976, Depositional environment and trend of the uppermost part of the Vamoosa Formation and Lecompton Limestone in the eastern part of north-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 34-35.)
203. Morning, J. L., 1976, Mining and quarrying trends in the metal and nonmetal industries, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 67-88, 18 tables.
204. Morris, R. C., 1974, Sedimentary and tectonic history of the Ouachita Mountains, *in* Dickinson, W. R. (editor), Tectonics and sedimentation: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 120-142, 21 figs., 4 tables.
Morris, R. C., *see* Wickham, John, Lyons, Paul, and Morris, R. C.
205. Morrison, L. S., 1976, Developments in south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 321. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 28.)
Morrison, T. H., *see* Kapuska, L. A., Bermudez, S. V., Morrison, T. H., and Wingo, R. D.
Mose, D. G., *see* Bickford, M. E., and Mose, D. G.
206. Namminga, H. E., and Wilhm, Jerry, 1976, Effects of high discharge on heavy metals in water and sediments in Skeleton Creek: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 56, p. 133-138, 2 figs., 4 tables.
207. Naney, J. W., Kent, D. C., and Seely, E. H., 1976, Evaluating groundwater paths using hydraulic conductivities: Ground Water, v. 14, p. 205-213, 14 figs. (Describes tests in Sugar Creek watershed, Caddo

County; abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 10, no. 2, p. 5.)

Napoleone, Giovanni, *see* Roggenthen, William, Fischer, A. G., Napoleone, Giovanni, and Fischer, J. F.

208. Nettleton, L. L., 1976, Early magnetic interpretation: Geophysics, v. 41, p. 575-576. (Concerns Oklahoma City field.)

Nicksic, C. P., *see* Bostick, N. H., and Nicksic, C. P.

209. Niem, A. R., 1976, Patterns of flysch deposition and deep-sea fans in the lower Stanley Group (Mississippian), Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 46, p. 633-646, 6 figs., 2 tables.

Nitecki, M. H., *see* Forney, G. G., and Nitecki, M. H.

210. Noran, Dave, 1976, Reservoir data base expands content: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 74, no. 34, p. 137, 1 photo, 1 table.

211. Ohle, E. L., 1976, Precipitation mechanisms for Mississippi Valley-type ore deposits [discussion]: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 1060-1061. (Refers to Tri-State district, Anadarko basin, Ouachita basin.)

212. Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1976, Oklahoma—history of production statistics: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 35, no. 2, p. 5-25.

213. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1976, Index, volume 36, 1976: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 251-268.

214. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1976, Intrusion breccia, Wichita Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 2. (Cover photo description.)

215. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1975, Annual report: Publication 59, 31 p., figures, maps, tables. (Report for 1974.)

216. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1976, Basic data reports on ground water levels in the Rush Springs Sandstone area of southwestern Oklahoma, 1956–1976: Publication 74, 16 p., 6 figs., 2 tables.

217. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1976, Basic data report on ground water levels in western Tillman County, Oklahoma, 1944–1975: Publication 73, 16 p., 4 figs., 2 tables.

218. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1976, Ground water resources of the Rush Springs Sandstone of southwestern Oklahoma: Hydrologic Investigations, Publication 72, 3 sheets.

219. Oliver, Jack, Dobrin, Milton, Kaufman, Sidney, Meyer, Robert, and Phinney, Robert, 1976, Continuous seismic reflection profiling of the deep basement, Hardeman County, Texas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 1537-1546, 5 figs. (Includes Cambrian basement rocks of Wichita province.)

220. Olmsted, R. W., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1975, Geochemical anomalies, uranium potential of south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 1219. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 33; abstract with same title is in Economic Geology, v. 70, p. 1326.)

221. Ormiston, A. R., and Lane, H. R., 1976, A unique radiolarian fauna from the Sycamore Limestone (Mississippian) and its biostratigraphic significance: Palaeontographica, Abt. A., p. 158-180, 6 pls., 4 text-figs., 2 tables.

Osborn, J., *see* Lacewell, R. D., Jones, L. L., and Osborn, J.

222. Ossian, C. R., and Halseth, M. A., 1976, Discovery of Ordovician vertebrates in the Arbuckle Mountains of Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 773-777, 1 fig., 1 pl.

223. Otvos, E. G., Jr., and Bock, W. D., 1976, Massive long-distance transport and redeposition of Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers in Quaternary sediments: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 46, p. 978-984, 6 figs., 2 tables. (Includes reworked Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera transported from Oklahoma.)

Overbey, W. K., Jr., *see* Shumaker, R. C., Pierce, C. I., and Overbey, W. K., Jr.

224. Owen, E. W., 1975, Trek of the oil finders: a history of exploration for petrolem: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 6, 1647 p., illus.

225. Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1976, Some Missourian trilobites from northeastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 228-230.

226. Padgett, Ward, 1976, Sixty-seventh annual report, Department of Mines, Chief Mine Inspector, year ending December 31, 1975: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 61 p.

Paine, M. D., *see* Crow, F. R., Paine, M. D., and Ghermazien, J.

227. Pajalich, Walter, 1976, Sand and gravel, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1143-1171, 1 fig., 16 tables.

228. Patchett, J. G., 1975, An investigation of shale conductivity: Log Analyst, v. 16, no. 6, p. 3-20. (Includes Oklahoma shales; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 335.)

229. Perkins, T. W., 1976, Textures and conditions of Middle Pennsylvanian coal balls, central United States: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 82, 13 p., 5 figs., 4 tables. (Includes Craig County coals; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1055.)

230. Person, W. J., 1976, Earthquakes, September 1975: Earthquake Information Bulletin, v. 8, no. 1, p. 26-27. (Includes south-central Oklahoma earthquake.)

231. Person, W. J., 1976, Earthquakes, November-December 1975: Earthquake Information Bulletin, v. 8, no. 3, p. 26-28. (Includes Carter County earthquake.)

232. Person, W. J., 1976, Earthquakes, January-March 1976: Earthquake Information Bulletin, v. 8, no. 4, p. 24-27. (Includes March Texas–Oklahoma Panhandle earthquake.)

233. Person, W. J., 1976, Earthquakes, April-May 1976: Earthquake Information Bulletin, v. 8, no. 5, p. 28-30. (Includes west-central Oklahoma earthquakes.)

234. Person, W. J., 1976, Earthquakes, June-July 1976: Earthquake Information

Bulletin, v. 8, no. 6, p. 31-33. (Lists Oklahoma earthquakes.)
Phares, R. S., *see* Visher, G. S., Saitta B., Sandro, and Phares, R. S.
235. Phelps, David, 1976, Mineral chemistry and petrography of the Layered Series of the Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 58-59. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 69.)
Phinney, Robert, *see* Oliver, Jack, Dobrin, Milton, Kaufman, Sidney, Meyer, Robert, and Phinney, Robert
Pierce, C. I., *see* Shumaker, R. C., Pierce, C. I., and Overbey, W. K., Jr.
236. Pirson, S. J., 1976, Track record in ME exploration: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 74, no. 38, p. 241-244, 246, 249, 3 figs., 3 tables. (Caddo County survey.)
237. Potter, C. W., 1975, Lower Ordovician conodonts of the upper West Spring Creek Formation, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: University of Missouri at Columbia unpublished M.S. thesis.
238. Powell, B. N., 1976, Relation of the Layered Series to other rocks of the Wichita complex, Oklahoma, and resulting Precambrian implications [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 59. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 69-70.)
239. Powell, B. N., and Fischer, J. F., 1976, Plutonic igneous geology of the Wichita magmatic province, Oklahoma: Geological Society of America South-Central Section, Guidebook for Field Trip no. 2, February 28–29, 1976, 35 p., 52 figs., 7 tables. (Published by Oklahoma Geological Survey.)
240. Prehoda, Ronald, and Fanelli, L. L., 1976, Natural gas liquids, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974, U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 873-897, 3 figs., 20 tables.
241. Price, L. C., 1976, Aqueous solubility of petroleum as applied to its origin and primary migration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 213-244, 19 figs., 9 tables. (Includes Anadarko basin and southern Oklahoma.)
Proctor, R. M., *see* Rouse, J. T., Agatson, R. S., Bright, Jerlene, and Proctor, R. M.
242. Pruatt, M. A., and Reiter, Leon, 1976, Geologic and petrologic interpretations of geophysical anomalies over the southern Oklahoma aulacogen [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 60. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 70.)
243. Pruatt, M. A., and Reiter, Leon, 1976, The southern Oklahoma aulacogen: a geophysical and geological investigation [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, E⊗S, v. 57, p. 85.
Pruatt, Martin, *see* Wickham, John, Pruatt, Martin, and Reiter, Leon
244. Puckett, W. L., 1976, Notes on the occurrences of the short-faced bear (*Arctodus*) in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 56, p. 67-68, 1 fig.
Pulliah, G., *see* Irving, E., and Pulliah, G.

245. Pulling, D. M., 1976, Subsurface stratigraphic and structural analysis, Cherokee Group, Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 73 p., 5 figs., 21 pls.
246. Rankin, D. W., 1976, Appalachian salients and recesses: Late Precambrian continental break-up and the opening of the Iapetus Ocean: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 81, p. 5605-5619, 5 figs., 2 tables. (Refers to Anadarko basin and Ouachita orogenic belt.)
247. Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., 1976, Sedimentary cycles and depositional environments in Virgilian (Upper Pennsylvanian) rocks in Anadarko basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 321-322. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 27.)
248. Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., 1976, Sedimentary cycles in Virgilian (Upper Pennsylvanian) rocks in Anadarko basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists–Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Convention Program, May 23-26, 1976, p. 104. (Also printed in AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, p. 711; reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 942.)
249. Raymond, R. L., Hudson, J. O., and Jamison, V. W., 1976, Oil degradation in soil: Applied Environmental Microbiology, v. 31, p. 522-535. (Includes study done at Tulsa, Oklahoma; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1042.)
250. Reed, A. H., 1976, Gypsum, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 635-642, 9 tables.
Reed, P. R., *see* Claypool, G. E., and Reed, P. R.
Reiter, Leon, *see* Pruatt, M. A., and Reiter, Leon
Reiter, Leon, *see also* Wickham, John, Pruatt, Martin, and Reiter, Leon
Rhoades, E. D., *see* Coleman, G., Gander, G. A., and Rhoades, E. D.
251. Rigby, J. K., and Gutschick, R. C., 1976, Two new Lower Paleozoic hexactinellid sponges from Utah and Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 79-85, 1 pl.
252. Roberts, John, 1976, Carboniferous chonetacian and productacean brachiopods from eastern Australia: Palaeontology, v. 19, p. 17-77, 18 figs., pls. 3-13. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
253. Roberts, J. F., 1976, Statistics of Oklahoma petroleum industry, 1975: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 233-241, 4 figs., 4 tables.
Roberts, J. F., *see* Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.
254. Roeder, Dietrich, 1976, Reply [to comment by S. E. Cebull and G. R. Keller (Geology, v. 4, p. 636-637) on Wickham, John, Roeder, Dietrich, and Briggs, Garrett, 1976, Plate tectonics models for the Ouachita fold belt: Geology, v. 4, p. 173-176]: Geology, v. 4, p. 638.
Roeder, Dietrich, *see* Wickham, John, Roeder, Dietrich, and Briggs, Garrett
255. Roggenthen, William, Fischer, A. G., Napoleone, Giovanni, and Fischer, J. F., 1976, Paleomagnetism and age of Wichita Mountain basement [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 62. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 70-71.)
256. Roles, J. S., 1976, Ground water resources of the Rush Springs Sandstone

of southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 72, 3 sheets.

257. Rose, A. W., 1976, The effect of cuprous chloride complexes in the origin of red-bed copper and related deposits: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 1036-1048, 9 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Flowerpot Shale deposits.)

Rose, W. D., *see* Ham, E. A., and Rose, W. D.

258. Rouse, J. T., Agatson, R. S., Bright, Jerlene, and Proctor, R. M., 1976, AAPG oil and gas field data bank project, United States and Canada [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists–Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Convention Program, May 23-26, 1976, p. 109. (Concerns University of Oklahoma data base program; reprinted in AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, p. 716, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 123-124.)

Rowland, T. L., *see* Bellis, W. H., and Rowland, T. L.

259. Ryan, P. J., 1976, A vertical intensity study of the western part of the Arbuckle Mountains: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 51 p., 14 figs., 5 pls., 2 tables. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 41.)

260. Ryan, J. P., and Hague, J. M., 1976, Lead, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 727-752, 32 tables.

261. Saether, O. M., 1976, Depositional history of the Devil's Kitchen sandstones and conglomerates in the Ardmore basin, southern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 95 p., 11 figs., 3 pls., 4 tables.

Saitta B., Sandro, *see* Visher, G. S., Saitta B., Sandro, and Phares, R. S.

262. Sargent, K. A., 1976, Chemical and isotopic investigation of stratigraphic and tectonic dolomites in Arbuckle Group, Arbuckle Mountains, south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists–Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Convention Program, May 23-26, 1976, p. 112. (Reprinted in AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, p. 719; in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 124; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 956.)

263. Sargent, K. A., and Loomis, E. C., 1976, Comparison of thermal-infrared imagery with aerial photography as a geologic mapping tool in carbonate terrain [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 62. (Study of Arbuckle Mountains; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 71.)

Saunders, D. F., *see* Zeller, E. J., Dreschhoff, G., Angino, E., Holdoway, K., Hakes, W., Jayaprakash, G., Crisler, K., and Saunders, D. F.

264. Schopf, J. M., 1975, Pennsylvanian climate in the United States, *in* McKee, E. D., and Crosby, E. J. (coordinators), Interpretive summary and special features of the Pennsylvanian, *pt. 2 of* Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 853, p. 23-31, figs. 2-4.

265. Schwab, F. L., 1976, Modern and ancient sedimentary basins, comparative accumulation rates: Geology, v. 4, p. 723-727. (Includes Oklahoma Carboniferous flysch deposits and southern Oklahoma aulacogen.)

266. Schwartz, D. E., 1976, Sedimentology of the braided-to-meandering transition zone of the Red River in Texas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 1092. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 249-250.)

267. Sears, D. W., 1975, Temperature gradients in meteorites produced by heating during atmospheric passage: Modern Geology, v. 5, p. 155-164. (Includes Oklahoma Lost City meteorite.)

Seely, E. H., *see* Naney, J. W., Kent, D. C., and Seely, E. H.

268. Shaak, G. D., 1976, Diversity and succession in a late Pleistocene pond fauna, Major County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 264-265. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 74.)

269. Sheehan, P. M., 1976, Late Silurian brachiopods from northwestern Utah: Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 710-733, 1 fig., 5 pls., 1 table. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)

270. Shelby, J. M., 1976, Report: Oklahoma and Texas Panhandles [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 322. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 28.)

271. Shelton, J. W., 1976, Correlation sections and log maps in determination of sandstone trends, *in* Arbenz, K. A. (editor), Exploration methods and concepts I: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 16, p. 139-142, 3 figs. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 56, p. 1541-1544; includes Bartlesville Sandstone section.)

272. Shelton, J. W., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1976, Summary of the stratigraphy, sedimentology, and mineralogy of Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks of Oklahoma in relation to uranium-resource potential: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Publication GJBX-20(76), 156 p., 5 maps.

273. Shumaker, R. C., Pierce, C. I., and Overbey, W. K., Jr., 1976, Lineament and structural analyses of southeastern Kansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists–Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Convention Program, May 23–26, 1976, p. 115. (Includes Nemaha ridge, Anadarko basin, and Ozark block; reprinted in AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, p. 722; in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 125; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 950.)

274. Shurbet, D. H., and Cebull, S. E., 1975, The age of the crust beneath the Gulf of Mexico: Tectonophysics, v. 28, p. T25-T30, 1 fig. (Relates history of Gulf to that of Paleozoic Ouachita orogenic system.)

275. Simond, D. E., and Derby, J. A., 1976, Formation damage is evaluated by new instruments, new methods: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 74, no. 38, p. 209-212, 214.

276. Simpson, L. C., 1976, Paleontology of the Garber Formation (Lower Permian), Tillman County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma un-

published M.S. thesis, 29 figs., 7 charts, 7 tables. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 131.)

277. Sloss, L. L., and Speed, R. C., 1974, Relationships of cratonic and continental-margin tectonic episodes, *in* Dickinson, W. R. (editor), Tectonics and sedimentation: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 98-119, 9 figs., 1 table. (Includes Anadarko basin and Wichita orogenies.)

Smith, C. K. B., *see* Giddens, J. D., III, Gregory, C. W., Smith, C. K. B., and Fischer, J. F.

278. Smith, G. E., 1976 [1977], Sabkha and tidal-flat facies control of stratiform copper deposits in north Texas, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Croy, R. L. (editors), Stratiform copper deposits of the Midcontinent region, a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 77, p. 25-39, 11 figs., 2 tables.

Sniegocki, R. T., *see* Cameron, A. N., Irwin, J. H., Sniegocki, R. T., and Yost, I. D.

279. Sondermayer, R. V., 1976, Thorium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1269-1276, 5 tables.

280. Southard, L. G., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F., 1976, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, *v. 2 of* Minerals yearbook 1973: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 541-555, 11 tables.

Speed, R. C., *see* Sloss, L. L., and Speed, R. C.

Sprinkle, James, *see* Longman, M. W., and Sprinkle, James

281. Squires, R. L., 1976, Color pattern of *Naticopsis* (*Naticopsis*) *worthenia*, Buckhorn asphalt deposit, Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 349-350, 1 fig.

282. Stewart, G. F., 1975, Kansas, *in* McKee, E. D., and Crosby, E. J. (coordinators), Introduction and regional analyses of the Pennsylvanian System, *pt. 2 of* Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 853, p. 127-156, figs. 18-35, tables 19-21. (Includes Oklahoma structures.)

283. Stewart, J. H., 1976, Late Precambrian evolution of North America: plate tectonics implication: Geology, v. 4, p. 11-15, 2 figs. (Includes southern Oklahoma aulacogen.)

284. Stitt, J. H., 1975, Adaptive radiation, trilobite paleoecology, and extinction, Ptychaspid Biomere, Late Cambrian of Oklahoma: Fossils and Strata, no. 4, p. 381-390.

285. Stitt, J. H., 1976, Functional morphology and life habits of the Late Cambrian trilobite *Stenopilus pronus* Raymond: Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 561-576, 7 figs.

286. Stitt, J. H., Miller, J. F., and Derby, J. R., 1976, The Cambrian-Ordovician boundary in North America [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 1123-1124. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 250.)

287. Strimple, H. L., 1976, The inadunate crinoid genus *Mooreocrinus* in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 161-165, 1 fig.

Strimple, H. L., *see* Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. J.

Summerfelt, R. C., *see* Hill, L. G., and Summerfelt, R. C.

288. Sutherland, P. K., and Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1976, Basinward facies changes in Wapanucka Limestone (Lower Pennsylvanian), Indian Nations Turnpike, Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists–Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Convention Program, May 23-26, 1976, p. 120. (Reprinted in AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, p. 727; in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 125-126; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 956.)

Taylor, Constance, *see* Taylor, R. J., and Taylor, Constance

289. Taylor, J. A., 1976, Dibble-Mustang, current Hunton play in McClain, Grady, and Canadian Counties, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 322. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 27.)

290. Taylor, M. E., 1976, Indigenous and redeposited trilobites from Late Cambrian basinal environments of central Nevada: Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 668-700, 9 figs., 3 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma genera.)

291. Taylor, R. J., and Taylor, Constance, 1976, Multipurpose use of reservoirs, *in* Hill, L. G., and Summerfelt, R. C. (editors), Oklahoma reservoir resources: Oklahoma Academy of Science Annals, no. 5, p. 106-112.

Thomas, R. D., *see* Walker, C. J., Burtch, F. W., Thomas, R. D., and Lorenz, P. B.

292. Thomas, W. A., 1976, Salients, recesses, and transform faults in the Appalachian-Ouachita continental margin [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 285-286. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 956.)

293. Thomas, W. O., Jr., 1976, Techniques for estimating flood depths for Oklahoma streams: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 76-2, 38 p., 12 figs., 2 tables. (Available as National Technical Information Service PB-253 310; abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 9, no. 20, p. 23.)

294. Thompson, Alan, and LeBlanc, R. J., 1975, Carboniferous deep-sea fan facies of Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 1298-1299. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 33-34.)

295. Thornton, E. C., 1976, Anorthosite-gabbro-granophyre relationships, Mount Sheridan area, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 68. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 71-72.)

296. Tidwell, E. M., 1976, Bibliography of North American oil and gas fields from AAPG publications, *in* Braunstein, Jules (editor), North American oil and gas fields: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 24, p. 300-346. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 547.)

297. Toetz, D. W., 1976, Mineral cycling in reservoirs, *in* Hill, L. G., and Summerfelt, R. C. (editors), Oklahoma reservoir resources: Oklahoma

Academy of Science Annals, no. 5, p. 21-28, 2 figs., 1 table.
298. Tourtelot, E. B., and Vine, J. D., 1976, Copper deposits in sedimentary and volcanogenic rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 907-C, 34 p., 20 figs. (Includes Oklahoma Permian deposits.)
299. Trexler, J. H., Jr., 1976, Depositional environment of the basal Atoka Formation in northeastern Oklahoma, based on biogenic structure and faunal evidence: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 77 p., 6 figs., 10 pls.
300. Twyman, J. D., and Fernandez, L. A., 1976, Anorthosite-gabbro-diorite petrogenesis, Mt. Sheridan area, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 68-69. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 72.)
301. U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 1976, Decisions on geographic names in the United States, April through June 1976, Decision List No. 7602: U.S. Department of the Interior, 26 p. (Names and defines Merkle Creek.)
302. U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 1976, Decisions on geographic names in the United States, July through September 1976, Decision List No. 7603: U.S. Department of the Interior, 25 p. (Names and defines Heyburn Reservoir.)
303. U.S. Bureau of Mines Staff, Division of Nonferrous Metals, 1976, Minor metals, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1417-1433, 16 tables.
304. U.S. Bureau of Mines Staff, Division of Nonmetallic Minerals, 1976, Minor nonmetals, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1435-1451, 12 tables.
305. U.S. Bureau of Mines Staff, Office of Technical Data Services, 1976, Statistical summary, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 89-128, 11 tables.
306. U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976, Report on airborne radioactivity surveys and the uranium deposits in the Red River region of Texas and Oklahoma: ERDA GJBX-13(76), 16 p.
307. U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Ground-water levels in the United States, 1970–74: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2172, 172 p., 5 figs., tables. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 10, no. 1, p. 31.)
308. U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Water-resources investigations of the U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Division, Oklahoma District, 92 p., 5 figs.
309. U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Division, Oklahoma District, 1976, Water resources data for Oklahoma, water year 1975, 528 p., 4 figs., 3 tables.
310. Valderrama, Rafael, 1976, The Skinner sandstone zone in central Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 86-98, illus. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 324-325.)
311. Valderrama, Rafael, 1976, The Skinner sandstone zone in central Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 26, p. 106-114, illus. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 498.)
312. Valerius, C. N., 1976, Selected bibliography of published papers regarding pre-Smackover formations in Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas, southeast Oklahoma and Mississippi, *in* Decker, R. E., and Black, Bernard (editors), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society Guidebook for 1976 Field Trip of Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, p. 121-130.
313. Van der Voo, R., French, R. B., and Williams, D. W., 1976, Paleomagnetism of the Wilberns Formation (Texas) and the Late Cambrian paleomagnetic field for North America: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 81, p. 5633-5638, 5 figs., 2 tables. (Includes comparison with Wichita Mountain granites.)
314. Vandeveer, L. R., and Drummond, H. E., 1976, Differential land use change as the result of the construction of the Keystone Reservoir: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 56, p. 153-158, 4 figs., 3 tables.
315. Van Dyke, Richard, 1975, Depositional environments of Cherokee reservoir sands, Kincaid oil field, southeastern Kansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 322-323. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 24-25.)
316. Van Zandt, F. K., 1976, Boundaries of the United States and the several states: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 909, 191 p., 54 figs., 10 tables.
317. Vicenz, S. A., Yaskawa, K., and Ade-Hall, J. M., 1975, Origin of the magnetization of the Wichita Mountains granites, Oklahoma: Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, v. 42, p. 21-48, 15 figs., 6 tables.
318. Viele, G. W., 1976, Eastern Ouachita Mountains–Batesville, Arkansas–Arkadelphia, and southward to Sabine uplift, *in* Plate Margins Group, U.S. Geodynamics Committee—John C. Maxwell (reporter), Plate margins cross-sections [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 1002-1003.
Viele, G. W., *see* Keller, W. D., Viele, G. W., and Johnson, C. H.
Vine, J. D., *see* Tourtelot, E. B., and Vine, J. D.
319. Visher, G. S., 1976, A Pennsylvanian interdistributary tidal-flat deposit, *in* Ginsburg, R. N. (editor), Tidal deposits: New York, Springer-Verlag, p. 179-185, 13 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 755.)
320. Visher, G. S., Saitta B., Sandro, and Phares, R. S., 1976, Pennsylvanian delta patterns and petroleum occurrences in eastern Oklahoma, *in* Le Blanc, R. J. (editor), Ancient deltas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 19, p. 184-208, 15 figs., 1 table. (First published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 55, p. 1206-1230.)
321. von Hake, C. A., 1976, Earthquake history of Oklahoma: Earthquake

Information Bulletin, v. 8, no. 2, p. 28-30, illus., map.
322. Walker, C. J., Burtch, F. W., Thomas, R. D., and Lorenz, P. B., 1976, ERDA's micellar-polymer flood project in Nowata County: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery Symposium, Tulsa, 2d, Proceedings, v. 1, p. A-3/1-A-3/19 (Paper A-3). (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1509.)
323. Walker, C. J., Burtch, F. W., Thomas, R. D., and Lorenz, P. B., 1976, Flood nears production response: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 74, no. 39, p. 60-68, 13 figs., 7 tables.
324. Walker, F. K., 1976, Bibliography and index of U.S. Geological Survey publications relating to coal, 1971–1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 742, 36 p. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1867.)
325. Walper, J. L., 1976, Geotectonic evolution of Wichita aulacogen, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 327-328. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 63-64.)
326. Walper, J. L., and Browning, J. M., 1976, Aulacogens and megashears—natural habitat for oil and mineral deposits [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists–Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Convention Program, May 23-26, 1976, p. 123-124. (Includes Wichita aulacogen; reprinted in AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, p. 730-731; in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 96; and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 126-127.)
327. Wanless, H. R., 1975, Distribution of Pennsylvanian coal in the United States, *in* McKee, E. D., and Crosby, E. J. (coordinators), Interpretive summary and special features of the Pennsylvanian, *pt. 2 of* Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 853, p. 33-47, figs. 5-16, 1 table.
Watson, R. D., *see* Donovan, T. J., Barringer, A. R., Foote, R. S., and Watson, R. D.
328. Webb, G. W., 1976, Oklahoma City oil—second crop from preserved subunconformity source rocks [geologic note]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 115-122, 2 figs.
329. Webb, G. W., 1976, Preservation window as subunconformity petroleum source [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists–Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Convention Program, May 23-26, 1976, p. 125-126. (Includes Oklahoma City field; also published in AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, p. 732-733; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 127, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 951.)
330. Welch, J. R., 1976, *Phosphannulus* on Paleozoic crinoid stems: Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 218-225, 2 figs., 2 pls., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma example.)
331. Wells, Jack, 1975, Heavy oil in western Missouri—update [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 323. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 25-26.)
332. Wells, J. R., 1976, Feldspar, nepheline syenite, and aplite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 543-551, 6 tables.
333. Westerstrom, L. W., and Harris, R. E., 1976, Coal—bituminous and lignite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 349-405, 52 tables.
Wicander, E. R., *see* Loeblich, A. R., Jr., and Wicander, E. R.
334. Wickham, John, 1976, Reply [to comment by S. E. Cebull and G. R. Keller (Geology, v. 4, p. 636-637) on Wickham, John, Roeder, Dietrich, and Briggs, Garrett, 1976, Plate tectonics models for the Ouachita foldbelt: Geology, v. 4, p. 173-176]: Geology, v. 4, p. 637-638.
335. Wickham, John, Lyons, Paul, and Morris, R. C., 1976, Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma, Arkansas basin, Potato Hills, Broken Bow uplift, and south to the Sabine uplift, *in* Plate Margins Group, U.S. Geodynamics Committee—John C. Maxwell (reporter), Plate margins cross-sections [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 1002-1003.
336. Wickham, John, Pruatt, Martin, and Reiter, Leon, 1975, The southern Oklahoma aulacogen [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 1332. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 34-35.)
337. Wickham, John, Roeder, Dietrich, and Briggs, Garrett, 1976, Plate tectonics models for the Ouachita foldbelt: Geology, v. 4, p. 173-176, 3 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 465.)
Wickham, J. S., *see* Feenstra, Roger, and Wickham, J. S.
Wilhm, Jerry, *see* Namminga, H. E., and Wilhm, Jerry
338. Willhite, G. P., 1976, Engineering and geologic challenges in heavy-oil recovery [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 323. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 26.)
Williams, D. W., *see* Van der Voo, R., French, R. B., and Williams, D. W.
Williamson, E. A., *see* Davies, D. K., and Williamson, E. A.
339. Wilson, L. R., 1976, Palynological evidence for the origin of the Atoka Formation (Pennsylvanian) rocks in the type area [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 72-73. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 72-73.)
340. Wilson, L. R., 1976, A preliminary assessment of palynomorph stratigraphy in Morrow and Atoka rocks of the Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma, *in* Decker, R. E., and Black, Bernard (editors), A study of Paleozoic rocks in Arbuckle and western Ouachita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: Shreveport Geological Society, Guidebook for 1976 Field Trip of Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, p. 83-89, 2 figs.
Wingo, R. D., *see* Kapuska, L. A., Bermudez, S. V., Morrison, T. H., and Wingo, R. D.
Wise, F. A., *see* Doscher, T. M., and Wise, F. A.

341. Woodmansee, W. C., 1976, Uranium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1327-1349, 3 figs., 14 tables.
342. Wright, C. R., 1975, Environments within a typical Pennsylvanian cyclothem, *in* McKee, E. D., and Crosby, E. J. (coordinators), Interpretive summary and special features of the Pennsylvanian, *pt. 2 of* Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 853, p. 73-84, fig. 31, table 2.
343. Wroblewski, E. F., 1976, Developments in Oklahoma and Panhandle of Texas in 1975: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 1251-1253, 1 fig., 2 tables. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1523.)
Yaskawa, K., *see* Vicenz, S. A., Yaskawa, K., and Ade-Hall, J. M.
Yost, I. D., *see* Cameron, A. N., Irwin, J. H., Sniegocki, R. T., and Yost, I. D.
344. Zabawa, P. J., 1976, Investigation of surficial structural geology of portions of Beckham, Custer, Roger Mills, and Washita Counties, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 98 p., 29 figs., 2 pls.
345. Zangerl, Rainer, and Case, G. R., 1976, *Cobelus aculeatus* (Cope), an anacanthous shark from Pennsylvanian black shales of North America: Palaeontographica, Abt. A, v. 154, p. 107-157, 39 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
346. Zeliff, C. W., 1976, Subsurface analysis, "Cherokee" Group (Pennsylvanian), northern Kingfisher County, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 27, p. 4-6, 2 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 16, p. 1740.)
347. Zeliff, C. W., 1976, Subsurface analysis, "Cherokee" Group (Pennsylvanian), northern Kingfisher County, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 27, p. 24-32, illus.
348. Zeliff, C. W., 1976, Subsurface analysis, "Cherokee" Group (Pennsylvanian), northern Kingfisher County, Oklahoma, part 3: Shale Shaker, v. 27, p. 44-45, illus.
349. Zeller, E. J., Dreschhoff, G., Angino, E., Holdoway, K., Hakes, W., Jayaprakash, G., Crisler, K., and Saunders, D. F., 1975, Potential uranium host rocks and structures in the central Great Plains: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Open-File Report GJO-1642-1, 66 p., 8 maps.
350. Zidek, Jiri, 1976, A new shark egg capsule from the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma, and remarks on the chondrichthyan egg capsules in general: Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 907-915, 2 figs., 1 pl.
351. Zidek, Jiri, 1976, Kansas Hamilton Quarry (Upper Pennsylvanian) *Acanthodes*, with remarks on the previously reported North American occurrences of the genus: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 83, 41 p., 15 figs., 7 pls., 2 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma Permian species.)

352. Zidek, Jiri, 1976, Oklahoma paleoichthyology, part 5: Chondrichthyes: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 175-192, 4 figs.
353. Zweiacker, P. L., and Bowles, L. G., 1976, Aquatic effects of steam-electric generating plants: federal regulations and possible impacts on multipurpose reservoirs in Oklahoma, *in* Hill, L. G., and Summerfelt, R. C. (editors), Oklahoma reservoir resources: Oklahoma Academy of Science Annals, no. 5, p. 124-135, 4 figs., 3 tables.

INDEX

AGE DATING:
cosmic-ray-exposure age in meteorites, helium, neon, argon, Keyes chondrite, 62
paleomagnetism, 239, 255
potassium/argon, 239
rubidium/strontium, 24, 239
uranium/lead, ages of zircons, 24
Wichita Mountain rocks, geochronology, 24, 239, 255
algae, *see* Paleobotany
ANADARKO BASIN:
abnormal pressures, 49, 241
carbonate deposition, 68
channel-fan complex, 145
deep wells, 1, 8, 10, 25, 82, 179, 181, 241
deltaic deposition, 39
dipmeter study, 44
geothermal gradients, 241, 328
history of petroleum exploration, 179
Hunton Group, general, 8
LANDSAT study, 115
Morrow sands, 26
origin, 246
petroleum exploration, 8, 25, 26, 39, 44, 49, 82, 154, 179, 236, 343
petroleum-recovery tests, 275
porosity and permeability data, 8
red-bed and evaporite deposition, 68
sedimentology, 25, 39, 68, 145, 182, 247, 248
seismicity, 33
stratigraphy, 8, 344
structure and tectonics, 8, 33, 68, 72, 96, 115, 182, 239, 246, 273, 282, 328, 342, 344
annual reports: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 226; Oklahoma Geological Survey, 188; Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 215; U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Division, Oklahoma District, 308, 309
ARBUCKLE MOUNTAINS:
Arbuckle anticline, 259
Arbuckle Formation, Arbuckle Group, 8, 127, 146, 159, 262, 328
Belton anticline, 259
carbonate deposition, 25
cherts, Arbuckle and Viola limestones, 159
conodonts, 15, 237
dolomites, dolomitization, 8
electric-log mapping, 190
Hunton anticline, 8, 52, 259
Hunton Group, correlation with Anadarko basin, 8

infrared and aerial photograph study, 263
Lawrence uplift, 8
magnetic anomaly, 259
Mesozoic rocks, 153
Middle Ordovician rocks, correlation with Canadian strata, 51
Mill Creek fault, 8
Ordovician vertebrates, 222
paleoenvironments, 8
Paleozoic rocks, 66, 173
palynology, 37, 66
petroleum exploration, 66, 117, 179
Precambrian rocks, 69
Reagan fault, 75, 76, 117
relation to Anadarko basin, 8
relation to Ouachita Mountains, 151
sedimentology, 8, 52, 66, 127, 145, 172
Silurian-Devonian relationship, 8
source of Kansas Missourian deposits, 282
source of Texas Pennsylvanian clastics, 56
sponge, 251
Spring Creek Formation, conodonts, 237
stratigraphy, 8, 51, 221
structure and tectonics, 8, 52, 66, 68, 69, 70, 75, 76, 96, 104, 117, 172, 239, 254, 259, 277, 282, 342
Sulphur fault, 117
Sycamore Limestone, biostratigraphy, radiolarians, 221
Timbered Hills fault block, 117
Tishomingo anticline, Tishomingo horst, 117, 259
trilobites, 51, 285
vertical-intensity profiles, 259
Washita Valley fault, 75, 76, 117, 259
Ardmore basin: coal, 327; deposition, 96, 104, 182, 261; petroleum exploration, 117, 205; structure and tectonics, 8, 70, 72, 75, 76, 96, 104, 117, 182, 186, 261, 336
Arkoma Basin:
Atokan and Morrowan sands, 186
Cherokee reservoir sands, 315
Choctaw fault, 84, 96, 151, 186
coal-bearing strata, 97, 327
deltaic deposition, 39
growth faults, 151, 186
Kinta fault, 186
relation to Ouachita Mountains, 204
San Bois fault, 186
sedimentology, 39, 186, 315
structure and tectonics, 51, 70, 75, 76, 84, 96, 151, 186, 315, 327, 342
Bibliographies:
coal and dispersed organic matter, 30
coal, U.S. Geological Survey publications, 324
North American oil and gas fields, 296
Oklahoma geology, 1975, 116
pre-Smackover formations, northern Gulf Coastal Plain, 312
selenium geology, 103
Cambrian:
Appalachian-Ouachita facies, 292
Arbuckle Limestone, 127, 159
Cambrian-Ordovician boundary, 286, 290

Carlton Rhyolite, 3, 127, 317
Cold Springs Granite, 239
Fort Sill Limestone, 285
Honey Creek Limestone, 127
Mount Scott Granite, 106, 239, 255
Mount Sheridan Gabbro, 106, 238, 239, 255, 295, 300
Navajo Mountain basalts, 219
paleomagnetism, 239, 255, 313, 317
Proconodontus conodont zone, 197
Ptychaspid Biomere, 284
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro, 3, 106, 219, 235, 239, 255, 317
Reagan Sandstone, 127
Saukia-Missisquoia Zone, 286, 290
Signal Mountain Formation, 290
structural evolution, 283
Tillman metasediments, 219
Wichita Granite, 3, 219, 239, 317
Wichita Mountain granites, 3, 106, 219, 238, 239, 255, 313, 317
Carboniferous: brachiopods, 252; orogeny, 123, 151; Ouachita Mountains, 110, 123, 265, 294
catalog, mollusks, Field Museum, 95
Central Oklahoma platform, 96, 310
central stable region: glacial rebound, 132; seismicity, 33, 132; tectonic provinces, 33
Clinton quadrangle: hydrology, general, 47; surface geology, 47
Coal:
Ardmore basin, 327
Arkoma basin, 97, 327
bibliographies, 30, 324
coal balls, Craig County Desmoinesian, 229
coal beds, 97, 98, 99, 198, 229, 282, 310, 311, 327, 342
coking coals, 59, 198
consumption, 333
deposition, 327
gasification, 280
mined-land reclamation, 114, 128, 226
Mined Lands Reclamation Act, 226
mines, 98, 199
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 188
Ouachita Mountains, 327
producers, 98, 199, 226, 280
projections, 61
reserves and resources, 97, 98, 99, 280
shipments, 333
source of electric power, 61, 280
statistics, 9, 98, 226, 280, 333
sulfur content, 98
technology, 97, 98, 99, 280, 333
transportation, 333
Wichita Mountains, 327
copper: deposits, 3, 4, 9, 74, 112, 113, 135, 138, 150, 169, 171, 257; mineralization, 3, 4, 74, 112, 113, 135, 138, 150, 169, 171, 257, 278, 298; statistics, 226, 280
Counties:
all counties: mineral industries, 226, 280; petroleum and natural-gas statistics, 10, 11, 280; water resources, 308, 309
Adair: Atoka Formation, 299; fossil bear, 244; ground water, 120
Alfalfa: Hunton Group, 8
Atoka: coal, 99; fossil fish, 352; ground water, 121; palynology, 339

Beaver: fossil spores, 37; "Haskell" limestone, 39; hydrology, 40, 119, 307; petroleum, 270; Tonkawa Formation, 39; Virgilian deposits, 247
Beckham: deep wells, 8, 82, 154, 179, 181; ground water, 40, 47, 307; Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, 40, 47; petroleum exploration, 8, 154, 179, 181, 343; surficial structure, 344; uranium, 43
Blaine: Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, 47; petroleum, 8, 180
Bryan: ground water, 121; hydrocarbon accumulation, 127; nannofossils, 126; stratigraphy, 127
Caddo: ground-water data, 40, 47, 207, 216, 218, 307; Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, general, 47; magnetoelectric exploration, 236; petroleum, 180, 343; uranium, 43
Canadian: earthquake, 164; Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, 47; petroleum, 180, 289
Carter: Caddo anticline, 75, 76, 104, 105; deep wells, 82; Devil's Kitchen sandstones, 261; earthquakes, 164, 231; fossil fish, 352; fossil sponge, 251; Hunton Group, 8
Cherokee: Atoka Formation, 299; fossil fish, 352; ground water, 120
Choctaw: ground water, 121
Cimarron: Black Mesa, altitude, 316; earthquake, 164; hydrology, 40, 119, 307
Cleveland: earthquake, 164; ground water, 40, 307; Hunton Group, 8
Coal: coal, 99; Devonian microplankton, 170; ground water, 121; Hunton Group, 8; petroleum, 205
Comanche: Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, 218; petroleum, 205; uranium, 43; Wichita magmatic province, 239
Cotton: uranium, 43
Craig: Atoka Formation, 299; coal, 98, 99, 229, 333; coal balls, 229; fossil fish, 352; ground water, 120
Creek: coal, 99; ground water, 120; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311
Custer: Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, 47, 216, 218; surficial structure, 344; uranium, 43
Delaware: ground water, 120
Dewey: deep wells, 82; Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, 47
Ellis: Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, 47; Morrow sandstone, 26; petroleum exploration, 26
Garfield: Skeleton Creek, pollution, 206
Garvin: copper deposits, 298; earthquake, 164, Haragan–Bois d'Arc Formations, 8
Grady: ground water, 40, 47, 218, 307; Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, general, 47; petroleum, 180, 289
Grant: Hunton Group, 8
Greer: copper, 74, 135, 169; ground water, 40, 47, 307; hydrology, general, 47; Plainview syncline, 137
Harmon: ground water, 40, 307
Harper: Endicott sandstone, 39; Hunton Group, 8; Virgilian deposits, 247
Haskell: Bluejacket-Bartlesville Sandstone, 319; coal, 98, 99, 333; ground water, 121
Hughes: Booch sands, 39; ground water, 121; Hawkins pool, 39; Hunton Group, 8; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311
Jackson: copper, 9, 74, 112, 113, 135, 169, 298; ground water, 40, 307; Hunton Group, 8
Jefferson: uranium, 43
Johnston: Devil's Kitchen sandstones, 261; fossil fish, 352; fossil spores, 37; ground water, 121; Hunton Group, 8; radiolarians, 221; Sycamore Limestone type section, 221
Kay: brachiopod, 176; ground water, 40, 120, 307
Kingfisher: Cherokee Group, 346, 347, 348; Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, 4; water pollution, 206
Kiowa: gold prospecting, 90; Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, 47, 218; intrusion breccia, 214; Wichita magmatic province, 239
Latimer: coal, 99; ground water, 121
Le Flore: coal, 98, 99, 333; ground water, 121
Lincoln: ground water, 120; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311
Logan: Garber-Wellington aquifer, 48; Hunton Group, 8; Skeleton Creek, pollution, 206
Love: Devil's Kitchen sandstones, 261
McClain: Hunton Group, 8; petroleum, 289; waste-disposal site, 141

McCurtain: Arkansas Novaculite, 143; Ozan Formation, nannofossils, 160; Red River, altitude, 316
McIntosh: coal, 99; earthquake, 164; ground water, 120; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311
Major: ground water, 40, 307; Hunton Group, 8; Pleistocene pond fauna, 268
Marshall: deep wells, 82; exploration, 205; hydrology, 218
Mayes: Atoka Formation, 299; coal, 98, 99; fossil fish, 352; ground water, 120
Murray: Hunton Group, 8; petroleum exploration, 205; radiolarians, 221
Muskogee: Atoka Formation, 299; coal, 98, 99, 333; ground water, 120; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311
Noble: brachiopod, 176; Ceres field, 348; copper deposits, 4; ground water, 120; Hunton Group, 8; Oswego Limestone, 39; palynology, 201; Red Fork Sandstone, 39; South Ceres pool, 39
Nowata: coal, 98, 99; enhanced-recovery project, 320; ground water, 120
Okfuskee: coal, 99; ground water, 120; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311
Oklahoma: Garber-Wellington aquifer, 48; Hunton Group, 8; Oklahoma City field, 208, 328
Okmulgee: coal, 98, 99; ground water, 120; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311
Osage: brachiopod, 176; carbonate-rock resources, 18; Cherokee Group, thermal analysis, 55; ground water, 120; North Stanley field, 133; trilobites, 225
Ottawa: ground water, 120; mine-water evaluation, 178; zinc mining, 9, 178
Pawnee: brachiopod, 176; clay minerals, 165; copper deposits, 4; fossil fish, 352; ground water, 120
Payne: copper deposits, 4; fossil fish, 352; ground water, 40, 120, 307; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311; uranium, 43
Pittsburg: coal, 98, 99, 333; ground water, 121
Pontotoc: fossil fish, 352; ground water, 121; Hunton Group, 8
Pottawatomie: Cherokee Group, 245; ground water, 121; Hunton Group, 8; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311
Pushmataha: ground water, 121
Roger Mills: deep wells, 82, 179; earthquake, 164; Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, 4; petroleum exploration, 179, 180, 343; surficial structure, 344; uranium, 43
Rogers: coal, 98, 99, 333; ground water, 120; shark egg capsule, 350
Seminole: ground water, 121; Hunton Group, 8; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311
Sequoyah: coal, 99; ground water, 120; Hunton Group, 8
Stephens: deep wells, 82; exploration, 205; hydrology, 218
Texas brine disposal, 101; ground water, 40, 307; hydrology, general, 119
Tillman: fossil fish, 352; ground water, 40, 217, 307; paleontology, 276, 352; uranium, 43
Tulsa: ammonoid locality, 189; coal, 99; epizoan, 330; ground water, 120; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311
Wagoner: Atoka Formation, 299; coal, 99; ground water, 120; Skinner sandstone zone, 310, 311
Washington: bryozoans, 27; coal, 99; crinoid, 287; fossil fish, 352; ground water, 120
Washita: deep wells, 82, 179, 181; Hunton Group, 8; hydrology, 47, 216, 218; petroleum exploration, 179, 181; surficial structure, 344; uranium, 43
Woods: Hunton Group, 8; underground gas storage, 86
Woodward: ground water, 40, 307; Hunton Group, 8

CRETACEOUS:
Colorado Group, 119
Comanchean Series, Trinity Group, mapping, 94
Dakota Sandstone, 119
Gulfian Series, Ozan Formation, nannofossil, 160
Kiowa Formation, foraminifers, 191
Lower Cretaceous, nannofossils, 125
Purgatoire Formation, 119
reworked foraminifers, 223
Upper Cretaceous unconformities, 193

Walnut Clay: angiosperm pollen, 64; foraminifers, 191; oyster bank, 93
Creta copper, 9, 74, 112, 113, 135, 138, 169, 171
data systems, 31, 32, 210, 258
DEVONIAN:
Anadarko basin, 8
Arkansas Novaculite, 8, 84, 143, 151, 173, 174, 204
Bois d'Arc Formation: general, 8; microplankton, 170
Cravatt Member, Bois d'Arc Formation, 8
Fittstown Member, Bois d'Arc Formation, 8
Frisco Formation, 8
Haragan Formation: general, 8; microplankton, 170
Hunton Group, general, 8
Hunton lime, oil traps, 167
Misener Sandstone, 8
petroleum, 8, 167
Sallisaw Formation, 8
Silurian-Devonian boundary, 8
Sylamore Sandstone, 8
Turkey Creek Limestone, 8
Woodford Shale, 8
directories: coal producers, 199; licensed water-well drillers, 215
EARTHQUAKES:
Boise City, 1976, 232
Carter County, 1975, 231
El Reno earthquakes, 33, 111, 321
general, 321
records of felt earthquakes, 164
south-central Oklahoma, 1975, 164
unidentified 1976 earthquake, 234
west-central Oklahoma, 1976, 233
encyclopedia, regional geology, 88
engineering geology, *see* Environmental Geology; Hydrogeology, Hydrology, technology; Mineral Industries, technology; Petroleum and Natural Gas, technology
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY:
biodegradation of oil in soil by fertilizers, 249
dam safety, 215
declining ground-water supply, effect in western Oklahoma, 162
floods: control, 291; insurance programs, 215; streams, 293
hazardous-waste disposal, 141
hazardous water pollution control, 291
irrigation districts, 215
land use: effect of changes on watersheds, 63; effect of Keystone Reservoir construction on land use, 314
mine disasters, mine safety, 226
mined-land reclamation, 114, 128, 226
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 188
stream-water administration, 215
underground gas storage, 86
waste-discharge monitoring, 215
water quality: brine pollution, 77, 101, 119; effect of steam-electric generating plants on reservoirs, 353; Garber-Wellington aquifer, 48; general, 215; heavy-metal pollution, 38, 206; Lake Thunderbird, pollution, 46; oil-field-brine disposal, regulations, 101; oil-field-brine disposal, technology, 101; Oklahoma Panhandle aquifers, 119; reservoirs, 124, 291, 297, 353; Rush Springs aquifer, 216, 218, 256; Sugar Creek watershed, movement of ground-water pollutants and nutrients, 207; trace elements, 58; zinc-mine water study, 178

weather modification, 215
General Information Processing System (GIPSY), 31, 258
GEOCHEMISTRY:
airborne geochemical studies, 79
Carlton Rhyolite, 3
clay-mineral study, Havensville Shale, 165
copper mineralization, 3, 4, 74, 112, 113, 135, 138, 150, 169, 171, 257, 278, 298
cosmogenic He, Ne, and Ar in meteorites, 62
geochemical maps, copper distribution, 4
geothermal gradients: Anadarko basin, 241, 328; Oklahoma City field, 328
Hunton Group, core analyses, 8
hydrogen and oxygen isotope ratios in cherts, 159
hydrogeochemical anomaly study, uranium mineralization, 220
iron sulfides, 150
isotope study, Arbuckle Group, 262
lead and zinc mineralization, 16, 211
paragenesis, copper mineralization, 278
petrogenesis, Mount Sheridan igneous rocks, 295, 300
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro, 3, 235
sulfur-isotope analyses, Creta copper deposit, 169
thermal analysis, Cherokee Group, 55
trace-element analyses, Arbuckle Group, 262
uranium mineralization, 3, 220
water content of cherts, 159
Wichita Granite, 3
Wichita Mountain igneous rocks, relation to copper and uranium, 3
geographic-names decisions, 301, 302
geography: land and water area, 316; state boundaries, 316
geomorphology: Mill Creek drainage basin, 45; Oklahoma Panhandle, 175
GEOPHYSICS:
aeromagnetic profiles, Cement and Davenport fields, 79
dipmeter study, Morrowan sandstones, 44
electrical conductivity in shales, 228
electric well logs, 2, 8, 190, 228, 271
gamma-ray logs, 8
geomagnetism: Arbuckle Mountains, 259; Garber Formation, 130; Wichita Mountain rocks, 239, 255, 313, 317
geophysical anomalies: Arbuckle Mountains, 259; southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 242, 243; Wichita Mountains, 239
geothermal gradients: Anadarko basin, 24, 328; Oklahoma City field, 328
gravity anomalies, Wichita Mountains, 239
magnetic interpretation, early study of Oklahoma City field, 208
magnetoelectric exploration, Anadarko basin, 236
radioactivity surveys for uranium, 166, 306
reflection profiling, Wichita Mountain basement, 219
resistivity mapping, Cement and Davenport fields, 79
seismicity: Anadarko basin, 33; central stable region, 33, 132; earthquakes, *see* Earthquakes; glacial rebound, central stable region, 132; Nemaha ridge, 33; Ouachita Mountains, 89; Ozark uplift, 33; southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 336; Wichita Mountain basement rocks, 219
spontaneous-potential logs, 8
statistics, activity, 1975, 87
vertical-intensity study, Arbuckle Mountains, 259
X-ray diffraction patterns, copper sulfides, 150
Hollis basin, 134, 135, 138

HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROLOGY:
Clinton quadrangle, 47
general, 215, 308, 309
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 188
resources: Clinton quadrangle, 47; Garber-Wellington aquifer, 48; general, 215, 308, 309; ground water, general, 40; ground water, northeastern Oklahoma, 120; ground water, southeastern Oklahoma, 121; ground water, western Oklahoma, 162; Oklahoma Panhandle, 119; reservoir resources, 124; Rush Springs aquifer, 216, 218, 256; Tillman County alluvial aquifer, 217
subsurface waters: Clinton quadrangle, 47; east-central Oklahoma, 77; Garber-Wellington aquifer, 48; general, 215, 307, 309; Glorieta Formation, 101; ground-water levels, 307; northeastern Oklahoma, 120; Ogallala aquifer, 101; Oklahoma Panhandle aquifers, 119; Rush Springs aquifer, 216, 218, 256; southeastern Oklahoma, 121; statistics, 40, 47, 119, 120, 121, 216, 217; Sugar Creek watershed, 207; Tillman County aquifers, 217; western Oklahoma, 162; zinc-mine water, 178
surface waters: Arkansas River, 38; Arkansas River Navigation System, 291; Broken Bow Reservoir, 291; Cardinal Creek, 45; Clinton quadrangle, 47; Deep Fork River, 38; east-central Oklahoma, 77; Foss Reservoir, 291; general, 215, 308, 309; Glover River, 291; Illinois River, 291; Kerr Reservoir, 291; Keystone Reservoir, 314; Kiamichi River, 38; Lake Eufaula, 291; Lake Texoma, 291; Lake Thunderbird, 46; Mill Creek drainage pattern, 45; North Canadian River, 38; Oklahoma Panhandle, 119; Oologah Reservoir, 291; reservoirs, effect of steam generating plants on, 353; reservoirs, general, 124; reservoirs, mineral cycling, 297; reservoirs, uses, 291; Skeleton Creek, pollution, 206; soil-moisture variability, 57; Stereo Creek, 45; Sugar Creek watershed, 207; trace elements, 58; watershed runoff model, 63
technology: flood-depth estimating techniques, 293; hydraulic-conductivity tests, 207
water migration during compaction of clastics, 187
water quality: brine disposal, brine pollution, 77, 101, 119; Clinton quadrangle, 47; east-central Oklahoma, 77; Garber-Wellington aquifer, 48; general, 215; Glorieta Formation, 101; heavy-metal pollution, 38; Lake Thunderbird, 46; Ogallala aquifer, 101, 119; Oklahoma Panhandle aquifers, 119; reservoirs, 124, 291, 297, 353; Rush Springs aquifer, 216, 218, 256; Sugar Creek watershed pollution, 207; trace elements, 58; zinc-mine water, 178
indexes: coal and dispersed organic matter, 30; coal, USGS publications, 324; Oklahoma geology, 1975, 116; *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 36, 213
Jurassic: Exeter Sandstone, 119; Morrison Formation, 119
McAlester basin, 174
mapping: electric-log mapping, 190, 271; quantitative mapping techniques, 94
maps: central Ouachita Mountains, structure, 194; coal mines, eastern Oklahoma, 98; Hunton Group, 8
Marietta basin, 8, 70, 96, 239, 336
Mesozoic, general, 153
meteorites: Keyes chondrite, 62; Lost City meteorite, 267
Mill Creek drainage basin, geomorphic study, 45
MINERAL INDUSTRIES:
commodities: ammonia, 149; asphaltite, 91; bentonite, 226; cadmium, 67; carbon black, 1, 280; cement, 34, 280; clays and shales, 6, 9, 18, 165, 226, 280; coal, *see* Coal; coke, 59, 198; copper, 3, 4, 9, 74, 112, 113, 135, 138, 150, 169, 171, 226, 257, 280, 298; feldspar, 332; gallium, 53; general, 9, 203, 208, 280; germanium, 303; gold prospecting, 90; grahamite, 91; granite, 226; gypsum, 9, 135, 175, 226, 250, 280; helium, 9, 12, 200, 280; impsonite, 91; iodine production, 304; lead and zinc, 9, 16, 41, 211, 226, 260; lime, 280; petroleum and natural gas, *see* Petroleum and Natural Gas; salt, 157, 226, 280; sand and gravel, 9, 226, 227, 280; selenium, bibliography, 103; silver, 280; stone, 9, 18, 83, 226, 280; sulfur, 195; thorium processing, 279; tripoli, 54, 226, 280; uranium, 3, 43, 61, 166, 220, 341, 349; vanadium, 91; vermiculite, exfoliating plant, 102; volcanic ash, 226

Interstate Mining Compact Commission, 226
mine disasters, 226
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 188
producers, 98, 199, 226, 280
reclamation, surface-mined land, 114, 128, 226
regulations, 9, 226
smelters, 280
statistics, 9, 12, 34, 41, 59, 83, 149, 157, 195, 198, 200, 203, 208, 226, 227, 250, 260, 280, 303, 304, 305, 332
technology: mining methods, 97, 98, 99, 203, 280, 333; petroleum and natural gas, *see* Petroleum and Natural Gas; thorium processing, 279; vermiculite exfoliating plant, 102
MISSISSIPPIAN:
Arkansas Novaculite, 8, 84, 143, 151, 173, 174, 209
Beavers Bend tuff, 209
conodont zones, 85
fossil fish, 352
Goddard Formation, 37
Hatton tuff, 209
Jackfork Formation, 294
Johns Valley Shale, 294
"Mississippi lime," 167, 347
Mud Creek tuffs, 209
Noble Ranch Group, 75, 76, 104
Osage-Meramec Series, 347
Springer Formation, 104, 140
Stanley Group, Stanley Shale, 84, 110, 151, 209, 294
Sycamore Limestone, 221
Tenmile Creek Formation, 209
Woodford Shale, 8, 167
NEMAHA ANTICLINE, NEMAHA RIDGE, NEMAHA UPLIFT:
Oklahoma Geological Survey project, 188
relation to Anadarko basin, 8, 33, 96, 182, 273, 328, 342
relation to Kansas Precambrian volcanics, 23
seismicity, 33, 188
structure and tectonics, 8, 23, 33, 96, 182, 273, 282, 310, 327, 328, 342
Oklahoma Department of Mines, annual report, 1975, 226
Oklahoma Geological Survey: annual report, July 1, 1975–June 30, 1976, 188; history of involvement in petroleum exploration, 224
Oklahoma Panhandle, 37, 39, 40, 88, 101, 119, 164, 175, 247, 270, 307, 316
Oklahoma Water Resources Board, annual report, 1974, 215
ORDOVICIAN:
Anadarko basin, Hunton Group, 8
Appalachian-Ouachita clastic wedges, 292
Arbuckle Formation, Arbuckle Group, 8, 127, 146, 262, 328
benthic fauna, 20
Bigfork Chert, 84, 143, 204
Blakely Formation, 65, 84, 151, 204
Blaylock Sandstone, 8, 151
Bromide Formation, 51, 172, 251
Chimneyhill Subgroup, 8
Collier Shale, 84, 151, 204
Crystal Mountain Formation, 65, 84, 151, 204
Early-Middle Ordovician boundary, 20
Joins Formation, 19, 163
Keel Formation, 8

Lower-Middle Ordovician boundary, 28
McLish Formation, 51
Mazarn Shale, 84, 151, 204
Missouri Mountain Shale, Missouri Mountain Slate, 8, 151
Oil Creek Formation, 19, 51, 328
Ordovician-Cambrian boundary, 286, 290
Ordovician-Silurian boundary, 8
petroleum reservoirs, Oklahoma City field, 328
Polk Creek Shale, 204
reef-building algae, 60
Saukia-Missisquoia Zone, 286, 290
Simpson Group, Simpson sand, 127, 172, 192
Spring Creek Formation, 237
Sylvan Shale, 8
trilobites, 51, 172, 286, 290
Tulip Creek Formation, 51
Viola Limestone, 8, 159, 222
Wilcox sand, 328
Womble Formation, 84, 151, 204

OUACHITA MOUNTAINS (includes Ouachita basin, Ouachita foldbelt, Ouachita front, Ouachita geosyncline, Ouachita trend):
asphaltite deposits, 91
basinward facies changes, Wapanucka Limestone, 288
Benton–Broken Bow uplift, 50, 84, 92, 151, 174, 204, 254, 335
Black Knob Ridge, 117, 174
Boktukola fault, 84, 151
Caddo Gap, Arkansas Novaculite, 173
Carboniferous rocks, 110, 123, 265, 294
Choctaw anticlinorium, 84
Choctaw fault, 96, 151, 204
coal, 327
craton, 14, 89, 151
deep-sea fans, 209, 294
flysch facies, 25, 123, 127, 151, 196, 204, 209
genetic rock sequences, 292
Linson Creek synclinorium, 84
Mesozoic rocks, general, 153
nonglacial varves, Arkansas Novaculite, 173, 174
Octavia fault, 84, 151
paleogeography, 17, 65, 123, 151, 152
Paleozoic rocks, general, 66, 153, 196
palynology, 339, 340
Pennsylvanian, general, 96, 182
petroleum exploration, 66, 91, 117
Potato Hills, 143, 335
relation to Appalachians, 123, 151, 292
relation to Arbuckle Mountains, 151, 204
relation to Arkoma basin, 204
relation to Gulf of Mexico, 274
relation to Marathon region, 151
relation to Ozark Mountains, 204
rock types, 14
sedimentology, 25, 52, 65, 66, 110, 123, 127, 151, 182, 196, 204, 209, 288, 292, 294
shelf deposition, 52, 65
source of Anadarko basin Virgilian clastics, 247, 248
source of Kansas Missourian deposits, 282
source of Texas Pennsylvanian and Permian deposits, 35, 56
source of Vamoosa Formation sediments, 202
source of Viburnum-trend ores, 16, 211
stratigraphy: general, 151, 196, 204; Morrowan and Atokan, 340
structure and tectonics, 14, 17, 25, 35, 50, 52, 65, 66, 72, 84, 89, 91, 92, 96, 110, 117, 123, 136, 143, 151, 152, 175, 182, 183, 185, 194, 196, 204, 209, 242, 243, 246, 254, 274, 282, 292, 318, 327, 334, 335, 336, 337, 342
Ti Valley fault, 117, 151, 204
turbidites and graywackes, 110, 123, 151, 204, 294
unconformity analysis, 52
Windingstair fault, 84, 151

OZARK MOUNTAINS, OZARK UPLIFT:
correlation with Ouachita Mountains, 204
seismicity, 33
source of Kansas Missourian deposits, 282
stratigraphy, 204
structure and tectonics, 23, 33, 96, 182, 183, 184, 273, 282, 310

PALEOBOTANY:
algae: Bromide Formation, algal mats, 172; Morrowan bioherms, 29; Ordovician reefs, 60; Pennsylvanian, 13, 29
angiosperm pollen, Walnut Clay, 64
general: Desmoinesian coal balls, 229; Garber Formation, 276
microplankton, Devonian, 170
nannofossils, Lower Cretaceous, 125, 126

PALEOECOLOGY, PALEOENVIRONMENTS:
Bromide Formation, 172
Hunton Group, 8
Morrowan bioherms, 29
Pennsylvanian: climate, 264; eastern Oklahoma, 320
Ptychaspid Biomere, Cambrian, 284
Walnut Formation, 93
Wreford Megacyclothem, 100, 165, 176, 177

PALEOZOIC:
Arbuckle Mountains, 66, 153
compaction of Paleozoic shales, 187
evolution of southern continental margin, 123
general, 153
Oklahoma Panhandle, 175
Ouachita Mountains, 66, 153, 196
paleogeography, 123, 151, 152, 153, 264
pre-Smackover formations, 312

PALEOZOOLOGY:
adaptive radiation, trilobites, 284
ammonoids, 29, 109, 189
blastoids, 142
brachiopods, 7, 8, 29, 131, 172, 176, 252, 269, 286
bryozoans, 7, 8, 27, 29, 100, 172
conodonts, 8, 15, 28, 85, 163, 197, 221, 237, 286, 288
corals: Hunton Group, 8; Morrowan bioherms, 29
crinoid evolution, 287
crinoids, 8, 287, 330
cystoids, 172
epizoans, 330
foraminifers, 93, 96, 191, 223
fossil communities: Bromide Formation, 172; Morrowan bioherms, 29
gastropods, 29, 281

general: Desmoinesian coal balls, 229; Fitzhugh Member of Clarita Formation, 7; Garber Formation, 276; Hunton Group, 8; Morrowan bioherms, 29
graptolites, Hunton Group, 8
mollusks: Field Museum, 95; Hunton Group, 8
nannofossils, Lower Cretaceous, 125, 126
Ordovician benthic fauna, 20
ostracodes, 7, 8, 19, 93, 172
pelecypods, 8, 93
Pleistocene pond fauna, 268
radiolarians, 221
sponges, 251
trace fossils (ichnofossils), 299
trilobites, 7, 8, 51, 172, 177, 225, 284, 285, 286, 290
vertebrates, 21, 22, 222, 244, 276, 345, 350, 351, 352

PALYNOLOGY:
Atoka Formation: evidence for origin, 339; Ouachita Mountains, 340
Atokan Series, 339, 340
Flowerpot Formation, Prewitt shale, spore replacement in copper ores, 113
Goddard Formation, spores, 37
Haragan–Bois d'Arc Formations, microplankton, 170
Lower Cretaceous, 125, 126
Morrowan Series, 340
Morrow Formation, spores, 37
Ozan Formation, nannofossil, 160
Springer Formation, 37, 140
Tonkawa Formation, spores, 37
Upper Cretaceous, 160
Upper Permian, microflora, 140
Walnut Clay, angiosperm pollen, 64
Wellington Formation, *Hamiapollenites*, 201

PENNSYLVANIAN:
algae, 13, 29
ammonoids, 109
Atokan Series: Atoka Formation, Atoka Group, 96, 110, 151, 167, 204, 294, 299, 339, 340; Atokan-Morrowan boundary, 85, 299; coal, 327; conodont zones, 85; Cromwell sands, 186; Dornick Hills Group, 75, 76, 96, 104; Lake Murray Formation, 96, 104; Spiro sands, 186, 320
canyon-fan complex, Anadarko basin, 145
climate, 264
coal balls, 229
coal-bearing strata, 97, 98, 99, 198, 229, 282, 310, 311, 327, 342
Desmoinesian Series: Atoka Formation, Atoka Group, *see* Atokan Series; "Big lime," 96; Bluejacket-Bartlesville Sandstone, 42, 133, 271, 319, 320, 322, 323, 347; Boggy Formation, 2, 96, 327, 352; Booch sandstones, deltaic deposits, 39, 320; Breezy Hill Limestone, 347; Buckhorn asphalt, gastropod, 281; Cabaniss Formation, Cabaniss Group, 310, 311, 342; Calvin Sandstone, 96; Cherokee Group, Cherokee sands, 55, 167, 245, 315, 320, 331, 346, 347; Croweburg coal, 327, 342; Deese Group, 75, 76, 104, 261, 281, 352; Devil's Kitchen Member, Deese Group, 261; Dornick Hills Group, 104, 352; electric-log study, Criner Hills, 190; Fort Scott Limestone, 96; Hartshorne Formation, 96, 97, 151, 320, 327; Henryetta coal, 310, 311; Holdenville Shale, 96; Inola Formation, 2, 347; Krebs Group, 96; Labette Shale, 96; Lenapah Limestone, 96; McAlester Formation, 39, 96, 320, 327; Marmaton Group, 96; Nowata Shale, 96; Oologah Limestone, 96; Pink limestone, 39, 310, 311, 320, 347; Prue sand, 320, 347; Red Fork Sandstone, 2, 39, 320, 346, 347, 348; Savanna Formation, 96, 327; Senora Formation, 96, 229, 342, 350; Skinner sand, 39, 310, 311, 315, 320, 346, 347, 348; Strawn Group, Texas, 56; Stuart Shale, 96; Thurman Sandstone, 96; Verdigris Limestone, 310, 311, 342, 347, 350; Wetumka Shale, 96; Wewoka Formation, 352
fossil fish, 345, 350, 351, 352
fusulinid zones, 96
Gearyan: Foraker Limestone, 18; Havensville Shale, 165, 176
general, 175, 182, 183, 184, 185, 282
Kansas, general, 282
Missourian Series: Barnsdall Formation, 18, 96, 287; Chanute Formation, 18; Coffeyville Formation, 352; Dawson coal, 327; Iola Formation, 18, 96; Ochelata Formation, Ochelata Group, 27, 96; Seminole Formation, 189, 330; Strawn Group, Texas, 56; Tallant Formation, 18; Tonkawa Formation: deltaic deposits, 39; spores, 37; Wann Formation, 18, 96, 225
Morrowan Series: Arkoma basin, 186; Baldwin coal, 327; bioherms, 29; blastoids, 142; Bloyd Formation, 96, 288, 340, 352; brachiopods, 252; Braggs Member, Sausbee Formation, 29; Brewer Bend Limestone, 29; Chisum Quarry Member, McCully Formation, 29; conodont zones, 85; dipmeter study of sandstones, 44; Dornick Hills Formation, Dornick Hills Group, 75, 76, 96, 104; Goddard Formation, Goddard Shale, 37, 96; Golf Course Formation, 96, 104; Greenleaf Lake Member, McCully Formation, 29; Hale Formation, 96, 340; Jackfork Sandstone, 110, 151, 204, 294; Johns Valley Shale, 96, 110, 151, 204, 294; Lake Murray Formation, 96, 104; McCully Formation, 29; Morrow Formation, Morrow sands, petroleum, 26, 37, 270, 275; Noble Ranch Group, 75, 76; Sausbee Formation, 29; Springer Formation, Springer Series, 37, 75, 76, 96, 140; Wapanucka Limestone, 96, 288, 352
Oklahoma City field, petroleum reservoirs, 328
Ouachita Mountains, orogeny, 14, 175, 182, 183, 184, 185, 196, 204
paleogeography, 264, 320
porosity data, sandstones, 192
uranium-resource evaluation, 272
Virgilian Series: Ada Formation, Ada Group, 96, 352; Canyon Group, 96; coal, 327; Dewey Limestone, 96; Douglas Group, 96; Endicott sandstone, 39; Foraker Limestone, 18; Heebner Shale, 247, 248; Hoxbar Formation, 96; "Laverty-Hoover" sandstone, 247; Lecompton Formation, 96, 202; Pawhuska Formation, 18; Skiatook Group, 96; Tonkawa sand, 96; Vamoosa Formation, 18, 96, 202, 352; Vanoss Formation, 96

PERMIAN:
Admire Group, uranium, 43
Blaine Formation, 74, 134, 135, 137, 278
bryozoans, 100
Caney gypsum bed, 135
Chase Group, 43
clay minerals, 165
Cloud Chief Formation, 3, 216, 218
copper deposits, copper mineralization, 3, 4, 9, 74, 112, 113, 135, 138, 150, 169, 171, 257, 278, 298
Council Grove Group, uranium, 43
Dog Creek Formation, 134
Doyle Shale, copper, 4
El Reno Group: copper, 74; hydrology, 216; uranium, 43
Flowerpot Shale, 74, 112, 113, 134, 135, 150, 169, 171, 257, 278, 298
Foraker Limestone, 18
fossil fish, 21, 22, 276, 351
Garber Formation: copper, 298; paleomagnetism, 130; paleontology, 276, 352
Garber-Wellington aquifer, 48
Garrison Shale, 4
Glorieta Formation, brine disposal, 101
Havensville Shale: brachiopod, 176; clay minerals, 165

Haystack gypsum bed, 135
Hennessey Formation, Hennessey Group: fossil fish, 21, 352; uranium, 43, 220
Kiser gypsum bed, 135
Mangum copper deposit, 169
Marlow Formation, 216
Marty dolomite bed, 135
Matfield Shale, 4
Meadows copper shale, 135
microflora, Upper Permian, 140
Oklahoma Panhandle: general, 175; hydrology, 119; red beds, 119
porosity data, sandstones, 192
Prewitt shale, 112, 113, 135
Quartermaster Formation, uranium, 43
red beds, Oklahoma Panhandle, 119
Rush Springs Sandstone, 43, 216, 218, 220, 256
San Angelo Formation, 134, 135, 150, 278
uranium mineralization, occurrences, and potential, 3, 43, 220, 272
Vanoss Group, fossil fish, 352
Wellington Formation: hydrology, 48; lungfish, 21; palynology, 210; uranium, 43
Whitehorse Group, uranium, 43
Wichita Formation, uranium, 43
Wreford Megacyclothem, 100, 165, 176, 177
Permo-Pennsylvanian, Osage strata–benchlands, 193
PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS:
abnormal reservoir pressures, 49, 71, 241
accumulation, entrapment, and reservoirs: Anadarko basin, 8, 49, 241; Arkoma basin, 315; Bartlesville Sandstone, 42, 133, 320, 323; Burbank–Bartlesville sand reservoir, 133, 323; Cherokee sands, 167, 315, 348; combination traps, 167; Cumberland thrust, 127; Dibble-Mustang field, 289; gas pools, 161; Oklahoma City field, 328; relation to deltaic deposition, 39, 320; unconformities, 52, 193, 328, 329; Wichita aulacogen, 36, 326
Anadarko basin, *see* Anadarko Basin; *see also* Petroleum and Natural Gas: exploration and development
aqueous solubility, 241
Ardmore basin, 117, 205
Arkoma basin, 39, 315
asphaltite, 91
bibliography of North American oil and gas fields, 296
core and sample analyses, Anadarko basin, 8
data systems, 31, 32, 210, 258
deep wells, 8, 10, 25, 82, 154, 179, 181, 241
enhanced recovery, 80, 81, 82, 108, 122, 133, 146, 147, 148, 156, 168, 275, 322, 323
exploration and development: aerial photography, 79; aeromagnetic profiles, 79; Anadarko basin, 8, 25, 26, 44, 49, 82, 154, 179, 181, 236, 275, 343; Arbuckle Mountains, 66, 117, 179; Ardmore basin, 117, 205; Arkoma basin, 39, 315; Beaver County, 270; Caddo County, 343; Cherokee sands, 167, 315, 348; deltaic-deposit prospecting, 39; dipmeter data, 44; electric-log mapping, 190, 271; Ellis County, 26; El Paso Natural Gas 1 Hunt-Cross Unit, 343; Fort Cobb anticline, 144; future power projects, 61; history of exploration, 224; Hunton cores, 8; Hunton production, 8; identification of sediments from well logs, 2; LANDSAT studies, 78, 115; magnetoelectric exploration, 236; Mapco 1 Howell, 343; Morrow sands, 26, 37, 270, 275; Morrow-Springer tests, 144, 179, 180; new discoveries, 5; Ouachita Mountains, 66, 91, 117; Panhandle, 270; Pennsylvanian fields, 180; permeability, Hunton Group, 8; porosity, data interpretations, 192; porosity, Hunton Group, 8; quantitative mapping, 94; remote sensing, 78, 79, 115, 180, 236; resistivity mapping, 79; south-central Oklahoma, 205; unconformity interpretations, 52, 193; Watonga trend, 180, 236
fields, pools, and districts: all fields, 10; Bayou field, 190; Burbank pool, 146, 156, 168; Carpenter field, 343; Cement field, 78; Ceres field, 348; Cheyenne Valley field, 2; Davenport field, 78; Delaware-Childers field, 322; Dibble field, 289; East Binger field, 236, 343; Greater Seminole district, 39; Handy field, 117; Hawkins pool, 39; Hewitt field, 190; Idabel West field, 91; Mayfield field, 154, 179; Minnett field, 91; Mustang field, 289; North Chickasha field, 180; North Stanley pool, 133, 147, 148, 168; Northwest Hewitt field, 190; Northwest Reydon field, 179; Oakdale-Campbell trend, 8; Oklahoma City field, 208, 328; Payne-Criner field, 8; Reeder field, 91; Reydon field, 343; Sholem Alechem field, 205; South Bald field, 91; South Ceres pool, 39; Southeast Cogar field, 180; South Powell field, 117; Southwest Cheyenne field, 179; Southwest Lone Grove field, 190; Southwest Minco field, 180; Southwest Reydon field, 181; Watonga trend, 180, 236; West Brock field, 190; West Daisy field, 91; West Edmond field, 8; West Enville field, 117; West Reydon field, 181; Yellowstone field, 86
geothermal gradients, 241
giant oil fields, 253
heavy oil, 122, 331, 338
history: exploration, 224; magnetic interpretation, 208; Oklahoma Geological Survey involvement, 224
Hunton Group, Anadarko basin, general, 8
Hunton production, 8, 179
migration, 241, 328
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 188
origin and generation, source, 161, 241, 328, 329
pipelines, 280
refineries, 280
statistics: consumption and demand, 118, 158; deep tests, 10, 82; economics, 81, 82, 87, 118, 158, 253; exploration and development, 5, 10, 11, 80, 82, 87, 118, 139, 253, 343; general, 139, 253; natural gas, general, 158; natural-gas liquids, 240; producing formations, 10; production, 5, 9, 10, 73, 81, 118, 158, 212, 280, 305; projections, 5, 61, 80; reserves, 5, 118, 158, 200, 212, 253; rig count, 82; seismic activity, 87; stocks on hand (1974), 118; storage, 158; stripper wells, 129, 253; transportation, 118, 158; well data, 10, 323
stripper wells, 129, 253
technology: enhanced recovery, 80, 81, 82, 108, 122, 133, 146, 147, 148, 156, 168, 275, 322, 323, 338; fracturing-fluids evaluation, 275; heavy-oil-recovery methods, 122, 338; identification of sediments from well logs, 2; magnetic interpretation of Oklahoma City field, history, 208; magnetoelectric exploration and interpretation, 236; permeability testing, 275; pressure testing, 275; quantitative mapping techniques, 94; underground gas storage, 86
well logs: electric, 2, 190, 228, 271; gamma-ray, 8; sediment identification, 2; spontaneous-potential, 8; types, 2
Petroleum Data System, 31, 32, 210, 258
plate margins, cross sections, 70, 318, 335
Pleistocene: fossil bear, 244; pond fauna, Major County, 268; terrace and alluvial deposits, Tillman County, hydrology, 217
Pliocene: Ogallala Formation: brine pollution, 101; general, 175; hydrology, 119
PRECAMBRIAN:
Appalachian-Ouachita succession, 292
Arbuckle Mountains, 69
Blue River gneiss, 69
continental break-up, 246
craton, 14
Layered series, 238

plutonic igneous geology, Wichita province, 239
structural evolution, 283
Swisher gabbroic terrane, 238, 239
Tishomingo Granite, 69, 127
Troy Granite, 69
volcanic terrane, 23
Wichita Mountains: layered rocks, 238, 239; relation to St. Francois Precambrian, 24
REMOTE SENSING:
aerial photography: Arbuckle Mountains, 263; Cement and Davenport fields, 79; Ouachita Mountains, 136, 194; southeastern Kansas, 273
aeromagnetic profiles, Cement and Davenport fields, 79
airborne radioactivity surveys, uranium deposits, 166, 306
infrared imagery, Arbuckle Mountains, 263
LANDSAT imagery: Anadarko basin, 344; petroleum exploration, 78, 115; southeastern Kansas, 273; Wichita Mountains, 344
resistivity mapping, Cement and Davenport fields, 79
SEDIMENTOLOGY:
abnormal pressures, 71
alluvial deposition: Red River basin, 266; Skinner sand, 315; Vamoosa Formation, 202
Anadarko basin, 8, 25, 39, 68, 145, 182, 247, 248
Appalachian-Ouachita facies, 292
Arbuckle Mountains, 8, 52, 66, 127, 145, 172
Ardmore basin, 96, 104, 182, 261
Arkoma basin: Atokan and Morrowan sands, 186; Cherokee sands, 315; deltaic deposition, 39
Atoka Formation, facies, 299
basinward facies changes, Wapanucka Formation, 288
bioherms, 29
Bouma sequences, Anadarko basin, 145
Bromide Formation, facies, 172
canyon-fan complex, Anadarko basin, 145
carbonate deposition, 68, 247, 248, 325, 326
channel-fill deposition: Carboniferous, Ouachita Mountains, 294; Red Fork Sandstone, 2, 346, 347, 348; Skinner sand, 315, 346, 348
Clarita Formation, biofacies, 7, 8
clastic deposition, 68, 187, 292
coal balls, Desmoinesian, 229
cyclic sedimentation, Anadarko basin, 247, 248
cyclothem, Desmoinesian, 342
deltaic deposition: Atoka Formation, 299; Booch sands, 39, 320; Endicott sand, 39; Inola Sandstone, 2; Pennsylvanian, eastern Oklahoma, 320; Pennsylvanian, north-central Texas, 35; Red Fork Sandstone, 2, 39, 320; Skinner sands, 310, 311; Tonkawa Formation, 39
diagenesis: paragenesis, copper deposits, 278; porosity-depth ratios, 187, 192; sabkha diagenesis, 278; sand compaction, 2, 35; sedimentary ores, 16, 113, 278; shale compaction, 71, 187; water expulsion from clastics, 187
evaporite and red-bed deposition: Anadarko basin, 68; Permian, 134, 135, 138
flysch deposition, 25, 123, 127, 151, 196, 204, 209, 265, 294
genetic-increment strata, Cherokee Group, 347, 348
graywackes: Ouachita area, 110, 123, 151, 204, 294; Wichita Mountains, 325, 326
Havensville Shale, depositional environment, 165
Hollis basin, 134, 135
Hunton anticline, 52
Hunton Group, general, 8
lithofacies mapping, Trinity Group, 94
low-velocity sand deposition, Anadarko basin, 145

Ouachita Mountains, 25, 52, 65, 66, 110, 123, 127, 151, 182, 196, 204, 209, 288, 292, 294
paleocurrents, Ouachita area, 204
Pennsylvanian, general, 96, 182
Permian: copper shales, 135, 278; Devil's Kitchen Member, Deese Group, 261; Vamoosa Formation, 202; Virgilian, Anadarko basin, 247
recycled sediments, Atoka Formation, 339
redeposition of transported fossils, 223
Red River transition-zone deposits, 266
shelf deposition, 52, 65, 204, 299, 347
Simpson Group, facies, 172
Skinner sand, facies, 315
southern Oklahoma aulacogen, Wichita aulacogen, 36, 172, 265, 325, 326
submarine fans: Anadarko basin, 247, 248; Ouachita Mountains, 209, 294
tidal deposition: Bluejacket-Bartlesville Sandstone, 319; Lecompton Limestone, 202; Permian, Texas, 278
transgressive deposition, Atoka Formation, 299
transgressive-regressive cycles: Cherokee Group, 348; Simpson Group, 172
turbidites, 110, 123, 151, 204, 294
varve deposition, Arkansas Novaculite, 173, 174
Wapanucka Formation, facies, 288
Wichita Mountains, 36, 172, 265, 325, 326
wildflysch: Johns Valley boulders, 151; southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 265
SILURIAN:
Blaylock Sandstone, 5, 8, 84, 151, 204
Bois d'Arc Formation: conodonts, 15; Cravatt Member, 8; Fittstown Member, 8
Chimneyhill Subgroup, 8
Clarita Formation: conodonts, 8, 15; Fitzhugh Member, 7, 8; general, 8; Prices Falls Member, 8
Cochrane Formation, 8, 15
Frisco Formation, 8
Haragan Formation, 8, 15
Henryhouse Formation, 8, 15, 131, 269
Hunton Group: brachiopods, 7, 8, 131, 269; conodont biostratigraphy, 15; general, Anadarko basin, 8; sedimentology, 8, 151, 204
Keel Formation, 8, 15
Kirkidium biofacies, 8
Missouri Mountain Shale, Missouri Mountain Slate, 8, 84, 151, 204
Quarry Mountain Formation, 8
Silurian-Devonian boundary, 8
southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 8, 72, 75, 76, 172, 238, 239, 242, 243, 265, 283, 336, 337, 344
state boundaries, 316
STRATIGRAPHY:
Anadarko basin, 8, 344
Appalachian-Ouachita succession, 292
Arbuckle Mountains: Mississippian, 221; Paleozoic rocks, 8, 66, 204, 221; relation to Anadarko basin, 8; relation to Ouachita Mountains, 204
Arkoma basin, 204
biostratigraphy: Atoka Formation, Atoka Group, Atokan Series, 85, 299, 339, 340; Bloyd Formation, palynology, 340; Bois d'Arc Formation, 8, 170; Cambrian, 197, 286, 290; Chimneyhill Subgroup, 8, 170; Clarita Formation, 8, 15, 170; Cochrane Formation, 8, 170; conodonts, 8, 15, 28, 85; Frisco Formation, 8, 170; Hale Formation, palynology, 340; Haragan Formation, 8, 170; Henryhouse Formation, 8, 170; Hunton Group, 8, 170; Keel Formation, 8, 170; microplankton, 170; Morrowan Series, conodont zones, 85, 288; Ordovician, 8, 28, 51, 170, 286, 290; palynology, 339, 340; *Proconodontus* Zone, 197; *Saukia-Missisquoia* Zone, 286, 290; Sycamore

Limestone, radiolarians, 221; trace fossils, 299; trilobites, 51; Wapanucka Limestone, conodonts, 288; Woodford Shale, 8
Bryan County, general, 127
Cambrian-Ordovician boundary, 286
Early–Middle Ordovician boundary, 20
Flowerpot Shale, 257
Hunton Group, general, 8
Lower Devonian, 8, 170
Lower–Middle Ordovician boundary, 28
Middle Ordovician, correlation with Canadian strata, 51
Morrowan-Atokan boundary, 85, 299
Oklahoma Panhandle, 88, 175
Osage strata–benchlands, 193
Ouachita Mountains, 66, 151, 196, 204, 292, 339, 340
Ozark Mountains, 204
unconformity analyses, 52, 193
Upper Cretaceous unconformities, 193
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY (includes tectonics):
Amarillo-Wichita uplift, 239
Anadarko basin, 8, 33, 38, 68, 72, 96, 115, 182, 239, 246, 273, 277, 328, 342, 344
Arbuckle anticline, 259
Arbuckle Mountains, 8, 52, 66, 68, 69, 70, 75, 76, 96, 104, 117, 172, 239, 254, 259, 277, 282, 336, 342
Ardmore basin, 8, 70, 72, 75, 76, 96, 104, 117, 182, 186, 261, 336
Arkoma basin, 51, 70, 75, 76, 84, 96, 151, 186, 315, 327, 342
Belton anticline, 259
Benton–Broken Bow uplift, 50, 84, 92, 151, 174, 214, 254, 335
Berwyn syncline, 75, 76
Black Knob Ridge, 117
Boktukola fault, 84, 151
Caddo anticline, 75, 76, 104, 105
Central Oklahoma fault zone, 8
Central Oklahoma platform, 96, 310
central stable region, 33, 132
Cherokee Group, subsurface, 245, 315
Cherokee platform, 315
Choctaw fault, 84, 96, 151, 186, 204
Cordell faulted foldbelt, Cordell graben, 344
craton, Ouachita area, 14, 89, 151
Criner uplift, 8, 117, 239
Cumberland thrust, 127
Custer County, surficial structure, 344
Duncan-Criner fault, 75, 76
fault lineaments, relation to ores, 107, 155
Franks fault, 8
Glenn syncline, 105
growth faults, Arkoma basin, 151, 186
Hollis basin, 96, 134, 135, 138, 239
Hunton anticline, 8, 52, 259
Keyes dome, 96
Kinta fault, 186
Lawrence uplift, 8
Marietta basin, 8, 70, 96, 239, 336
Meers fault, 317
Mill Creek fault, 8
Mountain View fault, 344
Mount Sheridan area, 295, 300
Nemaha anticline, Nemaha arch, Nemaha ridge, Nemaha uplift, 8, 23, 33, 96, 182, 273, 282, 310, 327, 328, 342
North Block horst, 344
Octavia fault, 84, 151
Oklahoma Panhandle, 88, 175
Ouachita Mountains, 14, 17, 25, 35, 50, 52, 65, 66, 72, 84, 89, 91, 92, 96, 110, 117, 123, 136, 143, 151, 152, 175, 182, 183, 185, 194, 196, 204, 209, 242, 243, 246, 254, 274, 282, 292, 318, 327, 334, 335, 336, 337, 342
Overbrook anticline, 75, 76, 104, 117
Ozark Mountains, Ozark uplift, 23, 33, 96, 182, 183, 184, 273, 282, 310
Pennsylvanian, general, 96, 182, 183, 185
Plainview syncline, 137
Potato Hills, 143, 204, 335
Reagan fault, 75, 76, 117
San Bois fault, 186
shear deformation, Ouachita Mountains, 92
southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 8, 72, 75, 76, 172, 238, 239, 242, 243, 265, 283, 336, 337, 344
Sulphur fault, 117
thermal metamorphism, Arkansas Novaculite, 143
thrust masses, Ouachita Mountains, 254
Timbered Hills fault block, 117
Tishomingo anticline, Tishomingo horst, 117, 259
Ti Valley fault, 117, 151, 204
Tri-State area, 155
Washita Valley fault, 8, 75, 76, 117, 259
Waurika-Muenster arch, 261
Wichita aulacogen, Wichita Mountains, Wichita uplift, 8, 36, 70, 96, 106, 238, 239, 277, 295, 317, 325, 326, 327, 336, 342, 344
Wichita-Criner axis, 70, 96, 239
Wichita fault zone, 8
Wichita megashear, 344
Windingstair fault, 84, 151
wrench-fault deformation, Caddo anticline, 105
tectonics, *see* Structural Geology
Triassic, Dockum Group, Oklahoma Panhandle, 119
Tri-State area: lineament patterns, relation to mineral deposits, 155; origin of ore deposits, 211; zinc-mine water, 178; zinc mining, 9
URANIUM:
host rocks, central Great Plains, 349
mineralization, 3, 220
Permian rocks, 3, 43, 220, 272
power projects, future, 61
processing, 341
radioactivity surveys, 166, 306
resource evaluations, 272, 306
Wichita aulacogen, 36, 325, 326
WICHITA MOUNTAINS:
basement rocks, age, 24, 255
Carlton Rhyolite, 3, 127, 317
coal, 327
Cold Springs Granite, 239
copper and uranium mineralization, 3
deposition, 36, 172, 265, 325, 326
intrusion breccia, 214

Layered series, 235, 238, 239
Medicine Creek area, igneous-rock relationships, 106
Mesozoic rocks, 153
Mount Scott Granite, 106, 239, 255
Mount Sheridan area, petrogenesis, 295, 300
Mount Sheridan Gabbro, 106, 238, 239, 255, 295, 300
Navajo Mountain basalts, 219
paleomagnetism, 239, 255, 313, 317
Paleozoic rocks, 153
plutonic igneous geology, general, 239
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro, 3, 106, 219, 235, 239, 255, 317
relation of Precambrian rocks to St. Francois Mountains, 24
source of Permian mineral deposits, 3
structure and tectonics, 8, 36, 70, 96, 106, 238, 239, 277, 295, 317, 325, 326, 327, 336, 342, 344
Swisher gabbroic terrane, 238, 239
Tillman metasediments, 219
trilobites, 285
Wichita aulacogen, 36, 325, 326
Wichita fault zone, 8
Wichita Granite, 3, 219, 239, 317
Wichita megashear, 344
Wichita Mountain granites, 3, 106, 219, 238, 239, 255, 313, 317
Wreford Megacyclothem, 100, 165, 176, 177

1977

Vol. 38, no. 4, August 1978

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF OKLAHOMA GEOLOGY, 1977[1]

Compiled by **Elizabeth A. Ham**[2]

Bibliography—pages 119-149
Index—pages 149-168

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Hanson, R. E., 1977, Geochemistry and petrology of uranium bearing pegmatite dikes, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of American Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 877. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 36–37.)
2. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, Olmsted, R. W., Shelton, J. W., May, R. T., Owens, R. T., and Hanson, R. E., 1977, Uranium potential of Permian and Pennsylvanian sandstones in Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 360–375, 15 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 714.)
3. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Shelton, J. W., 1977, Uranium potential of sedimentary and igneous rocks in western and southwestern Oklahoma, *in* Campbell, J. A. (editor), Short papers of the U.S. Geological Survey uranium-thorium symposium, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 753, p. 61–62, 1 fig.
4. American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, 1977, Tenth anniversary annual meeting field trip guidebook, Tulsa area: Amoco Production Co., 21 p., illus.
5. American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, 1977, Text of a panel discussion following the Symposium on Organic Matter Alteration as Related to Oil and Gas Generation held on October 29, 1975, preceding the Seventh Annual Meeting of AASP, Houston, Texas: Palynology, v. 1, p. 33–39. (Includes Hartshorne coal and Ouachita Mountains.)
6. Ampian, S. G., 1977, Clays, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals Yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 355–386, 3 figs., 29 tables.
7. Amsden, T. W., 1977, Early Late Silurian biofacies and lithofacies in central United States [abstract], *in* Precambrian geology, *sec. 1 of* 25th International Geological Congress Abstracts, v. 1, p. 299.
8. Amsden, T. W., 1977, Middle Paleozoic history of Anadarko and Arkoma basins, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 760–761. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 175–176, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1177.)
9. Archinal, B. E., 1977, The lithostratigraphy of the Atoka Formation (Lower Pennsylvanian) along the southwestern margin of the Atoka basin, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 172 p., 6 figs., 15 pls., 1 table. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 82–83.)
10. Arndt, R. H., 1977, The mineral industry of Oklahoma in 1976 (preliminary): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 3–4, 1 table.
11. Arndt, R. H., 1977, Oklahoma, *in* Bureau of Mines State Liaison Officers, Mining and mineral operations in the south-central states: a visitor guide: U.S. Bureau of Mines Special Publication, p. 50–73, illus.
12. Arndt, R. H., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F., 1977, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, *v. 2 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 551–569, 1 fig., 12 tables.
13. Atkins, R. L., 1977, Oklahoma oil and gas development 1976, *in* Exploration, yearbook 1977 (review of 1976), *pt. 1 of* International oil and gas development: International Oil Scouts Association, v. 47, p. 248–266.
14. Ausich, W. I., 1977, The functional morphology and evolution of *Pisocrinus* (Crinoidea: Silurian): Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 672–686, 8 text-figs., 2 pls., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma Henryhouse examples.)
15. Baker, M. W., 1977, Oklahoma's environmental problems and prospects, *in* Morris, J. W. (editor), Geography of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Historical Society, Oklahoma City, p. 157–170, fig. 39.
16. Barker, Colin, 1977, Aqueous solubility of petroleum as applied to its origin and primary migration: discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 2146–2149, 1 fig. (Discussion of paper by L. C. Price; includes Oklahoma wells.)

Bartolina, D. G., *see* Cole, E. L., Bartolina, D. G., and Swafford, B. G.

17. Bedinger, M. S., and Sniegocki, R. T., 1976, Summary appraisals of the Nation's ground-water resources—Arkansas-White-Red region: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 813-H, 31 p., 21 figs., 5 tables.

Bellis, W. H., *see* Fryberger, J. S., and Bellis, W. H.
Bergström, S. M., *see* Sweet, W. C., and Bergström, S. M.

18. Berman, D. S., 1977, A new species of *Dimetrodon* (Reptilia, Pelycosauria) from a non-deltaic facies in the Lower Permian of north-central New Mexico: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51. p. 108–115, 3 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
19. Berry, W. B. N., 1976, Aspects of correlation of North American shelly and graptolitic faunas, *in* Bassett, M. G. (editor), The Ordovician System: Palaeontological Association Symposium, Birmingham, September 1974, Proceedings, p. 153–169, 1 table.
20. Blatt, Harvey, and Schultz, D. J., 1976, Size distribution of quartz in mudrocks: Sedimentology, v. 23, p. 857–866, 2 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma formations.)
21. Bolt, J. R., 1977, *Cacops* (Amphibia: Labyrinthodontia) from the Fort Sill

[1] Includes some earlier listings.
[2] Associate editor, Oklahoma Geological Survey.

locality, Lower Permian of Oklahoma: Fieldiana, v. 37, no. 3, p. 61–73, 5 figs.

22. Bolt, J. R., 1977, Dissorophoid relationships and ontogeny, and the origin of the Lissamphibia: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 235–249, 7 figs., 1 table.
23. Boneau, D. F., and Clampitt, R. L., 1977, A surfactant system for the oil-wet sandstone of the North Burbank unit: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 29, p. 501–506, 8 figs., 5 tables.

Boneau, D. F., *see* Kleinschmidt, R. F., Trantham, J. C., Boneau, D. F., and Patterson, H. L.

24. Bonem, R. M., 1977, Stratigraphic setting, carbonate lithofacies, and development of Lower Pennsylvanian bioherms of northeastern Oklahoma, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 55–59, 6 figs.
25. Borger, J. G., II, 1977, Upper Morrow development, Reydon field: Society of Petroleum Engineers of American Institute of Mining Engineers Deep Drilling and Production Symposium, Amarillo, Texas, April 1977, Proceedings, p. 137–144, (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1143.)
26. Boy, J. A., 1977, Types and formation of the late Paleozoic tetrapod bearing fossil deposits ("fossil Lagerstätten"): Palaeontographica, Abt. A, no. 156, p. 111–167, 17 figs. (Includes Oklahoma vertebrates.)

Bray, D. E., *see* Reiter, Leon, and Bray, D. E.

27. Brenckle, Paul, 1977, Foraminifers and other calcareous microfossils from late Chesterian (Mississippian) strata of northern Arkansas, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 73–87, 6 figs., 4 pls.
28. Briggs, Garrett, McBride, E. F., and Moiola, R. J., 1975, Description of field trip stops, *in* Dallas Geological Society, A guidebook to the sedimentology of Paleozoic flysch and associated deposits, Ouachita Mountains–Arkoma basin, Oklahoma: Field-trip guidebook for 1975 AAPG-SEPM annual meeting, p. 88–128, illus.
29. Briggs, Garrett, and Roeder, Dietrich, 1975, Sedimentation and plate tectonics, Ouachita Mountains and Arkoma basin, *in* Dallas Geological Society, A guidebook to the sedimentology of Paleozoic flysch and associated deposits, Ouachita Mountains–Arkoma basin, Oklahoma: Field-trip guidebook for 1975 AAPG-SEPM annual meeting, p. 1–22, 6 figs.
30. Brower, J. C., 1977, Calceocrinids from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of southern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 78, 27 p., 2 figs., 4 pls., 3 tables.

Brown, C. J., *see* Strimple, H. L., and Brown, C. J.

31. Burgess, D. L., 1977, Soil survey of Johnston County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 103 p., 8 figs., 52 soil maps, 19 tables.
32. Burke, Kevin, 1977, Aulacogens and continental break-up: Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 5, p. 371–396, 6 figs.
33. Burke, Kevin, Dewey, J. F., and Kidd, W. S. F., 1977, World distribution of sutures—the sites of former oceans: Tectonophysics, v. 40, p. 69–99, 1 fig. (Includes Ouachita Mountains.)

Burke, W. H., *see* Denison, R. E., Burke, W. H., Otto, J. B., and Hetherington, E. A.

Burtch, F. W., *see* Johnson, J. P., and Burtch, F. W.

Burtch, F. W., *see also* Thomas, R. D., Walker, C. J., and Burtch, F. W.

34. Calverley, L. S., 1977, Problems associated with the drilling and completing of Morrow sands in western Oklahoma: Society of Petroleum Engineers of American Institute of Mining Engineers Deep Drilling and Production Symposium, Amarillo, Texas, April 1977, Proceedings, p. 131–136. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1142.)
35. Cammarota, V. A., Jr., and De Filippo, R. J., 1977, Zinc, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1461–1502.
36. Campbell, K. S. W., 1977, Trilobites of the Haragan, Bois d'Arc, and Frisco Formations (Early Devonian), Arbuckle Mountains region, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 123, 227 p., 36 text-figs., 40 pls., 5 tables.
37. Cardwell, A. L., 1977, Petroleum source-rock potential of Arbuckle and Ellenburger Groups, southern Mid-Continent, United States: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 2, no. 3, 134 p., 96 figs., 1 pl., 20 tables. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17 p. 1853–1854.)
38. Cardwell, A. L., 1977, Petroleum source-rock potential of Arbuckle Group (Cambrian-Ordovician), Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1374–1375. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 31–32.)
39. Carr, J. E., and Marcher, M. V., 1977, A preliminary appraisal of the Garber-Wellington aquifer, southern Logan and northern Oklahoma Counties, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77–278, 23 p., 11 figs., 2 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.)
40. Chamberlain, C. K., 1975, Biogenic sedimentary structures—trace fossils—of the Ouachitas, *in* Dallas Geological Society, A guidebook to the sedimentology of Paleozoic flysch and associated deposits, Ouachita Mountains–Arkoma basin, Oklahoma: Field-trip guidebook for 1975 AAPG-SEPM annual meeting, p. 51–68, 19 figs., 1 table.
41. Chamberlain, C. K., 1977, Carboniferous and Permian trilobites from Ellesmere Island and Alaska: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 758–771, 3 text-figs., 3 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
42. Chandler, C. E., 1977, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis of selected sand-

stones of the "Cherokee" Group, southern Noble County, Oklahoma [part 1]: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 56–59, figs. 1–3.

43. Chandler, C. E., 1977, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis of selected sandstones of the "Cherokee" Group, southern Noble County, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 72–83, figs. 4–12.
44. Charles, R. G., 1977, The petrology of the solid silica plus feldspar fraction of recent interbedded muds and sands: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 117 p., 22 figs., 17 tables.
45. Chaudhuri, S., 1976, The significance of rubidium-strontium age of sedimentary rock: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 59, p. 161–170, 5 figs., 2 tables.

Chaudhuri, S., *see* Cullers, R. L., and Chaudhuri, S.

Clampitt, R. L., *see* Boneau, D. F., and Clampitt, R. L.

Clampitt, R. L., *see also* Trantham, J. C., and Clampitt, R. L.

46. Clark, N. E., and Wall, L. J., 1977, Development of Sycamore Limestone, Sholom Alechem field, Stephens and Carter Counties, Oklahoma: Society of Petroleum Engineers of American Institute of Mining Engineers Practical Aspects of Drilling and Production Operators Reg. Mtg. Proceedings (Oklahoma City, February 1977), p. 99–110. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 670–671.)
47. Clarke, R. G., 1977, Abrasive materials, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 165–177, 1 fig., 14 tables.
48. Clarke, T. G., 1977, Helium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 713–721, 3 figs., 8 tables.
49. Clarke, T. G., and Fanelli, L. L., 1977, Natural gas liquids, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 971–994, 3 figs., 20 tables.
50. Clement, W. A., 1977, Geoseismic modeling of basal Morrow-Springer sands, Watonga-Chickasha trend, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geophysics, v. 42, p. 144.
51. Clendening, J. A., 1975, Palynological evidence for placement of the Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary in Kansas, U.S.A., *in* Cys, J. M., and Toomey, D. F. (editors), Permian exploration, boundaries, and stratigraphy: West Texas Geological Society and Permian Basin Section of Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Publication 75–65, p. 91–97, 2 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma Gearyan.)
52. Cohee, G. V., and Wright, W. B., 1976, Listing of nomenclatural changes, *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1422-A, p. A1–A46. (Includes Oklahoma names.)
53. Cole, E. L., Bartolina, D. G., and Swafford, B. G., 1977, Soil survey of Tulsa County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 140 p., 11 figs., 46 soil maps, 19 tables.
54. Conybeare, C. E. B., 1976, Geomorphology of oil and gas fields in sandstone bodies: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, 341 p., illus. (Includes Oklahoma fields and sandstones.)
55. Cook, R. S., and Reed, B., 1977, Iodine from Oklahoma: Span, v. 17, p. 1–3. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1253.)
56. Cooper, F. D., 1977, Coke and coal chemicals, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 497–544, 45 tables.
57. Cooper, G. A., 1976, Early Middle Ordovician of the United States, *in* Bassett, M. G. (editor), The Ordovician System: Palaeontological Association Symposium, Birmingham, September 1974, Proceedings, p. 171–194, 5 figs.

Corley, R. K., *see* Thomas, W. O., Jr., and Corley, R. K.

Cox, W. C., *see* Dickey, P. A., and Cox, W. C.

Cramer, F. H., *see* Diéz, M. d.C. R., and Cramer, F. H.

58. Cuffey, R. J., 1977, Ctenostone bryozoans and burrowing barnacles of the Wreford Megacyclothem (Lower Permian; Kansas-Oklahoma-Nebraska) [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 587–588. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 56.)

Cuffey, R. J., *see* Simonsen, A. H., and Cuffey, R. J.

Culbertson, J. N., *see* Simon, D. E., Kaul, F. W., and Culbertson, J. N.

59. Cullers, R. L., and Chaudhuri, S., 1977, The rare-earth contents of different size fractions of Pennsylvanian and Permian sediments from the Mid-Continent of the U.S.A. [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 588.

Cunningham, J. W., *see* DuBois, B. M., Johnson, J. P., and Cunningham, J. W.

60. Dallas Geological Society, 1975, A guidebook to the sedimentology of Paleozoic flysch and associated deposits, Ouachita Mountains–Arkoma basin, Oklahoma: Field-trip guidebook for 1975 AAPG-SEPM annual meeting, 128 p., illus.
61. Dapples, E. C., 1977, Some concepts of cementation and lithification of sandstones, *in* Ali, S. A., and Friedman, G. M. (editors), Diagenesis of sandstones: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 20, p. 163–185, 3 figs. (Includes Pontotoc Formation and Atoka Formation; reprinted from AAPG Bulletin, v. 56, p. 3–25.)
62. Davies, D. K., and Williamson, E. A., 1977, Paleoenvironments and paleobathymetry of lower Paleozoic Crystal Mountain and Blakely Formations, Ouachita Mountain core, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 115–131, 10 figs., 8 tables.

Davis, R. E., *see* Playton, S. J., and Davis, R. E.

63. De Filippo, R. J., 1977, Cadmium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of*

Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 277–283, 1 fig., 9 tables.
De Filippo, R. J., *see* Cammarota, V. A., Jr., and De Filippo, R. J.
64. Denison, R. E., Burke, W. H., Otto, J. B., and Hetherington, E. A., 1977, Age of igneous and metamorphic activity affecting the Ouachita foldbelt, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 25–40, 2 figs., 3 tables.
Dewey, J. F., *see* Burke, Kevin, Dewey, J. F., and Kidd, W. S. F.
65. Dickey, P. A., and Cox, W. C., 1977, Oil and gas in reservoirs with subnormal pressures: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 2134–2142, 8 figs. (Refers to Anadarko basin Morrow gas fields.)
66. Diéz, M. d.C. R., and Cramer, F. H., 1977, Range chart of selected lower Paleozoic acritarch taxa. II. Index to Parts I and II: Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 24, p. 1–48.
67. D'Lugosz, J. J., and McClaflin, R. G., 1977, Hydrologic data for the Vamoosa aquifer, east-central Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77–487, 38 p., 4 figs., 3 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Geological Survey.)
68. Doyle, E. M., 1977, Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 36, no. 1, p. 40–44.
69. Drummond, H. E., 1977, Predicting changes in land-use patterns resulting from water resource investment using a non stationary Markov process: Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute, Stillwater, 121 p., 9 figs., 36 tables. (Available from National Technical Information Service as PB–269 409; abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 10, no. 19, p. 85.)
70. DuBois, B. M., Johnson, J. P., and Cunningham, J. W., 1977, Polymer enhanced waterflooding—a status report of the North Stanley project, Osage County, Oklahoma: ERDA and others Enhanced Oil, Gas Recovery, and Improved Drilling Methods Symposium Proceedings, v. 1, p. B-1/1–B-1/17. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1912, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 34–35.)
DuBois, R. L., *see* Lawson, J. E., Jr., DuBois, R. L., and Foster, Paul
Ebanks, W. J., *see* Wells, J. S., Ebanks, W. J., and Roberts, J. F.
Eddy, R. E., *see* Sneider, R. M., Richardson, F. H., Paynter, D. D., Eddy, R. E., and Wyant, I. A.
71. Erdtmann, B. D., 1976, Ecostratigraphy of Ordovician graptoloids, *in* Bassett, M. G. (editor), The Ordovician System: Palaeontological Association Symposium, Birmingham, September 1974, Proceedings, p. 621–643, 1 fig., 10 tables.
72. Espey, H. R., 1977, Geophysical activity in 1976: Geophysics, v. 42, p. 1070–1084, 15 tables.
Ethington, R. L., *see* Repetski, J. E., and Ethington, R. L.

Fanelli, L. L., *see* Clarke, T. G., and Fanelli, L. L.
Fanelli, L. L., *see also* Koelling, G. W., and Fanelli, L. L.
73. Fischer, J. F., 1977, Paleozoic tectonics of the northwestern Gulf of Mexico [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 18. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 28–29.)
74. Fisher, C. F., and Swafford, Bill, 1976, Soil survey of Canadian County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 64 p., 5 figs., 69 soil maps, 10 tables.
75. Flower, R. H., 1976, Ordovician cephalopod faunas and their role in correlation, *in* Bassett, M. G. (editor), The Ordovician System: Palaeontological Association Symposium, Birmingham, September 1974, Proceedings, p. 523–552, 10 figs.
Forester, E. B., *see* Hazel, J. E., and Forester, E. B.
Fortey, R. A., *see* Shaw, F. C., and Fortey, R. A.
Foster, G. T., *see* Murphy, R. P., Foster, G. T., and Owens, W. W.
Foster, Paul, *see* Lawson, J. E., Jr., DuBois, R. L., and Foster, Paul
76. Foster, R. J., 1977, Nitrogen, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1011–1024.
77. Foster, R. J., 1977, Salt, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1231–1243, 15 tables.
78. Fowles, G. R., and Koller, L. R., 1977, Compression-shear waves in Arkansas Novaculite [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, E⊕S, v. 58, p. 168.
79. Franklin, H. L., 1977, Carbon black, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 289–299, 2 figs., 10 tables.
80. Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1977, Three new camerates (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) from the Silurian of Oklahoma and Tennessee: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 272–281, 1 text-fig., 1 pl.
81. Friedman, S. A., 1977, Coal deposits of the Senora Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) in part of northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 596–597. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 57.)
82. Friedman, S. A., 1977, Coking-coal reserves of Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 787. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 176.)
83. Friedman, S. A., 1977, Investigations of the Pennsylvanian coal deposits in eastern Oklahoma (1971–76) [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 19–20. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 29.)
84. Friedman, S. A., 1977, Map of eastern Oklahoma showing active coal mines (January 1, 1977): Oklahoma Geological Survey, scale 1:500,000.
85. Friedman, S. A., 1977, Oklahoma, *in* 1977 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 648–653, 1 fig., 1 table.

Friedman, S. A., *see* Manley, F. H., Friedman, S. A., and Mankin, C. J.
86. Fryberger, J. S., and Bellis, W. H., 1977, Quantifying the natural flushout of alluvial aquifers: Ground Water, v. 15, p. 58–65, 6 figs. (Concerns Red River and Arkansas River alluvial aquifers.)
87. Fuex, A. N., 1977, The use of stable carbon isotopes in hydrocarbon exploration: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 7, p. 155–188, 9 figs., 11 tables.
88. Galloway, W. E., Marshall, S. Y., and Whipple, A. P., 1977, Seismic stratigraphic model of depositional platform margin, eastern Anadarko basin, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1437–1447, 8 figs.
89. Gann, D. E., 1976, The geology and microscopy of the Prewitt copper shale (Permian), Jackson County, Oklahoma: University of Missouri at Rolla unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 425 p. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, sec. B, v. 37, no. 9, p. 4366-B, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 945.)
Gastaldo, R. A., *see* Matten, L. C., Gastaldo, R. A., and Lee, M. R.
90. Gatewood, L. E., 1977, Stratigraphic trap possibilities in the Arbuckle Group [abstract]: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 36.
91. Geodata International, Inc., 1976, Aerial radiometric and magnetic survey of the Clinton National Topographic Map, NI 14–2, Oklahoma: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Report GJBX–34 (76), v. 1, 52 p. plus 20 p. appendix, 18 figs., 4 tables.
92. Geodata International, Inc., 1976, Aerial radiometric and magnetic survey of the Lawton National Topographic Map, NI 14–5, Texas and Oklahoma: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Report GJBX–34 (76), v. 1, 62 p. plus 33 p. appendix, 28 figs., 4 tables.
93. Geodata International, Inc., 1976, Aerial radiometric and magnetic survey of the Oklahoma City National Topographic Map, NI 14–3, Oklahoma: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Report GJBX–34 (76), v. 1, 52 p. plus 37 p. appendix, 19 figs., 4 tables.
Glass, C. R., *see* Hyne, N. J., and Glass, C. R.
94. Goemaat, R. L., 1976, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Oklahoma, 1971–74: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76–664, 142 p., 1 fig., 1 table.
95. Goemaat, R. L., 1977, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Oklahoma, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77–238, 35 p., 1 fig., 1 table. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
96. Goemaat, R. L., 1977, Selected water-level records for western Oklahoma, 1950–1975: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77–73, 94 p., 1 fig., 1 table. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
97. Goemaat, R. L., 1977, Selected water-level records for western Oklahoma, 1975–1976: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77–239, 50 p., 1 fig., 1 table. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
98. Goodman, J. M., 1977, Physical environments of Oklahoma, *in* Morris, J. W. (editor), Geography of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Historical Society, Oklahoma City, p. 9–24, figs. 2–4.
99. Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 1976, Correlation chart of Carboniferous rocks in Arkansas and Oklahoma, *in* Cohee, G. V., and Wright, W. N., Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1422–A, p.A56–A57. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 372.)
100. Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., and Stone, C. G., 1977, Correlation of the Carboniferous rocks of the Ouachita trough with those of the adjacent foreland, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 70–91, 10 figs., 9 tables.
Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., *see* Saunders, W. B., Manger, W. L., and Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr.
101. Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1977, Correlation of late Morrowan and early Atokan (Early Pennsylvanian) conodont faunas from the frontal Ouachita Mountains and the Ardmore basin (Oklahoma) [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 600. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 57–58.)
102. Grayson, R. C., Jr., and Sutherland, P. K., 1977, Conodont evidence for unconformity within Trace Creek Shale Member of Bloyd Formation (Lower Pennsylvanian) in northwestern Arkansas and northeastern Oklahoma, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 181–185, 3 figs., 1 table.
Grayson, R. C., Jr., *see* Sutherland, P. K., and Grayson, R. C., Jr.
103. Gregg, J. M., 1977, Coal stratigraphy and reserves in southeastern Rogers County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 22–23. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 30–31.)
Grover, E. S., *see* Williams, G. E., and Grover, E. S.
104. Guisti, E. V., and Meyer, E. L., 1977, Water consumption by nuclear powerplants and some hydrological implications: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 745, 14 p., 6 figs., 1 table.
105. Gupta, I. N., and Nuttli, O. W., 1976, Spatial attenuation for central U.S. earthquakes: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, p. 743–751, 3 figs., 1 table. (Includes El Reno 1952 earthquake.)
106. Gupta, Sujoy, 1977, Miofloral succession and interpretation of the base of the Permian System in the eastern shelf of north central Texas, U.S.A.: Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 24, p. 49–66, 7 figs., 1 table. (Refers to Oklahoma Permian.)

Gutschick, R. C., *see* Rodriguez, Joaquim, and Gutschick, R. C.
107. Haglund, T. R., 1977, New occurrences and paleoecology of *Peronedon primus* Olson (Nectridea): Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 982–985, 1 fig.
108. Hagni, R. D., 1976, Tri-State ore deposits: the character of their host rocks and their genesis, *in* Cu, Zn, Pb, and Ag deposits, *v. 6 of* Regional studies and specific deposits, *pt. 2 of* Wolf, K. H. (editor), Handbook of strata-bound and stratiform ore deposits: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, p. 457–494, 22 figs., 4 tables.
109. Hague, J. M., 1977, Germanium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1525–1526, 2 tables.
110. Haigh, M. J., 1977, Geomorphology of Cleveland County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 217–225, 5 figs.
111. Haigh, M. J., 1977, Road-bank erosion—a central Oklahoma case study: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 81–85, 2 figs.
Haley, B. R., *see* Stone, C. G., and Haley, B. R.
112. Hall, S. A., 1977, Geological and paleoenvironmental studies, *sec. 2 of* Henry, D. O., The prehistory and paleoenvironment of Birch Creek Valley: University of Tulsa, Laboratory of Archeology, p. 11–31, figs. 2-1–2-3, tables 2-1–2-4.
113. Hall, S. A., 1977, Geology and palynology of archeological sites and associated sediments, *sec. 1 of* Henry, D. O., The prehistory of the Little Caney River, 1976 field season: University of Tulsa, Laboratory of Archeology, p. 13–41, figs. 2–5.
114. Ham, E. A., 1977, Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology, 1976: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 91–143.
115. Hannah, R. R., 1976, New fracturing technique leads to improved performance in the Mississippian trend: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 28, p. 859–864, 4 figs.
Hanson, R. E., *see* Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Hanson, R. E.
Hanson, R. E., *see also* Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, Olmsted, R. W., Shelton, J. W., May, R. T., Owens, R. T., and Hanson, R. E.
116. Harper, W. B., Michalski, B. C., and Parker, M. R., 1977, Crude petroleum and petroleum products, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1041–1162, 10 figs., 62 tables.
117. Harwood, R. J., 1977, Oil and gas generation by laboratory pyrolysis of kerogen: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 2082–2102, 20 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma sample.)
Hattin, D. E., *see* Kauffman, E. G., Hattin, D. E., and Powell, J. D.
118. Havens, J. S., 1977, Reconnaissance of the water resources of the Lawton quadrangle, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Hydrologic Atlas 6 (prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey), 4 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
119. Hazel, J. E., and Forester, E. B., 1977, Ostracode assemblage zones in the upper Austinian and Tayloran (Campanian) of Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, no. 2, supplement no. 3, p. 14. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 80–81.)
120. Heath, L. J., Miller, J. S., and Johnson, F. S., 1977, Solvents and explosives to recover heavy oil—a pilot demonstration: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 29, p. 105–110, 6 figs., 1 table.
121. Heckel, P. H., 1977, Origin of phosphatic black shale facies in Pennsylvanian cyclothems of Mid-Continent North America: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1045–1068, 7 figs.
122. Heine, R. R., 1977, Geochemistry and mineralogy of the Permian red beds and related copper deposits, Payne, Pawnee, and Noble Counties, Oklahoma [part 1]: Shale Shaker, v. 27, p. 64–69, 3 figs., 1 table.
123. Heine, R. R., 1977, Geochemistry and mineralogy of the Permian red beds and related copper deposits, Payne, Pawnee, and Noble Counties, Oklahoma [part 2]: Shale Shaker, v. 27, p. 87–93, figs. 15–27, tables 2–4.
124. Henry, W. E., 1977, Application of paleomagnetism in petroleum exploration [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, E⊕S, v. 58, p. 381. (Includes East Binger field Marchand sand.)
125. Henry, T. W., and Sutherland, P. K., 1977, Brachiopod biostratigraphy of Morrowan Series (Pennsylvanian) in northwestern Arkansas and northeastern Oklahoma, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 107–115, 3 figs., 2 pls.
Henry, T. W., *see* Sutherland, P. K., and Henry, T. W.
Henson, B. L., *see* Lee, L. J., and Henson, B. L.
Hetherington, E. A., *see* Denison, R. E., Burke, W. H., Otto, J. B., and Hetherington, E. A.
126. Heyl, A. V., 1977, Some major lineaments in the central United States [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 605. (Includes Anadarko basin; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 58.)
Hicks, J. F., *see* Landman, G. B., Hicks, J. F., and Ihloff, T. W.
127. Horowitz, A. S., 1977, Chesterian (Upper Mississippian) biotic diversity in Arkansas-Oklahoma and Illinois basin, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 67–72, 1 table.
128. Horowitz, A. S., 1977, Late Mississippian and Early Pennsylvanian bryozoan faunas of Arkansas and Oklahoma: a review, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian-Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 101–105, 2 tables.
129. Horowitz, A. S., and Macurda, D. B., Jr., 1977, Late Mississippian and

Early Pennsylvanian blastoids from northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 169–170, 1 table.

130. Howe, H. J., 1977, Brachiopoda from the Cape Limestone (Upper Ordovician) of southeastern Missouri [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 607. (Refers to Viola Formation, Oklahoma; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 58–59.)
131. Huffman, G. G., 1977, John Alexander Erdelyi-Fazekas Norden (1912–1977): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 2158–2159.
132. Huffman, G. G., 1977, John Alexander Erdelyi-Fazekas Norden (1912–1977): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 72–74.
133. Huffman, G. G., 1977, New water resources for Choctaw and Atoka Counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 159–166, 2 figs.
134. Huffman, G. G., 1977, Stratigraphy of the Bokchito Formation (Cretaceous) in southern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 11–18, 1 fig. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 714.)

Hulke, S. D., *see* Kehle, R. O., and Hulke, S. D.

135. Hyne, N. J., and Glass, C. R., 1977, A process-response model for a lacustrine delta orifice [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 28. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 31.)

Ihloff, T. W., *see* Landman, G. B., Hicks, J. F., and Ihloff, T. W.

136. International Oil Scouts Association, 1977, Oklahoma, *in* Production, *pt. 2 of* International oil and gas development, yearbook 1976 (review of 1975), U.S. and Canada: p. 332–426. (Compiled from Vance Rowe Reports and Dwight's National Gas Well Production Histories.)
137. Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association, 1977, National stripper well survey, January 1, 1977: Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Oklahoma City, 10 p.
138. Irwin, J. H., 1977, Water resources, *in* Morris, J. W. (editor), Geography of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Historical Society, Oklahoma City, p. 25–39, figs. 5, 6.
139. Jackson, K. C., 1977, Seismic belts in Arkansas and neighboring states [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 28. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 31–32.)
140. James, B. W., 1977, Fossil collecting in the Ardmore area: Ardmore Geological Society, 20 p., including 19 illustrated sheets, index map.
141. Jemison, R. M., Jr., 1977, Discovery of good Hunton production speeds Mills Ranch development: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 47, p. 240, 242, 245, 247, 248, 4 figs.

Johnson, C. H., *see* Keller, W. D., Viele, G. W., and Johnson, C. H.

Johnson, F. S., *see* Heath, L. J., Miller, J. S., and Johnson, F. S.

142. Johnson, J. P., and Burtch, F. W., 1976, North Stanley polymer demonstration project, first annual report: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Report BERC/TPR–76/3, 163 p. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 643.)

Johnson, J. P., *see* DuBois, B. M., Johnson, J. P., and Cunningham, J. W.

143. Johnson, K. S., 1977, Area of mineral production on north flank of Arbuckle anticline: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 90. (Cover-photo description.)
144. Johnson, K. S., 1977, Faulted strata on south flank of Arbuckle Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 150. (Cover-photo description.)
145. Johnson, K. S., 1977, Folded Paleozoic rocks in the Dougherty anticline area of the Arbuckle Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 2. (Cover-photo description.)
146. Johnson, K. S., 1977, Homoclinal dip on south flank of Arbuckle Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 38. (Cover-photo description.)
147. Johnson, K. S., 1977, Limestone and shales on the southwestern edge of the Arbuckle anticline: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 66. (Cover-photo description.)
148. Johnson, K. S., 1977, Minerals, mineral industries and reclamation, *in* Morris, J. W. (editor), Geography of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Historical Society, Oklahoma City, p. 93–111, figs. 27–31, table 2.
149. Johnson, K. S., 1977, Ordovician limestones in the Arbuckle Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 182. (Cover-photo description.)

Johnson, K. S., *see* Arndt, R. H., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.

150. Johnston, R. R., 1977, North American drilling activity in 1976: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1121–1156, 9 figs., 21 tables.
151. Jolly, J. H., 1977, Uranium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1425–1448, 2 figs., 17 tables.
152. Jones, B. B., 1977, Depositional history of the basal Atoka Formation in northeastern Oklahoma, as interpreted from primary sedimentary structures and stratification sequences: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 95 p., 13 figs., 7 pls. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 83.)
153. Katz, S. G., and Sprinkle, James, 1977, Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) *Pentremites* in Oklahoma and Arkansas, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 164–167, 4 figs. 1 pl., 1 table.
154. Kauffman, E. G., Hattin, D. E., and Powell, J. D., 1977, Stratigraphic, paleontologic, and paleoenvironmental analysis of the Upper Cretaceous rocks of Cimarron County, northwestern Oklahoma: Geological Society of America Memoir 149, 150 p., 12 figs., 12 pls., 11 tables.

Kaul, F. W., *see* Simon, D. E., Kaul, F. W., and Culbertson, J. N.

155. Kehle, R. O., and Hulke, S. D., 1977, Ordovician oil accumulation at Northeast Lucien field, Noble County, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1382. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 32.)
156. Keller, W. D., Viele, G. W., and Johnson, C. H., 1977, Texture of Arkansas Novaculite indicates thermally induced metamorphism: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 47, p. 834–843, 18 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1267–1268.)
157. Kent, D. C., Watts, K. R., and Lansford, Bryan, 1977, Use of LANDSAT imagery for fracture discrimination and pollution susceptibility of a fractured chert and carbonate aquifer [abstract]: Ground Water, v. 15, p. 325. (Concerns Boone aquifer.)
158. Kewanee Oil Company staff, 1976, North Stanley project, Osage County, Oklahoma. Report of operations: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report BERC–0029–7, 48 p. (Abstract in ERDA Energy Research Abstracts, v. 1, p. 1957, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 352.)
159. Kewanee Oil Company staff, 1975, North Stanley project, tertiary recovery project, Osage County, Oklahoma. Report of operations: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Report BERC–0029–6, 36 p. (Abstract in ERDA Energy Research Abstracts, v. 1, p. 2383, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 436.)
Khain, V. Ys., *see* Ronov, A. B., Sleslavinskiy, K. B., and Khain, V. Ys.
Kidd, W. S. F., *see* Burke, Kevin, Dewey, J. F., and Kidd, W. S. F.
160. King, P. B., 1977, Marathon revisited, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 41–69, 24 figs., 3 tables.
161. King, P. B., 1976, Precambrian geology of the United States; an explanatory text to accompany the geologic map of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 902, 85 p., 30 figs., 6 tables.
162. King, R. E., 1977, Onshore successes dominate U.S. exploratory efforts: World Oil, v. 184, no. 7, p. 41–45, illus.
163. Kleinschmidt, R. F., Trantham, J. C., Boneau, D. F., and Patterson, H. L., 1977, North Burbank tertiary recovery pilot test—two-year status report: ERDA and others Enhanced Oil, Gas Recovery, and Improved Drilling Methods Symposium, Proceedings, v. 1, p. A-1/1–A-1/14. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1914, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 35.)
164. Knox, L. W., 1977, Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) ostracodes from Arkansas and Oklahoma, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 139–147, 2 pls., 1 table.
Koch, M. R., *see* Morris, R. C., Proctor, K. E., and Koch, M. R.
165. Koelling, G. W., and Fanelli, L. L., 1977, Natural gas, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 927–969, 3 figs., 25 tables.
166. Kolata, D. R., Strimple, H. L., and Levorson, C. O., 1977, Revision of the Ordovician carpoid family Iowacystidae: Palaeontology, v. 20, pt. 3, p. 529–537, 11 figs., pls. 62–64. (Includes Oklahoma Bromide species.)
Koller, L. R., *see* Fowles, G. R., and Koller, L. R.
167. Kotila, D. A., 1977, Calcareous algae and their role in the deposition of some Morrowan carbonates of northeast Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 31–32. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 32.)
168. Krumpe, P. F., 1976, The world remote sensing bibliographic index: Tensor Industries, Inc., Fairfax, Virginia, 619 p. (Includes section on Oklahoma references.)
169. Kurtz, V. E., Trans-cratonic correlation of Early Ordovician conodont faunas B and C between northwest Greenland and western United States [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 618. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 59.)
Lakey, C. J., *see* Roy, M. B., Tucker, C. W., and Lakey, C. J.
Lamb, G. C., *see* Steele, K. F., and Lamb, G. C.
170. Landman, G. B., Hicks, J. F., and Ihloff, T. W., 1976, Flood control in Oklahoma: an example of land use preceding land use planning: Oklahoma Law Review, v. 29, no. 1, p. 16–64. (Abstract in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 10, no. 13, p. 19.)
171. Lane, H. R., 1977, Morrowan (Early Pennsylvanian) conodonts of northwestern Arkansas and northeastern Oklahoma, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 177–180, 2 figs.
Lansford, Bryan, *see* Kent, D. C., Watts, K. R., and Lansford, Bryan
172. Lawson, J. E., Jr., DuBois, R. L., and Foster, Paul, 1977, Oklahoma earthquakes (through 1976): Oklahoma Geological Survey in cooperation with University of Oklahoma Earth Sciences Observatory and U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, scale 1:1,000,000. (Map accompanied by 8-page Catalog of Oklahoma Earthquakes.)
173. Le Blanc, R. J., Sr., 1977, Distribution and continuity of sandstone reservoirs—part 1: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 29, p. 776–792, p. 776–792, 26 figs.
174. Le Blanc, R. J., Sr., 1977, Distribution and continuity of sandstone reservoirs—part 2: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 29, p. 793–804, 4 figs., 7 tables.
175. Lee, L. J., and Henson, B. L., 1977, The interrelationships of the longitudinal profiles and channel pattern for the Red River: Journal of Hydrology, v. 35, p. 191–201, 4 figs.
Lee, M. R., *see* Matten, L. C., Gastaldo, R. A., and Lee, M. R.

176. Lenz, A. C., 1977, Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian brachiopods of Royal Creek, Yukon, Canada, part 1, Orthoida, Strophomenida, Pentamerida, Rhychonellida: Palaeontographica, Abt. A, Paläozoologie-Stratigraphie, v. 159, nos. 1–4, p. 37–109, 5 figs., 22 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
177. Lenz, A. C., 1977, Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian brachiopods of Royal Creek, Yukon, Canada, part 2, Spiriferida, Atrypacea, Dayiacea, Arthrydacea, Spiriferacea: Palaeontographica, Abt. A, Paläozoologie-Stratigraphie, v. 159, nos. 5–6, p. 111–138, 1 fig., 10 pls.
Levorson, C. O., *see* Kolata, D. R., Strimple, H. L., and Levorson, C. O.
178. Lewis, R. D., 1977, Depositional environments and paleoecology of the Oil Creek Formation (Middle Ordovician), Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 59. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 32–33.)
179. Lindström, Maurits, 1976, Conodont paleogeography of the Ordovician, *in* Bassett, M. G. (editor), The Ordovician System: Palaeontological Association Symposium, Birmingham, September 1974, Proceedings, p. 501–522, 16 figs.
180. Longman, M. W., 1977, Deposition and diagenesis of sandstones in the Bromide Formation of the Arbuckle Mountains [abstract]: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 40.
181. Longman, M. W., 1976, Depositional history, paleoecology, and diagenesis of the Bromide Formation (Ordovician), Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: University of Texas unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 327 p. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, sec. B, v. 37, no. 8, p. 3827-B, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 687–688.)
182. Longman, M. W., 1977, Factors controlling the formation of microspar in the Bromide Formation: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 47, p. 347–350, 3 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 945.)
Longman, M. W., *see* Sprinkle, James, and Longman, M. W.
183. LoPiccolo, R. D., 1977, Deposition of sediment and development of secondary structures in the Wildhorse Mountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) near Big Cedar, Oklahoma: Louisiana State University unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 178 p. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, v. 38, no. 6, p. 2586-B.)
184. LoPiccolo, R. D., 1977, Internal sedimentary structures in sandstones of the Jackfork Group, Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 169–174, 6 figs.
185. Lowe, D. R., 1977, The Arkansas Novaculite: some aspects of its physical sedimentation, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 132–138, 4 figs.

186. Lowe, D. R., 1976, Subaqueous liquefied and fluidized sediment flows and their deposits: Sedimentology, v. 23, p. 285–308, 7 figs., 1 table. (Includes Atoka Formation and Jackfork Group.)
187. Luke, R. F., 1977, Structure of the eastern part of the Mill Creek syncline [part 1]: Shale Shaker, v. 27, p. 84–86, 2 figs.
188. Luke, R. F., 1977, Structure of the eastern part of the Mill Creek syncline, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 27, p. 104–113, figs. 3–16, pl. 1.
189. Luke, R. F., 1977, Structure of the eastern part of the Mill Creek syncline, part 3: Shale Shaker, v. 27, p. 124–133, figs. 17–34.
190. Luza, K. V., 1977, Regional geological and seismological studies in the Midcontinent [abstract]: American Nuclear Society Transactions, v. 27, p. 155.
191. Luza, K. V., 1977, Seismicity and tectonic relationships of the Nemaha uplift in Oklahoma, Kansas, and Nebraska [abstract]: American Nuclear Society Transactions, v. 26, p. 131–132.
192. Luza, K. V., 1977, Waste-treatment-management planning in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 75–80, 3 figs.
193. Lynn, C. A., 1977, Petroleum source-rock potential of Arbuckle Group (Cambrian-Ordovician), Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1374–1375.
194. McBride, E. F., 1975, The Ouachita trough sequence: Marathon region and Ouachita Mountains, *in* Dallas Geological Society, A guidebook to the sedimentology of Paleozoic flysch and associated deposits, Ouachita Mountains–Arkoma basin, Oklahoma: Field-trip guidebook for 1975 AAPG-SEPM annual meeting, p. 23–41, 3 figs., 2 tables.
McBride, E. F., *see* Briggs, Garrett, McBride, E. F., and Moiola, R. J.
McBride, E. F., *see also* Sholes, Mark, and McBride, E. F.
195. McCaslin, J. C., 1977, Deep wildcats abound in Anadarko area: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 53, p. 223, 1 fig.
McClaflin, R. G., *see* D'Lugosz, J. J., and McClaflin, R. G.
Macurda, D. B., Jr., *see* Horowitz, A. S., and Macurda, D. B., Jr.
196. Mamay, S. H., 1976, Paleozoic origin of the cycads: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 934, 48 p., 11 figs., 5 pls. (Includes Oklahoma Permian specimens.)
Manger, W. L., *see* Saunders, W. B., Manger, W. L., and Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr.
Manger, W. L., *see also* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L.
197. Mankin, C. J., 1977, Oklahoma Geological Survey, annual report, July 1, 1976–June 30, 1977: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 183–197.
Mankin, C. J., *see* Manley, F. H., Friedman, S. A., and Mankin, C. J.
198. Manley, F. H., Friedman, S. A., and Mankin, C. J., 1977, Preliminary investigation of Pennsylvanian underclays of Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 62. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 33.)
Mapes, R. H., *see* Strimple, H. L., and Mapes, R. H.
Marcher, M. V., *see* Carr, J. E., and Marcher, M. V.

Marshall, S. Y., *see* Galloway, W. E., Marshall, S. Y., and Whipple, A. P.
199. Matten, L. C., Gastaldo, R. A., and Lee, M. R., 1977, Fossil *Robinia* wood from the western United States: Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 24, p. 195–208, 2 figs., 1 pl., 3 tables. (Describes specimens from Ogallala Formation.)
200. Maxwell, J. C., 1977, Influence of depth, temperature, and geologic age on porosity of quartzose sandstone, *in* Ali, S. A., and Friedman, G. M. (editors), Diagenesis of sandstones: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series 20, p. 83–95, 14 figs. (Reprinted from AAPG Bulletin, v. 48, p. 697–709.)
May, R. T., *see* Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, Olmsted, R. W., Shelton, J. W., May, R. T., Owens, R. T., and Hanson, R. E.
201. Mayhugh, R. E., 1977, Soil survey of Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 118 p., 10 figs., 67 soil maps, 19 tables.
202. Meleen, N. H., 1977, Strip mines and fluvial systems; geomorphic effects and environmental impact in northeastern Oklahoma: Clark University unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 264 p. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, v. 38, no. 5, p. 2100-B.)
203. Mellen, F. F., 1977, Cambrian System in Black Warrior basin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1897–1900, 2 figs., 1 table. (Refers to Ouachita tectonic belt and "Tulsa Mountains," Oklahoma.)
Meyer, E. L., *see* Guisti, E. V., and Meyer, E. L.
Michalski, B. C., *see* Harper, W. B., Michalski, B. C., and Parker, M. R.
Miller, J. S., *see* Heath, L. J., Miller, J. S., and Johnson, F. S.
204. Mining Informational Services, 1977, Oklahoma, *in* 1977 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 937–939. (Lists producers and mines.)
205. Minsch, J. H., Stover, C. W., Person, W. J., and Simon, R. B., 1977, Earthquakes in the United States, October-December 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 749-D, 27 p., 10 figs., 2 tables.
Minsch, J. H., *see* Stover, C. W., Simon, R. B., Person, W. J., and Minsch, J. H.
206. Moiola, R. J., and McBride, E. F., 1975, Sedimentology of Ouachita turbidites, southeastern Oklahoma: a summary, *in* Dallas Geological Society, A guidebook to the sedimentology of Paleozoic flysch and associated deposits, Ouachita Mountains–Arkoma basin, Oklahoma: Fieldtrip guidebook for 1975 AAPG-SEPM annual meeting, p. 42–50.
Moiola, R. J., *see* Briggs, Garrett, McBride, E. F., and Moiola, R. J.
Monaghan, P. H., *see* Young, Allen, Monaghan, P. H., and Schweisberger, R. T.
207. Morris, J. W. (editor), 1977, Geography of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Historical Society, Oklahoma City, 182 p., 12 papers, illus.
208. Morris, R. C., 1977, Favorable hydrocarbon potential predicted for Ouachita Mountains [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 817. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 177–178, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1177.)
209. Morris, R. C., 1977, Flysch facies of the Ouachita trough—with examples from the spillway at De Gray Dam, Arkansas, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 158–168, 10 figs., 2 tables.
210. Morris, R. C., 1977, Petrography of Stanley-Jackfork Sandstone, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 146–157, 9 figs., 3 tables.
211. Morris, R. C., Proctor, K. E., and Koch, M. R., 1977, Petrology and diagenesis of deep-water sandstones, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1384. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 32–33.)
212. Moussavi-Harami, Reza, 1977, Areal geology of Cordell area, Washita County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 76 p., 19 figs., 3 pls., 2 tables.
213. Murphy, R. P., Foster, G. T., and Owens, W. W., 1977, Evaluation of waterflood residual oil saturations using log-inject-log procedures: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 29, p. 178–186, 12 figs., 2 tables.
214. Murray, C. R., and Reeves, E. B., 1977, Estimated use of water in the United States in 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 765, 39 p., 12 figs., 18 tables.
215. Murrie, G. W., 1977, Coal and gas resources of the Lower Hartshorne coalbed in Le Flore and Haskell Counties, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 65–66. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 34.)
National Stripper Well Association, *see* Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association
Nestell, M., *see* Scott, R. W., Root, S. A., Tenery, J. H., and Nestell, M.
Newland, C. T., *see* Polone, D. J., Newland, C. T., and Swafford, B. G.
216. Niem, A. R., 1977, Mississippian pyroclastic flow and ash-fall deposits in the deep-marine Ouachita flysch basin, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 49–61, 16 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 248.)
217. Nodine-Zeller, D. E., 1977, Microfauna from Chesterian (Mississippian) and Morrowan (Pennsylvanian) rocks in Washington County, Arkansas, and Adair and Muskogee Counties, Oklahoma, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 89–99, 1 fig., 3 pls.

Nuttli, O. W., *see* Gupta, I. N., and Nuttli, O. W.
218. Oakes, M. C., 1977, Geology and mineral resources (exclusive of petroleum) of Muskogee County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 122, 78 p., 8 figs., 2 pls.
219. Oil and Gas Journal staff, 1977, Anadarko basin, home of the deep holes: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 21, p. 98.
220. Oil and Gas Journal staff, 1977, New Oklahoma play blossoms: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 8, p. 103, 1 fig.
221. Oil and Gas Journal staff, 1977, Prolific wells revive old U.S. oil area: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 28, p. 38–39, 1 fig. (Logan County wells.)
222. Oil and Gas Journal staff, 1977, Recovery projects net mixed results: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 38, p. 72–73, 3 tables.
223. Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1977, Oklahoma—history of production statistics: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, Oklahoma City, v. 36, no. 2, p. S-25.
224. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1977, Index, volume 37, 1977: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 226–235.
Oklahoma Geological Survey, *see* Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines
225. Oliver, W. A., Jr., 1977, Biogeography of Late Silurian and Devonian rugose corals: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 22, p. 85–135, 13 figs., 12 tables.
Olmsted, R. W., *see* Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, Olmsted, R. W., Shelton, J. W., May, R. T., Owens, R. T., and Hanson, R. E.
226. Olson, E. C., 1975, Vertebrates and some problems of Permo-Carboniferous geochronology, *in* Cys, J. M., and Toomey, D. F. (editors), Permian exploration, boundaries, and stratigraphy: West Texas Geological Society and Permian Basin Section of Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Symposium and Field-Trip Guidebook, p. 98–103, 2 figs.
227. Osleeb, J. P., and Sheskin, I. M., 1977, Natural gas: a geographical perspective: Geographical Review, v. 67, p. 71–85, 7 figs., 2 tables. (Includes projections for Oklahoma.)
Otto, J. B., *see* Denison, R. E., Burke, W. H., Otto, J. B., and Hetherington, E. A.
Owens, R. T., *see* Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, Olmsted, R. W., Shelton, J. W., May, R. T., Owens, R. T., and Hanson, R. E.
Owens, W. W., *see* Murphy, R. P., Foster, G. T., and Owens, W. W.
228. Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1977, Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of late Pennsylvanian crinoids in the central United States [abstract]: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, no. 2, supplement no. 3, p. 20. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 81.)
229. Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1977, Observations on *Cibolocrinus* Weller, a late Paleozoic flexible crinoid from the North American Midcontinent [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 638–639. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 60.)
230. Padgett, Ward, 1977, Sixty-eighth annual report, Department of Mines, Chief Mine Inspector, year ending December 31, 1976: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 62 p., 5 figs.
231. Pajalich, Walter, 1977, Sand and gravel, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1245–1268, 1 fig., 13 tables.
Parker, M. R., *see* Harper, W. B., Michalski, B. C., and Parker, M. R.
Patterson, H. L., *see* Kleinschmidt, R. F., Trantham, J. C., Boneau, D. F., and Patterson, H. L.
Paynter, D. D., *see* Sneider, R. M., Richardson, F. H., Paynter, D. D., Eddy, R. E., and Wyant, I. A.
232. Peel, J. S., 1977, Relationship and internal structure of a new *Pilina* (Monoplacophora) from the Late Ordovician of Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 116–122, 3 figs.
Person, *see* Minsch, J. H., Stover, C. W., Person, W. J., and Simon, R. B.
Person, W. J., *see also* Stover, C. W., Simon, R. B., Person, W. J., and Minsch, J. H.
Phelps, D. W., *see* Powell, B. N., and Phelps, D. W.
Pittman, E. D., *see* Wilson, M. D., and Pittman, E. D.
233. Playton, S. J., and Davis, R. E., 1977, Preliminary report on the quality of water in abandoned zinc mines in northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-163, 36 p., 4 figs., 15 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Geological Survey.)
234. Polone, D. J., 1976, Soil survey of Wagoner County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 66 p., 13 figs., 49 soil maps, 13 tables.
235. Polone, D. J., Newland, C. T., and Swafford, B. G., 1975, Soil survey of Mayes County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 92 p., 9 pls., 52 soil maps, 16 tables.
236. Powell, B. N., and Phelps, D. W., 1977, Igneous cumulates of the Wichita province and their tectonic implications: Geology, v. 5, p. 52–56, 3 figs., 2 tables.
Powell, J. D., *see* Kauffman, E. G., Hattin, D. E., and Powell, J. D.
237. Pressler, J. W., 1977, Cement, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 301–341, 21 tables.
238. Price, L. C., 1977, Aqueous solubility of petroleum as applied to its origin and primary migration: reply: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 2149–2156, 4 figs., 3 tables. (Reply to discussion by Colin Barker; includes Oklahoma wells.)
Proctor, K. E., *see* Morris, R. C., Proctor, K. E., and Koch, M. R.
239. Reasoner, R. C., 1974, Soil survey of McCurtain County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 99 p., 12 figs., 58 soil maps, 11 tables.

240. Reed, A. H., 1977, Gypsum, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 705–711, 2 figs., 9 tables.
241. Reed, A. H., 1977, Stone, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1311–1338, 2 figs., 34 tables.
Reed, B., *see* Cook, R. S., and Reed, B.
242. Reiter, Leon, and Bray, D. E., 1976, Seismological analysis of a train derailment: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1007–1008, 1 fig.
243. Repetski, J. E., and Ethington, R. L., 1977, Conodonts from graptolite facies in the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 92–106, 2 figs., 2 pls., 2 tables.
Richardson, F. H., *see* Sneider, R. M., Richardson, F. H., Paynter, D. D., Eddy, R. E., and Wyant, I. A.
244. Roberts, J. F., 1977, Statistics of Oklahoma's petroleum industry, 1976: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 203–210, 4 figs., 4 tables.
Roberts, J. F., *see* Arndt, R. H., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.
Roberts, J. F., *see also* Wells, J. S., Ebanks, W. J., and Roberts, J. F.
245. Rodriguez, Joaquin, and Gutschick, R. C., 1977, Barnacle borings in live and dead hosts from the Louisiana Limestone (Famennian) of Missouri: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 718–724, 1 text-fig., 1 pl., 2 tables. (List of Oklahoma occurrences.)
246. Roeder, Dietrich, 1977, Large-scale recumbent folding in the valley and ridge province of Alabama: discussion and reply: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 157–158. (Discussion of paper by C. E. Shaw, 1976, GSA Bulletin, v. 87, p. 407–418; refers to Ouachita Mountains.)
Roeder, Dietrich, *see* Briggs, Garrett, and Roeder, Dietrich
247. Ronov, A. B., Sleslavinskiy. K. B., and Khain, V. Ys., 1977, Cambrian lithologic associations of the world: International Geology Review, v. 19, p. 373–394, 6 figs., 3 tables. (Mentions Ouachita geosyncline.)
Root, S. A., *see* Scott, R. W., Root, S. A., Tenery, J. H., and Nestell, M.
[Number 248 omitted.]
249. Ross, R. J., Jr., 1976, Ordovician sedimentation in the western United States, *in* Bassett, M. G. (editor), The Ordovician System: Palaeontological Association Symposium, Birmingham, September 1974, Proceedings, p. 73–105, 11 figs.
250. Roy, M. B., Tucker, C. W., and Lakey, C. J., 1977, Waterflood redevelopment prior to future tertiary attempts—a case history: Society of Petroleum Engineers of American Institute of Mining Engineers Practical Aspects of Drilling and Prod. Oper. Regional Meeting (Oklahoma City, February 1977) Proceedings, p. 13–24. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 671.)
251. Salop, L. J., 1977, Precambrian of the Northern Hemisphere: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, 378 p., 36 figs., 4 tables.

252. Sando, W. J., 1977, The status of North American upper Paleozoic coral biostratigraphy: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 1–22, 9 figs., 2 tables.
253. Sangster, D. F., 1976, Carbonate-hosted lead-zinc deposits, *in* Cu, Zn, Pb, and Ag deposits, *v. 6 of* Regional studies and specific deposits, *pt. 2 of* Wolf, K. H. (editor), Handbook of strata-bound and stratiform ore deposits: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, p. 447–456, 1 table. (Includes Tri-State ores.)
254. Saunders, W. B., Manger, W. L., and Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 1977, Upper Mississippian and Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian ammonoid biostratigraphy of northern Arkansas, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 117–137, 2 figs., 6 pls., 2 tables.
255. Scholle, P. A., 1977, Chalk diagenesis and its relation to petroleum exploration: oil from chalks, a modern miracle?: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 982–1009, 13 figs., 1 table. (Includes analyses of Cimarron County Cretaceous chalks.)
Schultz, D. J., *see* Blatt, Harvey, and Schultz, D. J.
256. Schwartz, D. E., 1977, Flow patterns and bar morphology in braided-to-meandering transition zone—Red River, Texas and Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 827–828. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 178.)
Schweisberger, R. T., *see* Young, Allen, Monaghan, P. H., and Schweisberger, R. T.
257. Scott, R. W., Root, S. A., Tenery, J. H., and Nestell, M., 1977, Morphology of the Cretaceous microcrinoid *Poecilocrinus* (Roveacrinidae): Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 343–349, 2 text-figs., 2 pls.
258. Sharp, J. M., Jr., 1977, Energy-transport processes in sedimentary basins and their possible role in formation of petroleum and mineral deposits [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 829.
259. Shaw, F. C.. and Fortey, R. A., 1977, Middle Ordovician facies and trilobite faunas: Geological Magazine, v. 114, p. 409–443, 8 figs., 5 tables.
260. Shell Oil Company Exploration Department, 1975, Stratigraphic atlas, North and Central America: Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, 258 p.
261. Shelton, J. E., 1977, Sulfur and pyrites, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1339–1357, 3 figs., 17 tables.
Shelton, J. W., *see* Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Shelton, J. W.
Shelton, J. W., *see* also Al-Shaieb, Zuhair,.Olmsted, R. W., Shelton, J. W., May, R. T., Owens, R. T., and Hanson, R. E.
Sheskin, I. M., *see* Osleeb, J. P., and Sheskin. I. M.
262. Shipley, R. D., 1977, Local depositional trends of "Cherokee" sandstones, Payne County, Oklahoma [part 1]: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 24–35, figs. 1–9.

263. Shipley, R. D., 1977, Local depositional trends of "Cherokee" sandstones, Payne County, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 48–55, figs. 10–13.

264. Sholes, M. A., 1977, Arkansas Novaculite stratigraphy, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 139–145, 4 figs.

265. Sholes, Mark, and McBride, E. F., 1975, Arkansas Novaculite, *in* Dallas Geological Society, A guidebook to the sedimentology of Paleozoic flysch and associated deposits, Ouachita Mountains–Arkoma basin, Oklahoma: Field-trip guidebook for 1975 AAPG-SEPM annual meeting, p. 69–87, 8 figs.

266. Simon, D. E., Kaul, F. W., and Culbertson, J. N., 1977, Anadarko basin Morrow-Springer sandstone stimulation study: Society of Petroleum Engineers of American Institute of Mining Engineers Preprint SPE-6757, 11 p. (Fall conference, October 1977; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1675.)

Simon, R. B., *see* Minsch, J. H., Stover, C. W., Person, W. J., and Simon, R. B.

Simon, R. B., *see also* Stover, C. W., Simon, R. B., Person, W. J., and Minsch, J. H.

267. Simonsen, A. H., 1977, Wreford fenestrates—important bryozoans in a Lower Permian megacyclothem in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Nebraska: Pennsylvania State University unpublished D.Ed. thesis, 131 p. (Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International, sec. B, v. 38, no. 2, p. 564-B, and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1893.)

268. Simonsen, A. H., and Cuffey, R. J., 1977, Fenestrate and pinnate bryozoans in the Wreford Megacyclothem (Lower Permian; Kansas, Oklahoma, and Nebraska) [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 652. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 61.)

269. Singleton, R. H., 1977, Vermiculite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1457–1460, 4 tables.

Sleslavinskiy, K. B., *see* Ronov, A. B., Sleslavinskiy, K. B., and Khain, V. Ys.

270. Smith, G. E., 1976, Sabkha and tidal-flat facies control of stratiform copper deposits in north Texas, *in* Cu, Zn, Pb, and Ag deposits, *v. 6 of* Regional studies and specific deposits, *pt. 2 of* Wolf, K. H. (editor), Handbook of strata-bound and stratiform ore deposits: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, p. 407–446, 17 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma Creta copper deposit.)

271. Smith, R. P., 1977, Thorium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1367–1373, 3 tables.

272. Sneider, R. M., 1977, Application of reservoir geologic methods to improve ultimate recovery [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 831–832. (Information on Elk City field.)

273. Sneider, R. M., Richardson, F. H., Paynter, D. D., Eddy, R. E., and Wyant, I. A., 1977, Predicting reservoir rock geometry and continuity in Pennsylvanian reservoirs, Elk City field, Oklahoma: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 29, p. 851–866, 19 figs., 1 table.

Sniegocki, R. T., *see* Bedinger, M. S., and Sniegocki, R. T.

274. Sohn, I. G., 1977, Late Mississippian and Early Pennsylvanian Ostracoda from northern Arkansas—a preliminary survey, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 149–159, 3 pls.

275. Sprinkle, James, and Longman, M. W., 1977, Echinoderm faunas and paleoecology of the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma [abstract]: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, no. 2, supplement no. 3, p. 27. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 81–82.)

Sprinkle, James, *see* Katz, S. G., and Sprinkle, James

276. Sri-Israporn, Somchai, 1977, Deep structure of the Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 68 p., 9 figs., 3 tables.

277. Steele, K. F., and Lamb, G. C., 1977, Geochemistry of the Fayetteville Shale, northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 47–55, 5 figs., 2 tables.

278. Steinmetz, Richard, 1977, Statistical summary of wells drilled below 18,000 ft (5,486 m) in west Texas and Anadarko basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 297. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 26–27.)

279. Stevens, C. H., 1977, Was development of brackish oceans a factor in Permian extinctions?: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 133–138, 2 figs., 1 table. (Refers to Oklahoma salt deposits.)

280. Stitt, J. H., 1977, Late Cambrian and earliest Ordovician trilobites, Wichita Mountains area, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 124, 79 p., 12 figs., 7 pls. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 866–867.)

281. Stone, C. G., and Haley, B. R., 1977, The occurrence and origin of the granite meta-arkose erratics in the Ordovician Blakely Sandstone, Arkansas, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 107–111, 2 figs.

282. Stone, C. G., and others (editors), 1977, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, 174 p., 17 papers, illus.

Stone, C. G., *see* Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., and Stone, C. G.

283. Stone, D. S., 1977, Oklahoma City oil—second crop from preserved subunconformity source rocks: discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 620–628, 3 figs., 1 table. (Discussion of paper by G. W. Webb.)
284. Stone, W. B., Jr., 1977, Mineralogic and textural dispersal patterns within the Permian Post Oak Formation of southwestern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 117 p., 47 figs., 2 pls.
285. Stoner, J. D., 1977, Index of published surface-water-quality data for Oklahoma, 1946–1975: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77–204, 212 p., 3 figs., 4 tables.
286. Stover, C. W., Simon, R. B., Person, W. J., and Minsch, J. H., 1977, Earthquakes in the United States, July–September 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 749-C, 29 p., 11 figs., 2 tables.
Stover, C. W., *see* Minsch, J. H., Stover, C. W., Person, W. J., and Simon, R. B.
287. Strimple, H. L., 1977, *Aphelecrinus* (Crinoidea: Inadunata) from Chesterian rocks of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 23–25, 1 fig.
288. Strimple, H. L., 1977, Chesterian (Upper Mississippian) and Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) crinoids of northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 171–176, 2 tables.
289. Strimple, H. L., 1977, The inadunate crinoid genus *Cryphiocrinus* Kirk: Geological Magazine, v. 114, p. 209–214, 1 fig., 1 pl.
290. Strimple, H. L., 1977, Possible commensal relationship between *Edriocrinus* and the bulbous float of *Scyphocrinites* (Crinoidea: Echinodermata): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 171–173, 1 fig.
291. Strimple, H. L., 1977, A youthful specimen of *Stenopecrinus ornatus* (Crinoidea: Inadunata): Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 423–424, 1 fig.
292. Strimple, H. L., and Brown, C. J., 1977, Occurrence of *Agassizocrinus patulus* in Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 67–70, 2 figs.
293. Strimple, H. L., and Mapes, R. H., 1977, A new Upper Pennsylvanian fissiculate blastoid from Texas: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 357–362, 1 fig. (Refers to Oklahoma occurrences.)
Strimple, H. L., *see* Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L.
Strimple, H. L., *see also* Kolata, D. R., Strimple, H. L., and Levorson, C. O.
Strimple, H. L., *see also* Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L.
Strimple, H. L., *see also* Warn, J., and Strimple, H. L.
294. Suhm, Raymond, 1977, Joins–Oil Creek outcrops of the Simpson Group (Middle Ordovician), Beach and Baylor Mountains, Culberson County, Texas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 75–76.
295. Sutherland, P. K., and Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1977, Basinward facies changes in the Wapanucka Formation (Lower Pennsylvanian), Indian Nation Turnpike, Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 39–44, 2 figs.
296. Sutherland, P. K., and Henry, T. W., 1977, Carbonate platform facies and new stratigraphic nomenclature of the Morrowan Series (Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian), northeastern Oklahoma: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 425–440, 15 figs.
297. Sutherland, P. K., and Henry, T. W., 1977, Stratigraphy of uppermost Mississippian and Lower Pennsylvanian strata in northeastern Oklahoma, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 41–48, 4 figs.
298. Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), 1977, Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, 185 p., 17 papers, illus. (Guidebook for field trip no. 5, August 5–7, 1977, preceding North American Paleontological Convention II.)
Sutherland, P. K., *see* Grayson, R. C., Jr., and Sutherland, P. K.
Sutherland, P. K., *see also* Henry, T. W., and Sutherland P. K.
Swafford, B. G., *see* Cole, E. L., Bartolina, D. G., and Swafford, B. G.
Swafford, B. G., *see also* Fisher, C. F., and Swafford, Bill
Swafford, B. G., *see also* Polone, D. J., Newland, C. T., and Swafford, B. G.
299. Sweet, W. C., and Bergström, S. M., 1976, Conodont biostratigraphy of the Middle and Upper Ordovician of the United States Midcontinent, *in* Bassett, M. G. (editor), The Ordovician System: Palaeontological Association Symposium, Birmingham, September 1974, Proceedings, p. 121–151, 4 figs.
300. Takken, Suzanne, 1977, Developments in Oklahoma and Panhandle of Texas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1216–1219, 1 fig., 5 tables.
301. Tehan, R. E., and Warmath, A. T., 1977, Lime-mud mounds of the Pitkin Formation (Chesterian), northwestern Arkansas, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 49–54, 4 figs., 3 tables.
Tenery, J. H., *see* Scott, R. W., Root, S. A., Tenery, J. H., and Nestell, M.
302. Thomas, R. D., Walker, C. J., and Burtch, F. W., 1977, ERDA's micellar-polymer flood project in northeast Oklahoma: ERDA and others Enhanced Oil, Gas Recovery, and Improved Drilling Methods Symposium, Proceedings, v. 1, p. A-7/1–A-7/11. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1910–1911.)

303. Thomas, W. A., 1977, Evolution of Appalachian-Ouachita salients and recesses from reentrants and promontories in the continental margin: American Journal of Science, v. 27, p. 1233–1278, 11 figs.
304. Thomas, W. A., 1977, Structural and stratigraphic continuity of the Ouachita and Appalachian Mountains, *in* Stone, C. G., and others (editors), Stratigraphy, sedimentology, petrography, tectonics, and paleontology, *v. 1 of* Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains: Arkansas Geological Commission, p. 9–24, 7 figs., 1 table.
305. Thomas, W. O., Jr., and Corley, R. K., 1977, Techniques for estimating flood discharges for Oklahoma streams: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigation 77–54, 170 p., 20 figs., 5 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Department of Transportation and U.S. Federal Highway Administration.)
306. Tracy, P. A., 1977, Petroleum Data System—a network of energy information [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 1205. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 39–40.)
307. Trantham, J. C., and Clampitt, R. L., 1977, Determination of oil saturation after waterflooding in an oil-wet reservoir—the North Burbank unit, Tract 97 project: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 29, p. 491–500, 14 figs., 5 tables.
Trantham, J. C., *see* Kleinschmidt, R. F., Trantham, J. C., Boneau, D. F., and Patterson, H. L.
Tucker, C. W., *see* Roy, M. B., Tucker, C. W., and Lakey, C. J.
308. U.S. Bureau of Mines staff, Office of Technical Data Services, 1977, Statistical summary, *in* Area reports: domestic, *v. 2 of* Minerals yearbook 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1–40, 11 tables.
309. U.S. Bureau of Mines staff, Office of Technical Data Servies, 1977, Statistical summary, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 125–164, 11 tables.
U.S. Bureau of Mines, *see* Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines.
310. U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Geological Survey research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1000, 10 figs., 4 tables.
311. U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Hydrologic unit map—1974, State of Oklahoma: USGS Water Resources Division, Reston, Virginia, scale 1:500,000. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Water Resources Council.)
312. Viele, G. W., 1977, A plate tectonic model, Ouachita folded belt [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 661–662. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 61–62.)
Viele, G. W., *see* Keller, W. D., Viele, G. W., and Johnson, C. H.
Wall, L. J., *see* Clark, N. E., and Wall, L. J.
Walker, C. J., *see* Thomas, R. D., Walker, C. J., and Burtch, F. W.
313. Walper, J. L., Paleozoic tectonics of southern margin of North America [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1549. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 33–34.)
Warmath, A. T., *see* Tehan, R. E., and Warmath, A. T.
314. Warn, J., and Strimple, H. L., 1977, The disparid inadunate superfamilies Homocrinacea and Cincinnaticrinacea (Echinodermata: Crinoidea), Ordovician-Silurian, North America: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 70, no. 296, 138 p., 25 figs., 18 pls. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1130.)
Watts, K. R., *see* Kent, D. C., Watts, K. R., and Lansford, Bryan
315. Waugh, Richard, and Zick, Alan, 1977, Structural geology of the Paron quadrangle, Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 663–664. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 62.)
316. Webb, G. W., 1977, Oklahoma City oil—second crop from preserved subunconformity source rocks: reply: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 628–631. (Reply to discussion by D. S. Stone.)
317. Webster, G. D., 1977, Bibliography and index of Paleozoic crinoids, 1969–1973: Geological Society of America Microform Publication 8, 235 p., on 3 microfiche.
318. Webster, R. E., 1977, Evolution of a major petroleum province: the Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen: Compass, v. 54, p. 59–71, 10 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1849–1850.)
319. Wells, J. S., Ebanks, W. J., and Roberts, J. F., 1977, Heavy oil resources of Kansas-Missouri-Oklahoma: ERDA and others Enhanced Oil, Gas Recovery, and Improved Drilling Methods Symposium, Proceedings, v. 1, p. D-9/1–D-9/7. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 1915, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 36.)
320. Westerstrom, L. W., and Harris, R. E., 1977, Coal—bituminous and lignite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 387–455, 7 figs., 51 tables.
Whipple, A. P., *see* Galloway, W. E., Marshall, S. Y., and Whipple, A. P.
321. Wickersham, Ginia, 1977, Legal, political and environmental obstacles to ground-water development: the Oklahoma story [abstract]: Ground Water, v. 15, p. 319.
322. Williams, G. E., and Grover, E. S., 1975, Soil survey of Alfalfa County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 76 p., 16 figs., 69 soil maps, 9 tables.
Williamson, E. A., *see* Davies, D. K., and Williamson, E. A.
323. Wilson, J. L., 1977, Carbonate facies in geologic history: Springer-Verlag, New York, 471 p., illus., 30 pls. (Includes numerous Oklahoma examples.)
324. Wilson, L. R., 1977, Palynological study of feature 4, Mi-63, from an early Caddoan village in eastern Oklahoma, *appendix 5 of* Papers in highway archeology, number 3: Oklahoma Highway Archeological Survey, p. 243–256, 4 pls.

325. Wilson, M.D., and Pittman, E. D., 1977, Authigenic clays in sandstones: recognition and influence on reservoir properties and paleoenvironmental analysis: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, V. 47, p. 3–31, 21 figs., 4 tables. (Includes Spiro Sandstone; abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 17, p. 939.)

Wright, W. B., *see* Cohee, G. V., and Wright, W. B.

Wyant, I. A., *see* Sneider, R. M., Richardson, F. H., Paynter, D. D., Eddy, R. E., and Wyant, I. A.

326. Young, Allen, Monaghan, P. H., and Schweisberger, R. T., 1977, Calculation of ages of hydrocarbons in oils—physical chemistry applied to petroleum geochemistry: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 573–600, 11 figs., 13 tables. (Includes southern Oklahoma oils.)

327. Zabawa, P. J., 1977, Investigation of surficial structural geology of portions of Beckham, Custer, Roger Mills, and Washita Counties, Oklahoma [part 1]: Shale Shaker, v. 27, p. 144–153, 6 figs., 2 pls.

328. Zabawa, P. J., 1977, Investigation of surficial structural geology of portions of Beckham, Custer, Roger Mills, and Washita Counties, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 27, p. 168–186, figs. 7–29.

329. Zachry, D. L., 1977, Stratigraphy of middle and upper Bloyd strata (Pennsylvanian, Morrowan), northwestern Arkansas, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L. (editors), Upper Chesterian–Morrowan stratigraphy and the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 61–66, 9 figs.

330. Zartman, R. E., 1977, Geochronology of some alkalic rock provinces in eastern and central United States: Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 5, p. 257–286, 7 figs., 4 tables. (Includes Ouachita orogenic belt.)

Zick, Alan, *see* Waugh, Richard, and Zick, Alan

331. Zidek, Jiri, 1977, Oklahoma paleoichthyology, addendum to Part V: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 151–156, 2 figs.

INDEX

(Numbers refer to entries in bibliography)

AGE DATING:
hydrocarbon assemblages, dating of, 326
isotopic, Ouachita foldbelt, 63
potassium/argon, Ouachita foldbelt, 64, 330
rubidium/strontium: Havensville Shale, 45; Ouachita alkalic subsurface rocks, 330; Ouachita tectonics, 64

ANADARKO BASIN
deep wells, 16, 141, 162, 195, 219, 238, 278
iodine, 55
petroleum and natural gas, 16, 34, 54, 65, 141, 162, 195, 219, 238, 266, 273, 278, 318
sedimentology, 8, 54, 88, 273, 283, 318, 328
seismic study, 88

stratigraphy 88, 327
structure and tectonics, 8, 37, 54, 88, 126, 187, 212, 276, 312, 313, 318, 327, 328
Washita River–Meers Valley–Mountain View fault, 126

ARBUCKLE MOUNTAINS:
algal mounds, 323
Blue River fault, 188
Bromide Formation, 30, 57, 118, 146, 166, 180, 181, 182, 259, 275, 299, 314
Clarita fault, 188
conodonts, 259
Dougherty anticline, 145
Eocambrian rocks, 251
Franks fault zone, 188
geomorphology, 98
graptolites, 19
Mill Creek fault and syncline, 187, 188, 189
mineral production, 143
Oil Creek Formation, 57, 146, 178, 259, 294, 299
Precambrian geology, 161
Reagan fault, 188, 189
sedimentology, 37, 178, 180, 259, 294, 318, 323
Simpson outcrops, Texas, 294
source of Permian San Angelo deposits, Texas, 270
stratigraphy, 188
structure and tectonics, 2, 37, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 161, 180, 181, 187, 188, 189, 251, 276, 313, 318
Sulphur fault and syncline, 188
trilobites, 36, 259
Washita Valley fault and syncline, 188

ARDMORE BASIN:
Golf Course Formation, conodonts, 101
Lake Murray Formation, conodonts, 101
petroleum, 318
seismic activity, 190
structure, 187, 190, 276, 318

ARKOMA BASIN:
Arbuckle facies, 28, 29
Atoka Formation, 9, 28, 29
Booch sand, 54
gas fields, 65
sedimentology, 8, 28, 29, 40, 54, 60
seismic activity, 190
structure and tectonics, 8, 9, 28, 29, 37, 60, 160, 190
trace fossils, 40

bibliographies: Oklahoma geology, 1976, 114; Paleozoic crinoids, 317; remote sensing, 168; sandstone reservoirs, 173

CAMBRIAN:
Arbuckle Group, 37, 38, 90, 118, 188, 193, 280, 284, 326: Butterly Formation, 37, 280; Fort Sill Formation, 37, 118, 280; Honey Creek Formation, 37, 118, 280; Reagan Formation, 37, 118, 251, 280; Royer Formation, 37, 118, 280; Signal Mountain Formation, 37, 118, 280
Cambrian-Ordovician boundary, 280
Carlton Rhyolite Group, 118, 236, 251
Mount Sheridan Gabbro, 236
Navajoe Mountain Group, 251
Ouachita eugeosyncline, 247

Quanah Granite, 1, 3
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 118, 236
Saratogia zone, 280
Saukia zone, 280
Taenicephalus zone, 280
Tillman Group, 251
Timbered Hills Group, 118, 188, 280: Honey Creek Formation, 118, 280; Reagan Sandstone, 118, 280
Wichita Complex, Wichita Granite Group, 118, 236, 251

CARBONIFEROUS, *see also* Mississippian and Pennsylvanian:
correlation chart for Oklahoma and Kansas, 99
Ouachita Mountains, ammonoid-zone correlation, 100
stratigraphy: general, 297, 298; Tri-State district, 108
Tri-State district, lead-zinc ores, 108

clays: role in formation of microspar, Bromide Formation, 182; *see also* Mineral Industries: commodities

Clinton quadrangle, radiometric and magnetic survey, 91

COAL:
coal beds: Baldwin coal, 171, 329; Bluejacket coal, 103; Boggy Formation coal beds, 83, 103; Booch coal, 9; Cavanal coal, 85, 198; Croweburg coal, 4, 81, 85, 198; Dawson coal, 85; Drywood coal, 103, 198; Fleming coal, 81; general, 84, 230; Hartshorne coals 5, 9, 83, 85, 198, 215, 218; Iron Post coal, 4, 81, 85; Leigh coal, 9; Lower Witteville coal, 85; McAlester Formation coal beds, 83, 85, 103; Mineral coal, 81, 85; Neutral coal, 103; Rowe coal, 85, 103, 198, 218; Savanna Formation coal beds, 83, 103; Secor coal, 85, 198, 218; Seminole coals, 4; Senora Formation coals, 81, 83; Stigler coal, 85, 198; Tebo coal, 4; Weir-Pittsburg coal, 81, 85
coking coal, 56, 82
gasification, 83
kerogen analysis, 117
mine disasters, 230
mined-land reclamation, 148, 230
mining operations, 11, 84, 204
Mukogee County, general, 218
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 197
origin, alteration of organic matter, 5
producers, 12, 84, 204, 230
reserves and resources, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 103, 148, 198, 215, 320
statistics, 10, 11, 12, 56, 82, 84, 85, 148, 230, 308, 309, 320
sulfur content, 84
technology, 84, 85, 230, 320
transportation, 12, 320
underclays, 198

COPPER:
Creta deposit, 91, 92, 93, 270
Mangum deposit, 91, 92, 93
Meadows copper shale, 89, 92
mineralization, 89, 91, 92, 93, 122, 123, 270
Prewitt copper shale, 89, 92
statistics, 11, 12, 148, 230, 309

COUNTIES:
all counties: hydrologic units, 311; mineral production, 12, 230; Oklahoma earthquakes, 172; petroleum and natural gas statistics, 13, 136, 244, 300; surface-water-quality data, 285
all western counties, ground-water levels, 96, 97
Adair: Atoka Formation, 152; crinoids, 288; microfauna, 217; Trace Creek Shale, 102

Alfalfa: Mississippian trend, enhanced recovery, 115; soil survey, 322; Wakita trend, 54
Atoka: Arkansas Novaculite, 156; Boswell Reservoir, 133; coal, 85
Beaver: fossil wood, 199
Beckham: copper, 122; deep wells, 195, 219, 300; Elk City field, 272, 273; Hunton production, 141; Morrow sands, 34; petroleum and natural gas, general, 300; South Erick gas area, 2; stratigraphy, 327, 328; structure, 327, 328
Blaine: copper, 122; gypsum plant, 240; Mississippian trend, enhanced recovery, 115
Bryan: Bokchito Formation, 134; Boswell Reservoir, 133
Caddo: deep wells, 195; East Binger field, 124; East Cement field, 2
Canadian: seismic stratigraphic study, 88; soil survey, 74
Carter: Arbuckle Mountains, 144; Sholom Alechem field, 46
Cherokee: Atoka Formation, 152; blastoids, 129; crinoids, 288, 289; Morrowan-Atokan unconformity, 102
Choctaw: Bokchito Formation, 134; Boswell and Hugo Reservoirs, 133
Cimarron: Cretaceous chalk analyses, 255; Upper Cretaceous rocks, 154, 255
Cleveland: fossil amphibian, 107; geomorphology, 110; road-bank erosion, 110
Coal: Atoka Formation, 9; coal, 85
Comanche: amphibian, 21; copper, 122; uranium in sandstone lenses, 2; Wichita Complex, 236
Cotton: copper, 122; radioactive deposits, 2
Craig: Atoka Formation, 152; coal, 81, 84, 85, 320; crinoids, 287, 288
Creek: coal, 85; Shoestring field, 54; Tuskegee field, 54; Vamoosa acquifer, 67
Custer: deep wells, 195; structure and stratigraphy, 327, 328
Garfield: copper, 122; Mississippian trend, enhanced recovery, 115
Garvin: copper, 122
Grady: Cox City, radioactive anomalies, 2
Grant: copper, 122; Wakita trend, 54
Greer: copper, 122; South Erick gas area, 2
Haskell: coal, 56, 84, 85, 320; coking coal, 56
Jackson: copper, 122
Jefferson: copper, 122; radioactive sandstones, 2
Johnston: soil survey, 31
Kay: Burbank field, 54
Kingfisher: Mississippian trend, enhanced recovery, 115; vertebrate fossils, 26
Kiowa: Wichita Complex, 236
Latimer: coal, 84, 85
LeFlore: coal, 56, 83, 84, 85, 320; coking coal, 56; waste-treatment program, 192; Wildhorse Mountain Formation, 183
Lincoln: petroleum exploration, 220; Vamoosa aquifer, 67
Logan: East Guthrie field extension, 221; Garber-Wellington aquifer, 39
Love: Bokchito Formation, 134
McClain: copper, 122
McCurtain: Arkansas Novaculite, 156, 264, 265; conodonts, 243; ostracodes, 119; soil survey, 239
McIntosh: coal, 85; palynology, 324
Major: Cheyenne Valley field, 54; Mississippian trend, enhanced recovery, 115
Marshall: Bokchito Formation, 134
Mayes: Atoka Formation, 152; coal, 81, 84, 85; crinoids, 288; soil survey, 235
Murray: Arbuckle Mountains, 145, 146, 147, 149
Muskogee: Atoka Formation, 152; blastoids, 129; coal, 84, 85, 320; crinoids, 287, 288, 291, 292; geology, general, 218; microfauna, 217; mineral resources, 218; Morrowan-Atokan unconformity, 102; Morrowan bioherms, 24
Noble: "Cherokee" Group, subsurface, 42, 43; copper, 122, 123; Northeast Lucien field, 155
Nowata: coal, 81, 84, 85, 320; Delaware Extension field, 54
Okfuskee: coal, 85; Olympic field, 54; Vamoosa aquifer, 67

Oklahoma: Garber-Wellington aquifer, 39; Oklahoma City field, 283, 316, 318
Okmulgee: coal, 84, 85, 320
Osage: Birch Creek valley, 112; Burbank fields, 23, 54; North Stanley field, 70, 142, 158, 159; Vamoosa aquifer, 67
Ottawa: lead-zinc ores, Picher field, 108; zinc-mine-water study, 233
Pawnee: copper, 122, 123; Havensville Shale, Rb/Sr study, 45; Shoestring field, 54; uranium in sandstone lenses, 2; Vamoosa aquifer, 67
Payne: "Cherokee" Group, subsurface, 42, 43, 262, 263; copper, 122, 123; Vamoosa aquifer, 67
Pittsburg: coal, 56, 84, 85, 320; coking coal, 56; South Pine Hollow field, 54
Pontotoc: Atoka Formation, 9; crinoid, 290
Pottawatomie: soil survey, 201; Vamoosa aquifer, 67
Roger Mills: Morrow sands, 34; natural gas development, 25; structure and stratigraphy, 327, 328
Rogers: coal, 56, 81, 83, 84, 85, 103, 320; coking coal, 56; kerogen sample analysis, 117
Seminole: Vamoosa aquifer, 67
Sequoyah: Atoka Formation, 153; coal, 85; Morrow-Atokan unconformity, 102; waste-treatment program, 192
Stephens: Sholom Alechem field, 46
Tillman: fossill amphibian, 107; radioactive anomalies, 2
Tulsa: coal, 85; fossil fish, 331; Shoestring field, 54; soil survey, 53
Wagoner: Atoka Formation, 152; coal, 84, 85; soil survey, 234
Washington: coal, 85; Copan Reservoir, 113; Little Caney River, 113
Washita: Cordell area, geology, 212; deep wells, 16, 195, 219, 238, 300; Morrow sands, 34; structure and stratigraphy, 327, 328
CRETACEOUS:
Bennington Formation, 134
Bokchito Formation, 134; Denton Clay Member, 134; McNutt Limestone Member, 134; Pawpaw Sandstone Member, 134; Soper Limestone Member, 134; Weno Clay Member, 134
Caddo Formation, 134
crinoids, 257
Dakota Group, 154, 327
Graneros Shale, 154: Thatcher Limestone Member, 154
Grayson Formation, 134
Greenhorn Formation, 154, 255: Bridge Creek Limestone Member, 154, 255; Hartland Member, 154, 255; Lincoln Member, 154
Kiowa Formation, 327
Marlbrook Formation, ostracodes, 119
outliers, Anadarko basin, 328
Ozan Formation, ostracodes, 119
Upper Cretaceous, Cimarron County, 154, 255
data system, petroleum data, 306
DEVONIAN:
Arkansas Novaculite, 28, 29, 78, 156, 160, 185, 194, 264, 265, 303
brachiopods, 176, 177
Chattanooga Formation, 218: black shale member, 218; Sylamore Sandstone Member, 218
Hunton Group, 36, 141, 162, 188, 225, 290: Bois d'Arc Formation, 36; Frisco Formation, 36, 225; Haragan Formation, 36, 290; Turkey Creek Formation, 225
Hunton production, 141, 162
paleoecology, paleogeography, Early Devonian, 36
Woodford Formation, 29, 155, 188
EARTHQUAKES:
El Reno 1952 earthquake, 105, 190, 191
July–September, 1975, 286
map and catalog of, through 1976, 172

October–December, 1975, 205
relation to Nemaha uplift, 190, 191
spatial attenuation, 105
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY:
effect of strip mining on fluvial systems, 202
energy-facilities siting, 15
flood-disaster protection, 15, 170
flood-discharge estimates, 305
general, 15, 207
land use: Alfalfa County, 322; Canadian County, 74; effect of water development, 69; general, 15; Johnston County, 31; McCurtain County, 239; Mayes County, 235; Pottawatomie County, 201; regulations, 15, 170, 192; Tulsa County, 53; Wagoner County, 234
mine disasters, 230
mined-land reclamation, 148, 202, 230
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 197
road-bank erosion, Cleveland County, 110
soil pollution by oil wastes, 53
soils, *see* Soils
surface-water management, 15
waste disposal, 192
water laws, 17
water pollution, 86, 138, 192, 202
water quality, *see under* Hydrology
water-resource planning, 17, 39
GEOCHEMISTRY:
catagenesis of kerogen, 117
Clay-copper mineral relationship, 123
copper mineralization, 89, 91, 92, 93, 122, 123, 270
crude-oil analyses, Oklahoma City field, 283
Fayetteville Shale, 277
geochemical maps, red-bed copper, 123
isotopic Rb/Sr investigations, 45
lead-zinc ores, Tri-State district, 108
microspar formation, Bromide Formation, 182
Permian red beds, sample analyses, 122
petroleum generation, organic-matter alteration, 5
petroleum hydrocarbons: age dating of, 326; carbon-isotope study, 87; pyrolysis analyses, Arbuckle rocks, 37, 38; pyrolysis of kerogen, 117
Quanah Granite, pegmatite dikes, 1
uranium, 1
Vamoosa aquifer water, 67
zinc-mine-water analyses, 233
geography: general, 207; Muskogee County, 218
GEOMORPHOLOGY:
Arbuckle Mountains, 98
bar morphology, Red River, 256
Cleveland County, 110
eastern lowlands, 98
fluvial channel patterns, Red River, 256
general, 98, 207
Great Plains, 98
Muskogee County, 218
Osage Plains, 98
Ouachita Mountains, 98
Ozark Mountains, 98

Wichita Mountains, 98
GEOPHYSICS:
gravity data, Nemaha uplift, 191
magnetic survey: Clinton quadrangle, 91; Lawton quadrangle, 92; Nemaha uplift, 191; Oklahoma City quadrangle, 93
paleomagnetism in petroleum exploration, 124
radiometric survey: Clinton quadrangle, 91; Lawton quadrangle, 92; Oklahoma City quadrangle, 93
seismology: Anadarko-basin seismic-stratigraphic model, 88; Ardmore basin, 190; Arkoma basin, 190; earthquakes, general, 172; earthquakes, recordings, 205, 286; earthquakes, spatial attenuation, 105; electric logs, 88; Fall Line trend, 139; frontal Ouachita belt, 139; gamma-ray logs, Permian and Pennsylvanian, 2; gravity anomalies, southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 276; Morrow-Springer geoseismic model, 50; Nemaha uplift, 139, 190, 191; radioactive anomalies, Permian and Pennsylvanian, 2; recording of train derailment, 242; seismic-exploration statistics, 72; seismic profiles, Mill Creek syncline, 188; shear waves, Arkansas Novaculite, 78; Wichita-Amarillo block, 139
Hollis basin: uranium potential, 310
HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROLOGY:
consumption: Black Fox nuclear plant, 104; general, 1970, 214
flood control, 170
hydrologic units, 311
Lawton quadrangle, general, 118
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 197
resources: Arkansas-White-Red region, 17; Boswell Reservoir, 133; development of resources, 321; Garber-Wellington aquifer, 39; general, 138, 207; ground water, general, 94, 95, 138; ground water, Lawton quadrangle, 118; ground water, Muskogee County, 218; ground water, western counties, 96, 97; Hugo Reservoir, 133; Lawton quadrangle, general, 118; Vamoosa aquifer, 67
subsurface waters: Arbuckle-Timbered Hills aquifers, 118; Arkansas River aquifers, 86; Arkansas-White-Red region, 17; Boone Chert aquifer, 157, 233; development of resources, 321; Dog Creek–Blaine–Flowerpot aquifers, 118; Garber-Wellington aquifer, 39; general, 138, 285; ground-water levels, general, 94, 95; ground-water levels, western counties, 96, 97; Lawton quadrangle, 118; legislation, 321; Red River aquifers, 86, 118; Rush Springs–Chickasha–Duncan aquifers, 118; Vamoosa aquifer, 67; zinc-mine water, 233
surface waters: Arkansas River, 17, 44, 86, 135, 218; Arkansas-White-Red region, 17; Birch Creek, 112; Boswell Reservoir, 133; Canadian River, 44, 110; Cimarron River, 44; Copan Reservoir, 113; Fall Creek, 44; flood discharge, 305; general, 138, 207; Greenleaf Lake, 218; Hilliby Creek basin, 67; Hugo Reservoir, 133; Keystone Reservoir, 69; Kiamichi River, 44; Lake Altus, 118; Lake Ellsworth, 118; Lake Lawtonka, 118; Lawton quadrangle, 118; Little Caney River, 113; Little River, 110; Muskogee County, 218; Neosho River, 44, 218; Pine Creek Reservoir, 69; Polecat Creek basin, 67; Red River, 17, 86, 118, 175, 256; Rock Creek, 44; Spencer Creek basin, 202; surface-water management, 15; use of surface water by nuclear plants, 104; Verdigris River, 44, 104, 218; Washita River, 44
technology: flood-discharge estimating techniques, 305
water quality: Arkansas River, 17, 86; Arkansas-White-Red region, 17; Boone Chert aquifer, 157; effect of strip mining, 202; Garber-Wellington aquifer, 39; general, 138, 285; index of data, 285; Lawton quadrangle, 118; LeFlore and Sequoyah Counties, waste treatment, 192; pollution, 86, 138, 192, 202; Red River, 17, 86; Vamoosa aquifer, 67; zinc-mine water, 233
Indexes:
Lower Paleozoic acritarchs, 66
Oklahoma geology, 1976, 114
Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, 224

Paleozoic crinoids, 317
remote sensing, 168
surface-water-quality data, 285
Lawton quadrangle: hydrology, general, 118; radiometric and magnetic survey, 92; surface geology map, 118
McAlester basin: gas-producing sands, 54
mapping: status of geologic mapping, 310
MAPS:
coal mines, eastern Oklahoma, 84
earthquakes through 1976, 172
hydrologic-unit map of Oklahoma, 311
Lawton quadrangle, aquifer map, geologic map, water-quality map, 118
stratigraphic atlas, 260
Marietta basin: petroleum, 318; sedimentation, 318; structure, 318
memorials: Hugh D. Miser, 282, 304; John A. E. F. Norden, 131, 132
MINERAL INDUSTRIES:
commodities: ammonia, 76; bentonite, 148, 230; cadmium, 63; carbon black, 12, 79; cement, 10, 11, 12, 148, 237, 309; clay and shale, 6, 10, 11, 12, 148, 218, 230, 308; coal, *see* Coal; copper, 11, 12, 89, 91, 92, 93, 122, 123, 148, 230, 270, 309; crushed stone and aggregate, 11, 143; general, 148, 207; germanium, 109; granite, 11, 148, 230; gypsum, 10, 11, 12, 148, 230, 240, 308, 309; helium, 10, 11, 12, 48, 308; iodine, 12, 55; lead and zinc, 11, 35, 108, 148, 230, 253, 308; lime, 309; nitrogen, ammonia plant, 76; petroleum and natural gas, *see* Petroleum and Natural Gas; pumice, 308, 309; salt, 11, 12, 77, 308, 309; sand and gravel, 10, 11, 12, 201, 218, 230, 231, 308; silica sand, 11, 148; silver, 148, 309; stone, 10, 11, 12, 143, 148, 218, 230, 241, 308; sulfur, 12, 261; thorium, 271; tripoli, 12, 47, 148, 230, 309; underclays, 198; uranium, 1, 2, 3, 91, 92, 93, 151, 310; vermiculite, 269; volcanic ash, 10, 12, 148
producers, 12, 48, 63, 109, 230, 240
regulations, 230
statistics, 6, 10, 12, 47, 48, 56, 77, 79, 148, 151, 230, 231, 237, 240, 241, 261, 308, 309, 320
technology: ammonia plants, 76; brick manufacture, 11; cadmium processing, 63; electrolytic zinc plant, Bartlesville, 35; helium plant, 48; thorium processing plant, 271; vermiculite exfoliating plant, 269
transportation, 12
MISSISSIPPIAN:
ammonoid zones, 99, 100
Arkansas Novaculite, 28, 29, 78, 156, 160, 185, 194, 264, 265, 303
Batesville Sandstone, 127, 254
Beavers Bend tuff, 216
Boone Formation 108, 233, 323
bryozoans, 128
Caney Formation, Caney Shale, 29, 188, 303
channel fan sequence, reservoirs, 173
Chickasaw Creek Formation, Chickasaw Creek tuff, 64, 194, 216
correlation chart for Oklahoma and Kansas, 99
Fayetteville Shale, 27, 129, 218, 254, 274, 277, 287, 288, 297; Wedington Sandstone Member, 254
Hatton tuff, 64, 216
Hindsville Limestone, 127, 218, 288, 289
Imo Formation, 27, 254, 274, 288
Jackfork Group, 28, 29, 40, 173, 194, 206, 209, 210, 211, 303; Wildhorse Mountain Formation, 28
Johns Valley Formation, 28, 29, 40, 194, 303
lead-zinc ores, 108

Misener Sandstone, 54
Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary, 254, 297, 298
Moorefield Formation, 41, 100, 127, 218, 254; Bayou Menard Member, 218; Ordnance Plant Member, 218; Ruddell Shale Member, 254; Spring Creek Member, 41, 254
Moyers Formation, 29, 194
Mud Creek tuffs, 64, 216
oil recovery, 115
Pitkin Limestone, 27, 125, 129, 217, 218, 254, 287, 288, 289, 292, 296, 297, 301
Springer Formation, 188
Stanley Group, Stanley Shale, 28, 29, 40, 64, 194, 206, 210, 211, 216, 303
Tenmile Creek Formation, 28, 29, 194, 216
tuffs, 28, 64, 194, 216
Woodford Formation, 29
NEMAHA RIDGE, NEMAHA UPLIFT:
relation to earthquakes, 190, 191
relation to major lineaments, 126
seismology, 139, 190, 191
structure, 126, 139, 190, 191, 283, 323
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission study, 190, 191
nuclear energy: Black Fox plant, water consumption, 104
Oklahoma City quadrangle, radiometric and magnetic survey, 93
OKLAHOMA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY:
annual report, July 1, 1976–June 30, 1977, 197
coal programs, 83, 197
environmental geology programs, 197
hydrology programs, 197
petroleum and natural gas programs, 197
ORDOVICIAN
Arbuckle Group, 37, 38, 90, 118, 146, 149, 188, 193, 249, 280, 284, 299, 326: Butterly Formation, 37, 280; Cool Creek Formation, 37, 118; Kindblade Formation, 37, 118, 146, 149; McKenzie Hill Formation, 37, 118; Signal Mountain Formation, 37, 280; West Spring Creek Formation, 37, 118, 146, 149, 299
Bigfork Chert, Bigfork Formation, 29, 64, 157, 160, 194, 243, 303
Blakely Formation, 29, 62, 64, 160, 194, 243, 281, 303
Blaylock Formation, 29, 64, 194
Bromide Formation, 30, 57, 118, 146, 166, 180, 181, 182, 259, 275, 299, 314: Corbin Ranch Member, 57, 299; Pooleville Member, 57, 275, 299; Mountain Lake Member, 57, 275, 299
cephalopods, 75
Chimneyhill Formation, 232, 299; Keel Limestone Member, 232, 299
Collier Formation, 29, 64, 160, 194, 243, 303
conodont zonation, 169, 179, 294, 299
Crystal Mountain Formation, 29, 62, 64, 160, 194, 243, 303
early Middle Ordovician stratigraphy, 57
echinoderm zonation, 275
Fernvale Limestone, 218, 299
graptolites, 19, 71, 243
Lukfata Formation, 64, 194, 243
McLish Formation, 57, 75, 146, 259, 299
Mazarn Formation, 29, 64, 160, 194, 243, 303
Mississquoia zone, 280
Missouri Mountain Formation, 29, 160, 194
Ouachita facies, 249
paleogeography, 19, 178, 179, 180, 181, 259
Polk Creek Formation, 29, 160, 194, 303
Simpson Group, 19, 57, 146, 155, 178, 179, 188, 200, 249, 259, 294, 299, 326: Joins Formation, 19, 57, 146, 179, 259, 294, 299; Marshall Sandstone, 155; Oil Creek Formation, 57, 146, 178, 259, 294, 299
Sylvan Shale 188, 218, 299, 323
Symphysurina zone, 280
Tulip Creek Formation, 57, 146, 259, 299
Viola Limestone, 57, 71, 75, 118, 130, 188, 299, 323
Womble Formation, 29, 160, 194, 243, 303
Ouachita Mountains (includes Ouachita basin, Ouachita foldbelt, Ouachita geosyncline, Ouachita orogenic belt, Ouachita trend):
alkalic subsurface rocks, age of, 330
ammonoid zones, 100
Arbuckle facies, 29, 249
arkose erratics, Blakely Sandstone, 281
Benton-Broken Bow uplift, 64, 243, 246, 315
Black Knob Ridge, 157
Cambrian rocks, associations, 247
Choctaw fault, 29, 160, 218
conodonts, 101, 243
flysch facies, 28, 29, 40, 60, 62, 100, 209, 210, 211, 249, 303, 304
geomorphology, 98
hydrocarbon potential, 208, 258
igneous intrusions, chronology, 64
metamorphism: chronology, 64; thermal metamorphism, Arkansas Novaculite, 156
Mississippian tuffs, 28, 64, 216
Ouachita-Marathon thrust belt, 73
Pine Mountain fault, 160
Potato Hills, 157
relation to Appalachians, 304
relation to Black Warrior basin, 203
relation to continental margin and craton, 303
relation to Marathon region, 160, 194
sedimentology, 28, 29, 40, 60, 62, 100, 160, 183, 184, 185, 186, 194, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 216, 218, 249, 258, 264, 265, 282, 295, 303, 304, 318
source of lead-zinc mineralization fluids, 258
stratigraphy, 28, 29, 40, 100, 101, 194, 216, 243, 249, 264, 282, 303, 304
structure and tectonics, 28, 29, 32, 33, 37, 60, 64, 73, 100, 126, 139, 160, 189, 194, 203, 208, 218, 243, 246, 249, 251, 282, 303, 304, 312, 313, 315, 318, 330
Ti Valley fault, 160
trace fossils, 40, 60
volcanism, 194
Windingstair fault, 29, 160
Ozark Mountains: Fayetteville Shale, geochemistry, 277; geomorphology, 98; Precambrian geology, 161; structure, 161, 218
PALEOBOTANY:
algae, 27, 167
algal mounds, 323
cycads, 196
Hartshorne Formation, 28
Robinia wood, 199
Stanley Shale, 100
PALEOECOLOGY, PALEOENVIRONMENTS, PALEOGEOGRAPHY:
Atoka Formation, 9, 152
Bromide Formation, 180, 181, 275
Cambrian, 280
Carboniferous, Ouachita Mountains, 100
Chesterian, 274

Desmoinesian and Missourian, Tulsa area, 4
Early Devonian, 36
Jackfork Group, 208, 209, 210
lower Paleozoic, 62
Morrowan, 154, 274, 296
Oil Creek Formation, 178
Ordovician, 19, 71, 178, 179, 180, 181, 249, 259, 280
Permian: brackish waters, 279; Post Oak Formation, 284
pre-Desmoinesian: Noble County, 43; Payne County, 262
Sausbee Formation, bioherms, 24
Silurian and Devonian, coral biogeography, 225
Upper Cretaceous, Cimarron County, 154
Upper Pennsylvanian, 228, 323
Wichita Mountains, 284
Wreford Megacyclothem, 58, 267, 268
PALEOZOIC:
acritarchs, index, 66
barnacle borings, 245
continental margins, 73
crinoids, bibliography and index, 317
cycads, 196
folded strata, Arbuckle Mountains, 145
lower Paleozoic environments, 62
stratigraphy, southern Oklahoma, 187, 188
tectonics, 73, 313
PALEOZOOLOGY:
ammonoids, 99, 100, 254, 292
arthropods, 127
barnacles, 58, 245
blastoids, 129, 153, 293
brachiopods, 57, 125, 127, 130, 176, 177
bryozoans, 58, 127, 128, 267, 268
burrows, 127
carpoids, 166
cephalopods, 75, 292
conodonts, 100, 101, 102, 127, 152, 169, 171, 179, 243, 259, 294, 295, 299
corals, 127, 225, 252
crinoids, 14, 30, 80, 228, 229, 257, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 314, 317
dimorphism, trilobites, 36
early Late Silurian biofacies, 7
echinoderms, 127, 275
foraminifers, 9, 27, 100, 127
fusulinids, 9
general: Ardmore area, 140; Chesterian, 127; Oil Creek Formation, 178; Ordovician, 19, 57, 249; Upper Cretaceous, Cimarron County, 154
graptolites, 19, 71, 243
microfauna, general, Chesterian and Morrowan, 217
molluscs, 127, 232
ostracodes, 119, 164, 274
Pterocephaliid biomere, 280
Ptychaspid biomere, 280
radiolarians, 127
sponges, 295
trace fossils, 40, 60, 152
trilobites, 36, 41, 259, 280
vertebrates, 18, 21, 22, 26, 107, 127, 154, 226, 331

worms, 127
PALYNOLOGY:
basal Permian, Texas, 106
color alteration of spores, 5
Holocene, 112, 113, 324
Paleozoic acritarchs, index, 66
Pennsylvanian, Texas, 106
Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, 51
pollens: Birch Creek valley, 112; Little Caney River valley, 113
PENNSYLVANIAN:
ammonoid zones, 99, 100
Atokan Series: Atoka Formation, 9, 28, 29, 40, 54, 61, 101, 102, 152, 164, 186, 188, 194, 218, 295, 296, 297, 303; blastoid, 293
channel sands, reservoirs, 173
correlation chart for Pennsylvanian and Mississippian, 99
coal beds, *see* Coal
Desmoinesian:
Altamont Limestone, 4
Atoka Formation, *see* Atoka Series
Bandera Shale, 4
Boggy Formation, 2, 54, 83, 103, 120, 194, 218, 221, 262, 263, 302: Bluejacket-Bartlesville Sandstone Member, 2, 54, 103, 120, 218, 221, 262, 302; Crekola Sandstone Member, 218; Inola Limestone Member, 218, 262, 263
Brown limestone, 262
Booch coal, 9
Cabaniss Group, 4, 20, 42, 43, 81, 83, 85, 198, 218, 262, 263: Chelsea coal, 4; Croweburg coal, 4, 81, 85, 198; Excello Shale, 4, 121; Iron Post coal, 4, 81, 85; Prue sands, 4, 42, 43, 262; Senora Formation, Senora coals, 4, 20, 81, 83, 218; Skinner sands, 4, 42, 43, 262, 263; Tebo coal, 4; Verdigris Limestone, 4, 262
Calvin Formation, 20, 218
Cavanal coal, 85, 198
"Cherokee" Group, "Cherokee" sands, 2, 42, 43, 54, 262, 263, 283
Deese Formation, 326
Drywood coal, 103, 198
Fleming coal, 81
Fort Scott Limestone, 4
Hartshorne Formation, 5, 9, 20, 28, 83, 85, 194, 198, 215, 218: Cameron-Lequire Member, 218; Keota Sandstone Member, 218; McCurtain Shale Member, 218; Tamaha Sandstone Member, 218; Warner Sandstone Member, 218
Holdenville Formation, 4
Krebs Group, 9, 29
Labette Shale, 4
Leigh coal, 9
Lower Witteville coal, 85
McAlester Formation, 9, 83, 85, 103, 194, 218
Marmaton Group, 4, 42, 43, 218
Mineral coal, 81, 85
Neutral coal, 103
Nowata Shale, 4
Oologah Formation, 331
Oswego Limestone, 42, 43, 262
Peru sands, 4
Pink limestone, 262, 263
Red Fork Sandstone, 42, 43, 54, 262, 263
Rowe coal, 85, 103, 198, 218
Savanna Formation, 83, 103, 194, 218: Doneley Limestone Member, 218; Sam

Creek Limestone Member, 218; Spaniard Limestone Member, 218; Spiro Sandstone Member, 40, 54, 218, 325
Secor coal, 85, 198, 218
Stigler coal, 85, 198, 218
Stuart Shale, 218
Weir-Pittsburg coal, 81, 85
Wewoka Formation, 4
Gearyan Series: Harrington Formation, 226; Oscar Formation, Oscar Group, 118, 226; palynology, 51, 106
Missourian Series: Belle City Limestone, 88; black shale deposition, 121; Checkerboard Limestone, 4; Cleveland sand, 4; Coffeyville Formation, 4, 331; Dawson coal, 85; Haskell Limestone, 88; Hogshooter Limestone, 4; Hoxbar Group, 88, 326; Layton sand, 4; Lost City Limestone, 4; Marchand sand, 124; Nellie Bly Formation, 4; Seminole Formation, 4; Shell Creek Sandstone, 4; Skiatook Group, 4, 85, 331; Stark Shale, 4; Tonkawa Limestone, 88; Wann Formation, 227; Winterset Limestone, 4
Morrowan Series:
algae, 167
Atoka Formation, *see* Atokan Series
bioherms, 24
Bloyd Formation, 102, 125, 129, 153, 164, 171, 217, 218, 228, 254, 274, 288, 291, 295, 296, 297, 329: Baldwin coal, 171, 329; Brentwood Limestone Member, 125, 129, 153, 164, 171, 217, 228, 274, 296, 297, 329; Dye Shale Member, 102, 125, 153, 164, 171, 217, 254, 296, 297, 329; Kessler Limestone Member, 102, 125, 153, 164, 171, 217, 254, 296, 297, 329; Trace Creek Shale Member, 102, 125, 164, 171, 217, 254, 296, 297, 329; Woolsey Member, 153, 171, 217, 254, 296, 297, 329
bryozoans, 128
conodont faunas, 101
corals, 252
Golf Course Formation, 101
Hale Formation, 27, 125, 129, 153, 164, 171, 217, 218, 254, 274, 296, 297: Cane Hill Member, 125, 153, 164, 171, 217, 254, 274, 296, 297; Prairie Grove Member, 125, 153, 164, 171, 217, 254, 296, 297
Jackfork Formation, Jackfork Group, 28, 29, 183, 184, 186, 194, 209, 210, 211, 303: Chickasaw Creek Formation, 29, 194; Game Refuge Formation, 29, 194; Markham Mill Formation, 29, 194; Prairie Mountain Formation, 29, 194; Wesley Formation, 29, 194; Wildhorse Mountain Formation, 28, 29, 183, 194
Johns Valley Formation, 28, 29, 194, 295, 303
Lake Murray Formation, 101
McCully Formation, 102, 125, 153, 171, 217, 296, 297: Chisum Quarry Member, 102, 125, 153, 171, 217, 296, 297; Greenleaf Lake Member, 102, 125, 153, 171, 217, 296, 297; Shale "A" Member, 102, 125, 153, 171, 217, 296, 297; Shale "B" Member, 102, 125, 153, 171, 217, 296, 297
Mayes Formation, 303
Morrow sands, 25, 34, 50, 64, 266
Morrowan-Atokan: arkose, 2; boundary, 101, 102, 152, 153
Sausbee Formation, 24, 125, 153, 171, 217, 296, 297: Brewer Bend Limestone Member, 125, 153, 171, 217, 296, 297; Braggs Member, 24, 125, 153, 171, 217, 296, 297
Springer Formation, 29, 50, 188, 194, 266, 303
Stanley Shale, 64, 303
Wapanucka Formation, 9, 29, 40, 54, 101, 153, 164, 188, 194, 295, 303
Witt Springs Formation, 27
Pennsylvanian-Mississippian boundary, 254, 297, 298
Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, 51, 226
rare earths, 59

reservoirs, Elk City field, 273
sandstones, porosity, 200
uranium in sandstones, 2
Virgilian Series: blastoid, 293; Pontotoc Formation, 61; Vamoosa Formation, 67; Vanoss Formation, 2
PERMIAN:
Admire Group, 122, 196
arkose, 2
Blaine Formation, 118, 323
Chickasha Formation, 2, 20, 270
Cloud Chief Formation, 2, 118, 212, 327, 328: Moccasin Creek Gypsum Member, 2, 118
copper, 89, 91, 92, 93, 122, 123, 270
Creta copper deposit, 91, 92, 93, 270
cycads, 196
Dog Creek Shale, 118, 212, 226
Doyle Shale, 122
Doxey Formation, 2, 212, 327, 328
Duncan Sandstone, 2
Elk City Sandstone, 327, 328
El Reno Group, 2, 20, 26, 89, 91, 118, 226, 270, 323
Enterprise Shale, 122
Eskridge Shale, 122
Flowerpot Formation, 26, 89, 91, 118, 270
Fort Sill fissure fills, 21
Garber Sandstone, 2, 118
Garrison Shale, 122
Gearyan Series, palynology, 51, 106
Havensville Shale, 45
Hennessey Group, Hennessey Shale, 2, 39, 107, 118
Hughes Creek Shale, 122
Johnson Shale, 122
Mangum copper deposit, 91
Marlow Formation, 20, 118, 212, 226: Verden Sandstone Member, 20
Matfield Shale, 122
Meadows copper shale, 89
Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, 51, 226
Pontotoc Formation, 61
Post Oak Conglomerate, 2, 118, 284
Prewitt copper shale, 89
rare earths, 59
Rush Creek Formation, 226
Rush Springs Formation, 2, 20, 118, 212
salt deposits, 280
San Angelo Sandstone, 118
sandstones, porosity, 200
Sumner Group, 2, 106, 118, 122, 226
uranium, 2, 91, 92, 310
vertebrates, 18, 21, 22, 26, 107
Weatherford Dolomite, 212
Wellington Formation, 2, 106, 118, 122, 226
Whitehorse Group, 2, 20, 118, 212, 226
Wichita Group, uranium potential, 310
Wreford Megacyclothem, 58, 267, 268
PETROGRAPHY AND PETROLOGY:
authigenic clays, 325
crystalline silica in mudrocks, 20

Post Oak Formation, 284
river-bank muds and sands, Recent, 44
Stanley-Jackfork sandstones, 210
PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS:
abnormal pressures, 16, 25, 34, 65, 238
accumulation, entrapment, migration, and reservoirs: Anadarko basin, 65, 141, 318; aqueous solubility, 16; Arbuckle Group rocks, 37, 38, 90, 193, 195; association with uranium occurrences, 2; Bromide Formation, 180, 181; "Cherokee" sands, Noble County, 43; Cimarron County chalks, 255; effect of authigenic clays, 325; Hunton zone, 141; Northeast Lucien field, 155; Oklahoma City field, 283, 316, 318; Ouachita geosyncline, 258; Payne County, 262, 263; Pennsylvanian reservoirs, 273; sandstone reservoirs, general, 173, 174; southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 318; Stanley and Jackfork sands, 211
ages of hydrocarbons, 326
Anadarko basin, *see* Anadarko Basin
Arbuckle Group oils, 37, 38
composition of petroleum, 37
deep wells, 11, 16, 141, 150, 162, 195, 219, 238, 278, 300
enhanced recovery: carbon dioxide flooding, 222; Elk City field, 272; fluid injections, 222; fracturing, 115, 222; Morrow-Springer sandstone stimulation, 266; polymer waterflood, Delaware-Childers field, 302; polymer waterflood, North Stanley field, 70, 142, 158, 159; production from stripper wells, 137; surfactant flooding, North Burbank field, 23, 163; waterflooding, 213, 250, 307
exploration and development: Anadarko basin, 141, 162, 195, 219; Arbuckle development, 141, 162, 195; Bartlesville sand development, 221; Beckham County, 195; East Binger field, paleomagnetism, 124; general, 10, 12, 13, 117, 244, 300; Hunton production, 141, 162; Lincoln County, 220; Morrow sands, general, 34; Morrow-Springer sands, 50, 162; natural gas, general, 165; Ouachita area, 208; relation of chalk diagenesis, 255; Reydon field, Morrow sands, 25; Sholom Alechem field, 46; use of carbon isotopes, 87
fields, pools, and districts: Agra field, 220; Aledo field, 141, 195; all fields, 10, 12, 136; all new fields, 13; Burbank fields, 23, 54, 163, 307; Butcher field, 263; Cheyenne Valley field, 54; Cox City field, 2; Delaware-Childers field, 302; Delaware extension, 54; East Cement field, 2, 87; East Guthrie field, 221; East Tuskegee field, 54; Elk City field, 195, 272, 273, 318; Enid field, 115; Fitts pool, 318; Golden Trend, 318; Hawkins field, 54; Healdton field, 37, 318, 326; Hewitt pool, 326; Hoover field, 37; Hugoton field, 48, 318; Keyes field, 48; Kinta field, 54; Loco field, 318; Lone Elm field, 42; Mills Ranch field, 90, 142, 162, 195, 219; Noble County fields, 43; North Cement field, 87; North Stanley field, 70, 142, 158, 159; Northeast Lucien field, 155; Oklahoma City field, 283, 316, 318; Olympic field, 54; Perry field, 42; Postle field, 250; Red Oak field, 54; Reydon field, 25; Seminole district, 54; Shoestring field, 54; Sholom Alechem field, 46; Sho-Vel-Tum area, 116, 318; Sooner trend, 116; South Ceres field, 54; South Drummond field, 115; South Erick field, 2; South Pine Hollow gas field, 54; Southwest Davis field, 143; Southwest Enville field, 326; Southwest Lone Grove field, 37; Stillwater Airport field, Stillwater field, 42, 262; Wakita trend, 54; Watonga-Chickasha trend, 50; West Cement field, 87; West Edmond field, 318; West Mayfield field, 90, 141, 195, 219, 300; West Sentinel field, 195; Wilburton field, 54
general operations, 11, 117
geochemistry, 37, 38, 87, 326
giant oil fields, 148, 244
heavy oil, 120, 222, 319
helium, Hugoton and Keyes fields, 48
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 197
origin and generation, source: alteration of organic matter, 5; aqueous solubility, 16, 238; Arbuckle oils, 37; laboratory generation, 117; Oklahoma City oil field, 283, 316; Ouachita area, 218, 258
Ouachita area: petroleum potential, 208, 258; well, 64
Petroleum Data System, 306
pipelines, 10
producing formations, general, 13, 136
projections: heavy oil, 319; natural gas, 227
statistics: consumption, 116, 165; deep wells, 278; drilling activity, 150, 300; economics, 68, 116, 148, 165, 244; exploration and development, 13, 68, 116, 136, 150, 165, 244, 300; general, 10, 12, 13, 68, 116, 136, 300, 309; liquid natural gas, 49, 165; natural gas, general, 165, 215; production, 116, 136, 137, 148, 165, 223, 244, 300, 308; refinery production, 116; reserves and resources, 137, 148, 165, 215, 223, 244; seismic exploration, 72; stripper wells, 137; supplies, 116; waterflooding, 68
stripper wells, 137
technology: application of paleomagnetism, 124; carbon isotope study, use in exploration, 87; enhanced recovery methods, *see* enhanced recovery; heavy oil recovery methods, 120; injection logs, 213, 307; liquid natural gas recovery, 47
Pliocene: Anadarko basin, 327; Ogallala Formation, fossil wood, 199
PRECAMBRIAN:
general, 161
Mount Sheridan Gabbro, 236
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 236; Layered Series, 236
Spavinaw Granite, 161
Tishomingo Granite, 161, 188
Troy Granite, 161
"Tulsa Mountains," 203
Quaternary alluvium and soils: Anadarko basin, 327; Birch Creek valley, 112; Little Caney River valley, 113; Washita County, 212
rare earths, Pennsylvanian and Permian sediments, 59
Recent, Holocene: geomorphology, *see* Geomorphology; palynology, 112, 113, 324; river-bank muds and sands, petrology, 44
remote sensing: aerial photography, Arbuckle Mountains, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149; aerial photography, Beckham County, 327; ERTS imagery, Beckham County, 327; LANDSAT imagery, fracture discrimination, Boone Formation, 157
Sedimentology:
algal mounds, 323
alluvial fan deposition: Arbuckle and Wichita areas, 2; Post Oak Formation, 284
Anadarko basin, 8, 54, 88, 273, 283, 318, 328
Arbuckle Mountains, 37, 178, 180, 259, 318, 323
Arbuckle facies: Arkoma basin, 29; Ouachita Mountains, 29, 249
Arkansas Novaculite facies, 186, 264, 265
Arkoma basin, 8, 9, 28, 29, 40, 60
authigenic clays, 325
bar and channel sands: Elk City field, 273; Red River, 256
bioherms: Mississippian, Tri-State district, 108; Pitkin Formation, 301; Sausbee Formation, 24
black shale facies, origin, 121
Bloyd Formation, 329
boulder beds, Johns Valley Formation, 28
Bouma cycles: Atoka Formation, Jackfork Group, 28; Stanley Group, 206
carbonate deposition: general, 323; platform facies, 296, 303, 304; role of algae, 167
channel sandstones: "Cherokee" Group, 43, 262, 263; Jackfork sands, 173; Pennsylvanian, 173; Permian, 2, 284
clastics deposition: Anadarko basin, Missourian, 88; Ouachita Mountains, 303, 304
crystalline silica in mudrocks, 20
cyclothems, 58, 121, 267, 268, 323
deltaic deposition: Atoka Formation, 152; "Cherokee" Group, 43, 262, 263; Crystal Moun-

tain and Blakely Formations, 62; lacustrine delta orifice, Great Salt Plains, 135; Pennsylvanian and Mississippian reservoirs, 173, 273; Permian, 122; Stanley-Jackfork Sandstones, 210, 211
depositional environments, *see* Paleoecology, Paleoenvironments, Paleogeography
diagenesis: Arkansas Novaculite, 265; Bromide Formation, 180, 181; cementation and lithification of sandstones, 61; chalks, Upper Cretaceous, 255; Jackfork Group, consolidation, 183; pressure solution, 208; sandstone porosity study, 200; shales, Ouachita area, 208
dish and pillar structures, Jackfork Group, 28, 184, 186, 206
energy-transport processes in sedimentary basins, Ouachita geosyncline, 258
evaporites, Permian dolomites and gypsum, 212, 323
fluvial-marine deposition, Atoka Formation, 152
flysch deposition: Arkoma basin, 60; Ouachita area, 28, 29, 40, 60, 62, 100, 183, 186, 209, 210, 211, 303, 304
granite-wash deposits, Arbuckle and Wichita areas, 2
karst development, Boone Formation, 108
lead-zinc deposition in carbonates, 253
lime-mud mounds, Pitkin Formation, 301
liquefied-flow deposition, Atoka Formation, 186
micritic mounds, Boone Formation, 323
Morrowan deposition, 295, 296, 297
Oklahoma City field, 283
Ouachita Mountains, 28, 29, 40, 60, 62, 64, 100, 183, 184, 185, 186, 194, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 216, 249, 264, 265, 281, 282, 295, 303, 304
paragenesis of lead-zinc ores, 108
Post Oak Formation, 284
preflysch deposition, 29
river-bank deposition, 44, 110, 112
sabkha facies, Permian copper deposits, 270
shallow-marine deposition, Joins and Oil Creek Formations, 294
shelf deposition, 9, 24, 62, 259, 274, 301, 323
southern Oklahoma aulacogen, southern Oklahoma geosyncline, 280, 318
submarine fans, Jackfork Group, 183, 210, 211
tidal deposition, 2, 28, 37, 259, 270
transgressive deposition, transgressive-regressive sequences: Atoka Formation, 9, 152; "Cherokee" sands, 42, 262, 263; Chesterian and Morrowan, 274; Oil Creek Formation, 178
tuff deposits, 28, 64, 194, 216
turbidites, 28, 29, 40, 173, 184, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211
Seismology, *see* Geophysics
SILURIAN:
Bigfork Formation, 29, 64
Blakely Formation, 29, 164
Blaylock Formation, 28, 29, 64, 160, 194, 303
brachiopods, 176, 177
Collier Formation, 29
crinoid, Henryhouse Formation, 14
Crystal Mountain Formation, 29
Hunton Group, 14, 80, 141, 162, 188, 225: Frisco Formation, 36, 225; Henryhouse Formation, 14, 36, 80, 225
Hunton production, 141
Late Silurian biofacies, 7
Mazarn Formation, 29
Missouri Mountain Formation, 28, 29, 160, 194, 264, 265, 303
Polk Creek Formation, 29
Womble Formation, 29

SOILS:
Alfalfa County, general, 322
Birch Creek valley, Osage County, 112
Canadian County, general, 74
Johnston County, general, 31
Little Caney River valley, Washington County, 113
McCurtain County, general, 239
Mayes County, general, 235
pollution by oil wastes, 53
Pottawatomie County, general, 201
Tulsa County, general, 53
Wagoner County, general, 234
southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 28, 29, 32, 33, 73, 180, 181, 187, 236, 249, 275, 276, 280, 312, 318, 327, 328
STRATIGRAPHY:
Anadarko basin, 88, 327
Arkansas Novaculite, 264, 265
Atoka Formation, Atokan Series, 9, 19, 152, 217
biostratigraphy:
Atoka Formation, Atoka Series: conodonts, 101, 102, 152; fusulinids, 9, 19; microfauna, 217
basal Permian, mioflora, 106
Cambrian-Ordovician, trilobite zonation, 280
Carboniferous, ammonoid zonation, 99, 100, 254
Chesterian: brachiopods, 125; bryozoans, 128; conodonts, 171; general biota, 127, 297, 298; microfossils, 27, 217; Pitkin Limestone, crinoids, 292
Cretaceous: Cimarron County, 154; Upper Cretaceous, ostracode zonation, 119
Early Devonian, trilobites, 36
Morrowan: bioherms, Sausbee Formation, 24; blastoids, 153; brachiopods, 125; bryozoans, 128; conodonts, 101, 102, 152, 171, 288, 295; coral zonation, 252; general, 298; microfauna, 217; ostracodes, 164; Wapanucka Formation, conodonts, 295
Ordovician: cephalopods, 75; conodont zonation, 169, 179, 294, 299; early Middle Ordovician correlations, 57; echinoderm zonation, 275; general, 249; graptolite zonation, 19, 71; trilobites, 259, 280
Pennsylvanian: Pennsylvanian and Mississippian, Ouachita area, trace fossil zonation, 40, 60; Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, palynology, 51; Permian-Carboniferous boundary, vertebrates, 226; Upper Pennsylvanian, crinoid zonation, 228
Bloyd Formation, 329
Bokchito Formation, 134
Cambrian-Ordovician boundary, 280
Carboniferous, 40, 60, 99, 100, 108, 226, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298
Chesterian, 292, 296, 297, 298, 301: Fayetteville Shale, 277; Pitkin Formation, 292, 301; Stanley Group, 210, 216; Stanley-Jackfork correlations, 210
general, stratigraphic maps and sections, 260
Mill Creek syncline, 188
Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary, 254, 297, 298
nomenclatural changes, 52
Ouachita Mountains, 28, 29, 40, 100, 101, 160, 194, 243, 249, 264, 282
Paleozoic, southern Oklahoma, 187, 188
Pennsylvanian: Bloyd Formation, 328, 329; Desmoinesian coals, 103; Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary, 254, 297, 298; Morrowan, 295, 296, 297, 298, 328; Morrowan-Atokan contact, 101, 102, 152, 153; Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, 51; Permian-Carboniferous boundary, 226; pre-Desmoinesian unconformity, 262
Simpson Group, correlation with Texas, 294
southern Oklahoma aulacogen, general, 318

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY (includes tectonics):
Anadarko basin, 8, 37, 54, 126, 187, 212, 276, 312, 313, 318, 327, 328
Arbuckle Mountains and Criner Hills, 2, 9, 37, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 187, 188, 189, 276, 313, 318, 327
Ardmore basin, 187, 276, 318
Arkoma basin, 8, 9, 28, 29, 37, 60, 160
Beckham County, 327
Bendelari monocline, 108
Blue Creek fault and horst, 327
Blue River fault, 188
block faulting, Ouachita Mountains, 29
Benton-Broken Bow uplift, 64, 243, 246, 315
Carter-Knox anticline, 2
Cement anticline, Cement fault, 2, 327
"Cherokee" Group, 43, 262, 263
Choctaw fault, 29, 160, 218
Clarita anticline, Clarita fault, 9, 166
Clarita-Phillips fault, 9
clastic dikes, Anadarko basin, 328
Cordell fault and graben, 327, 328
Cox City area, 2
Criner arch, 276
Custer County, 327
Dougherty anticline, 146
Fall Line trend, 139
Franks graben, Franks fault zone, 9, 188
Hollis basin, 276
Lawtonka fault and graben, 327
lineaments: Anadarko basin, 328; central United States, 126
Marietta basin, 276, 318
Meers Valley fault, 126, 327
Miami trough, 108, 233
Mill Creek fault, Mill Creek syncline, 187, 188, 189
Mountain View fault, 126, 327
Muskogee County, 218
Nemaha ridge, Nemaha uplift, 126, 139, 190, 191, 283
Northeast Lucien field, 155
Oklahoma City field, subsurface, 283, 316
Oswego Limestone, 42
Ouachita-Marathon thrust belt, 73, 313
Ouachita Mountains, 28, 29, 32, 33, 37, 60, 64, 73, 100, 126, 139, 160, 189, 194, 203, 208, 218, 243, 246, 251, 282, 303, 304, 312, 313, 315, 318, 330
Ozark uplift, 161, 218
Perry anticline, 42
Pine Mountain fault, 160
Reagan fault, 188
Roger Mills County, 327
Sayre graben, 327, 328
Seneca trough, 108
slickensides, Mill Creek fault, 188
southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 28, 29, 32, 33, 73, 187, 236, 249, 251, 276, 280, 312, 313, 318, 327, 328
Stony Point fault, 327
stress faulting, Arbuckle Mountain, 189
strike-slip faulting, southern Oklahoma aulacogen, 32
subduction, Ouachita Mountains, 29

Sulphur fault and syncline, 188
thermal metamorphism, Arkansas Novaculite, 156
thrust faulting, Ouachita Mountains, 29
Ti Valley fault, 160
transform faults, Ouachita belt, 203
Tri-State district, 108
Washita County, 327
Washita River–Meers Valley–Mountain View fault, 126
Washita Valley fault and syncline, 126, 188
Waurika-Muenster arch, 2, 276
Wichita aulacogen, *see* southern Oklahoma aulacogen
Wichita Mountains, Wichita uplift, 2, 37, 139, 161, 236, 251, 276, 280, 284, 313, 318, 327
Windingstair fault, 29, 160
Triassic: Dockum Shale, 20
Tri-State district, lead-zinc ores, 108, 253
URANIUM:
Cambrian occurrences, 1, 3
Clinton quadrangle survey, 91
exploration, 91, 92, 93, 151
Hollis basin potential, 310
Lawton quadrangle survey, 92
mineralization, 1, 3, 91, 92, 93
Oklahoma City quadrangle survey, 93
Pennsylvanian and Permian sandstone deposits, 2, 3, 310
processing plants, 104, 151
statistics, 151
U.S. Geological Survey investigations, 310
uranium in dikes, Quanah Granite, 1, 3
Wichita Mountains, 1, 3
WICHITA MOUNTAINS:
Cambrian rocks, 1, 3, 118, 236, 251, 280
geomorphology, 98
Lawton quadrangle, geology and hydrology, general, 118
pegmatite dikes, Quanah Granite, 1, 3
Precambrian rocks, 161, 236, 251
structure, 1, 3, 37, 139, 161, 236, 251, 276, 280, 284, 313, 318, 327
trilobites, 280
uranium, 1, 3
Wichita aulacogen, see southern Oklahoma aulacogen
Wreford Megacyclothem, 58, 267, 268

1978

Vol. 39, no. 4, August 1979

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF OKLAHOMA GEOLOGY, 1978[1]

Compiled by **Elizabeth A. Ham**[2]

Bibliography—pages 111-135

Index—pages 135-150

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Achab, A., 1978, Sur quelques chitinozaires de la Formation de Vauréal et de la Formation de Macasty (Ordovicien Supérieur, Ile d'Anticosti, Québec, Canada: Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 25, p. 295–314, 2 figs., 4 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma Sylvan Shale and Viola Limestone species.)
2. Adams, S. R., 1977, Geochemistry of the Wichita Granite Group in the Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 200.)
3. Adams, W. J., 1978, Abrasive materials, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 137–147, 14 tables.
4. Agbe-Davies, V. F., 1978, The geology of the Hartshorne coals in the Spiro and Hackett quadrangles, Le Flore County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 132 p., 7 figs., 15 pls.

Allégre, C. J., *see* Brevard, O., Shimizu, N., and Allégre, C. J.

Allégre, C. J., *see also* Shimizu, N., Semet, M. P., and Allégre, C. J.

5. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Hanson, R. E., 1978, Geochemistry and petrology of uranium bearing pegmatite dikes, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 315.

Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, *see* Cox, E. R., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair.

6. American Oil and Gas Reporter staff, 1977, Tertiary recovery effort reports excellent results: American Oil and Gas Reporter, v. 20, no. 6, p. 111, 113. (Burbank field; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 26.)
7. Ampian, S. G., 1978, Clays, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 309–341, 3 figs., 29 tables.
8. Amsden, T. W., 1978, Articulate brachiopods of the Quarry Mountain Formation (Silurian), eastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 125, 75 p., 22 figs., 13 pls., 2 tables.

[1] Includes some earlier listings.

[2] Associate editor, Oklahoma Geological Survey.

9. Anderson, J. G., 1978, On the attenuation of Modified Mercalli intensity with distance in the United States: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, p. 1147–1179, 6 figs., 4 tables. (Includes data from four Oklahoma earthquakes.)
10. Archinal, B. E., 1978, Atoka Formation (Pennsylvanian) depositional environment and growth faulting, southwestern Arkoma Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 491. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 642, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 103.)
11. Arndt, R. H., 1978, The mineral industry of Oklahoma in 1977 (preliminary): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 3–4, 1 table.
12. Arndt, R. H., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F., 1978, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, *v. 2 of* Minerals yearbook 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 593–614, 1 fig., 12 tables.
13. Arndt, R. H., and Mankin, C. J., 1978, Minerals in the economy of Oklahoma: U.S. Bureau of Mines State Minerals Profiles 48, 24 p., 2 figs., 1 map, 6 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Geological Survey.)

Arnoff, S. M., *see* Tucker, J. K., Mapes, R. H., and Arnoff, S. M.

Azimi, Esmaiel, *see* Kent, D. C., and Azimi, Esmaiel.

14. Baker, R. K., 1978, The depositional environment of the Pennsylvanian upper Marchand sandstones, Northeast and East Binger fields, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 122 p., 49 figs., 1 pl.

Bandy, A. R., *see* Maroulis, P. J., Torres, A. L., and Bandy, A. R.

15. Barrick, J. E., 1977, Multielement simple-cone conodonts from the Clarita Formation (Silurian), Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Geologica et Palaeontologica, no. 11, p. 47–68, 3 pls., 1 text-fig., 2 tables.

Bates, A. K., *see* Quirk, W. F., and Bates, A. K.

Beikman, H. M., *see* King, P. B., and Beikman, H. M.

Bell, B. M., *see* Sprinkle, James, and Bell, B. M.

16. Bergström, S. M., 1978, Middle and Upper Ordovician conodont and graptolite biostratigraphy of the Marathon, Texas graptolite zone reference standard: Palaeontology, v. 21, pt. 4, p. 723–758, pl. 79–80, 9 text-figs. (Includes Oklahoma zones.)
17. Bickford, M. E., and Van Schmus, W. R., 1978, Chronology of middle and late Precambrian crustal evolution in the Midcontinent region of North America [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 59, p. 227. (Similar abstract appears in Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 2; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 67–68.)
18. Blair, J. A., 1975, Surficial geology of the Cimarron Valley from Interstate 35 to Perkins, north-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 200–201.)

Blatt, Harvey, *see* Charles, R. G., and Blatt, Harvey.

Boneau, D. F., *see* Trantham, J. C., Patterson, H. L., and Boneau, D. F.

19. Bonem, R. M., 1978, Stromatoporoids—epic struggle for survival (examples from Devonian of Michigan, Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma, and modern Jamaican reefs) [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 498. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 104.)
20. Booth, S. L., 1978, Structural analysis of portions of the Washita Valley fault zone Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 50 p., 21 figs.
21. Borras, J. B., 1978, Genetic study of the Northwest Butterly field, Garvin County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 53 p., 3 figs., 13 pls.

Brashear, J. P., *see* Kuuskraa, V. A., Brashear, J. P., Doscher, T. M., and Elkins, L. E.

22. Brevard, O., Shimizu, N., and Allégre, C. J., 1978, Intra- and intercrystalline variations of Pb isotopic composition in galena from the Mississippi Valley type ores: an ion-microprobe study, *in* Zartman, R. E., editor, Short papers of the Fourth International Conference, Geochronology, Cosmochronology, isotope geology, 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78–701, p. 49.
23. Broome, J. R., Miller, C. F., and Reaser, D. F., 1978, Geology of the Denison Dam Oklahoma-Texas quadrangle, Bryan and Marshall Counties, Oklahoma and Grayson County, Texas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 3. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 68–69.)
24. Brower, J. C., and Veinus, Julia, 1978, Middle Ordovician crinoids from the Twin Cities area of Minnesota: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 74, no. 304, p. 369–506, 8 figs., 25 pls., 2 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma Bromide species.)
25. Burtch, F. W., Thomas, R. D., and Walker, C. J., 1978, Status report on DOE's micellar-polymer project in Nowata County, Oklahoma, *in* Linville, Bill (editor), Fourth DOE Symposium on Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery and Improved Drilling Methods, Proceedings, v. 1A: U.S. Department of Energy in cooperation with University of Tulsa and Oil and Gas Journal, p. A-15/1-A-15/11, 4 figs., 3 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 1707.)
26. Bush, W. V., Haley, B. R., Stone, C. G., Holbrook, D. F., and McFarland, J. D., III, 1977, A guidebook to the geology of the Arkansas Paleozoic area (Ozark Mountains, Arkansas Valley, and Ouachita Mountains): Arkansas Geological Commission, 79 p., 37 figs., 20 pls., 2 road logs.
27. Calkins, J. A., and others, 1978, Description of CRIB, the GIPSY retrieval mechanism, and the interface to the General Electric Mark II Service: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 755-A, 49 p., 9 figs., 1 table.
28. Candler, C. E., 1976, Subsurface stratigraphic analysis of the Prue, Skinner and Red Fork sandstones, southern Noble County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 201.)
29. Caughey, C. A., 1977, Depositional systems in the Paluxy Formation (Lower Cretaceous), northeast Texas—oil, gas, and groundwater resources: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Geological Circular 77–8, 59, p., 27 figs., 4 tables. (Includes southeastern Oklahoma.)
30. Chang, H. L., 1978, Polymer flooding technology—yesterday, today, and tomorrow: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 30, p. 1113–1128, 7 figs., 5 tables. (Includes North Burbank, North Alma, and North Stanley fields.)
31. Charles, R. G., and Blatt, Harvey, 1978, Quartz, chert, and feldspars in modern fluvial muds and sands: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 48, p. 427–432, 3 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma river deposits; abstract published in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 1273.)
32. Cheung, P. K.-S., 1978, The geothermal gradient in sedimentary rocks in Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 247–248.)
33. Chinsomboon, Vichol, 1976, Surficial geology along the Arkansas Valley from Ponca City northward to Kirk's Hill Top, north-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 201–202.)
34. Clark, Blue, 1978, The beginning of oil and gas conservation in Oklahoma, 1907–1931: Chronicles of Oklahoma, v. 55, p. 375–391, illus.
35. Clark, N. E., and Wall, L. J., 1978, Development of Sycamore sandstone, Sholom Alechem field, Stephens and Carter Counties, Oklahoma: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 30, p. 35–42, 6 figs., 1 table.
36. Clarke, T. G., 1978, Helium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 639–646, 3 figs., 8 tables.
37. Clarke, T. G., and Fanelli, L. L., 1978, Natural gas liquids, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals Yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 889–913, 3 figs., 20 tables.
38. Clement, W. A., 1977, A case history of geoseismic modeling of basal Morrow-Springer sandstones, Watonga-Chickasha trend: Geary, Oklahoma—T. 13 N., R. 10 W., *in* Payton, C. E., editor, Seismic stratigraphy—applications to hydrocarbon exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 26, p. 451–476, 18 figs. (Abstract published in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 681.)
39. Clupper, D. R., 1978, The lithostratigraphy and depositional environments of the Pitkin Formation (Mississippian) in Adair County, northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 3–4. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 69.)
40. Coal Age, 1978, Coal expands in western interior, v. 38, p. 122–126, illus.
41. Coal Age, 1978, Market surge sparks Mid-America coal: v. 38, no. 5, p. 67–74, 77–78, illus.

42. Coal Age, 1978, Mid-Continent coal gains momentum: v. 38, p. 102–104, 107–112, 115–117, illus.
43. Coal Age, 1978, Transportation meets Midwest needs: v. 38, p. 158–162, illus.
44. Collins, A. G., 1978, Geochemistry of anomalous lithium in oil-field brines, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Russell, J. A. (editors), Thirteenth Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 79, p. 95–98, 2 figs., 2 tables.
45. Cotten, H. M., 1978, Iodine in northwestern Oklahoma, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Russell, J. A. (editors), Thirteenth Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 79, p. 89–94, 5 figs., 3 tables.
46. Cox, E. R., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1978, Redbed-type stratabound copper in the Lower Permian of north-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 4. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 69–70.)
47. Craney, D. L., 1978, Distribution, structure, origin, and resources of the Hartshorne coals in the Panama quadrangle, Le Flore County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 126 p., 22 figs., 9 pls., 5 tables.
48. Creath, W. B., 1978, Bixby, Oklahoma—a case study in flood plain management [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 4. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 70.)
49. Crump, L. H., 1977, Fuels and energy data: United States by states and census divisions, 1974: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8739, 163 p., 8 figs., 6 tables.
50. Cunningham, J. W., and DuBois, Mait, 1978, Improved waterflooding with polymers, completion and evaluation of the North Stanley project, *in* Linville, Bill (editor), Fourth DOE Symposium on Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery and Improved Drilling Methods, Proceedings, v. 1A: U.S. Department of Energy in cooperation with University of Tulsa and Oil and Gas Journal, p., B-8/1-B-8/18, 8 figs., 5 tables.

Currier, J. D., *see* Huffman, G. G., Hart, T. A., Olson, L. J., Currier, J. D., and Ganser, R. W.

Davis, H. G., *see* Towns, D. J., and Davis, H. G.

51. Davis, R. E., and Hart, D. L., Jr., 1978, Hydrologic data for the Antlers aquifer, southeastern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-1038, 24 p., 5 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Geological Survey.)

Davis, R. E., *see* Fairchild, R. W., and Davis, R. E.

Davis, R. E., *see also* Hart, D. L., Jr., and Davis, R. E.

Davis, R. E., *see also* Playton, S. J., Davis, R. E., and McClaflin, R. G.

52. De Filippo, R. J., 1978, Cadmium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 235–241, 1 fig., 9 tables.

Dickinson, W. R., *see* Kleinschmidt, R. F., Trantham, J. C., Sitton, D. M., and Dickinson, W. R.

53. D'Lugosz, J. J., and McClaflin, R. G., 1978, Geohydrology of the Vamoosa aquifer, east-central Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, no. 78–781, 63 p., 9 sheets.
54. Dobrin, M. R., Seismic exploration for stratigraphic traps, *in* Payton, C. E. (editor), Seismic stratigraphy-applications to hydrocarbon exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 26, p. 329–351, 22 figs.
55. Donica, D. R., 1978, The geology of the Hartshorne coals (Desmoinesian) in parts of the Heavener 15′ quadrangle, Le Flore County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 128 p., 9 figs., 17 pls., 1 table.
56. Donovan, R. N., 1978, Late Pennsylvanian and Permian cornstones (caliche) in Oklahoma [abstact]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 4. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 70.)

Doscher, T. M., *see* Kuuskraa, V. A., Brashear, J. P., Doscher, T. M., and Elkins, L. E.

57. Dott, R. H., Sr., 1978, Malcolm Christy Oakes (1890–1977): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 1718–1720.
58. Dougherty, Tom, 1978, U.S. drilling/production trends—the state regulatory burden rises: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 20, no. 1, p. 40–51, 34 figs.
59. Doyle, E. M., 1978, Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 37, no. 1, p. 38–40.

DuBois, Mait, *see* Cunningham, J. W., and DuBois, Mait.

60. Ebanks, W. J., Jr., 1978, Subsurface heavy-oil-bearing sandstones in southeastern Kansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 511. (Includes northeastern Oklahoma; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 104–105.)
61. Ebanks, W. J., Jr., James, G. W., Livingston, N. D., Wells, J. S., and Roberts, J. F., 1978, Heavy-oil resources of Kansas-Missouri-Oklahoma, *in* Linville, Bill (editor), Fourth DOE Symposium on Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery and Improved Drilling Methods, Proceedings, v. 1B: U.S. Department of Energy in cooperation with University of Tulsa and Oil and Gas Journal, p. D-8/1-D-8/10, 3 figs, 2 tables. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 1848.)

Eby, D. E., *see* St. John, J. W., Jr., and Eby, D. E.

Elkins, L. E., *see* Kuuskraa, V. A., Brashear, J. P., Doscher, T. M., and Elkins, L. E.

62. Englert, P., and Herr, W. 1978, A study on exposure ages of chondrites based on spallogenic 53 Mn: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 42, p. 1635–1643, 4 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Keyes chondrite.)
63. Estes, L. D., Fischer, J. F., and Taylor, R. J., 1978, Stratigraphy of layered anorthosites in the eastern Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]:

Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 5. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 71.)

64. Evans, J. R., 1978, Sand and gravel, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1195–1215, 2 figs., 14 tables.

65. Everett, J. R., Reid, W. M., and Porter, J. R., 1978, Successful application of LANDSAT data to geologic exploration [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 398.

66. Fairchild, R. W., and Davis, R. E., 1978, Structural control of groundwater flow in the Arbuckle Mountain area, south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 5. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 71–72.)

Fanelli, L. L., *see* Clarke, T. G., and Fanelli, L. L.

Fanelli, L. L., *see also* Koelling, G. W., and Fanelli, L. L.

67. Fay, R. O., and Hart, D. L., Jr., 1978, Geology and mineral resources (exclusive of petroleum) of Custer County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 114, 88 p., 53 figs., 3 pls. (including geologic map), 4 tables.

Fee, D., *see* Scott, R. W., Fee, D., Magee, R., and Laali, Hooman.

68. Ferguson, J. D., 1977, The subsurface alteration and mineralization of Permian red beds overlying several oil fields in southern Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 248–249.)

Fischer, J. F., *see* Estes, L. D., Fischer, J. F., and Taylor, R. J.

69. Ford, G. W., 1978, Genesis and trend of the lowermost unit of the Vamoosa Formation (Gypsy Sandstone) in parts of northeastern and central Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 249.)

70. Foster, R. J., 1978, Nitrogen, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 933–946, 7 tables.

71. Foster, R. J., 1978, Salt, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1181–1193, 15 tables.

72. Franklin, H. L., 1978, Carbon black, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 247–257, 2 figs., 11 tables.

Franz, Richard, *see* Shaak, G. D., and Franz, Richard.

73. Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1978, The flexible crinoid genus *Anisocrinus* (Ordovician-Silurian) in North America: Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 683–696, 7 text-figs.

74. Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1978, A revision of *Lecanocrinus* (Crinoidea: Flexabilia) and a new North American Devonian lecanocrinid; Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Jahrgang 1978, no. 9, p. 521–533, 4 figs., 1 table. (Includes Haragan species.)

75. Frey, L. H., 1978, Coal—bituminous and lignite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 343–378, 5 figs., 20 tables.

76. Friedman, S. A., 1978, Basic characteristics of coal reserves, section 1, *in* Campbell, J. M., Sr., Campbell, C. W., and Campbell, R. A. (editors), Energy sources and systems, *v. 2 of* Mineral property economics: Campbell Petroleum Series, Norman, Oklahoma, p. 32–61, illus. (Includes Oklahoma examples.)

77. Friedman, S. A., 1978, Field description and characterization of coals sampled by the Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1971–1976: American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication 661, p. 58–63, 1 fig., 1 table.

78. Friedman, S. A., 1978, Oklahoma, *in* 1978 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 535–540, 2 figs., 2 tables.

79. Fritz, R. D., 1978, Structural contour map of Oklahoma on the Pennsylvanian Wapanucka Limestone, Oswego Limestone, base of the Hoxbar Group, and Checkerboard Limestone: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 250.)

80. Galloway, W. E., Yancey, M. S., and Whipple, A. P., 1977, Seismic stratigraphic model of depositional platform margin, eastern Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma, *in* Payton, C. E. (editor), Seismic stratigraphy—applications to hydrocarbon exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 26, p. 439–449, 8 figs. (Reprinted from AAPG Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1437–1447.)

Ganser, R. W., *see* Huffman, G. G., Hart, T. A., Olson, L. J., Currier, J. D., and Ganser, R. W.

81. Gatewood, L. E., 1978, Arbuckle environments: some models and examples: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 28–39, 15 figs.

82. Gatewood, L. E., 1978, Some Oklahoma Arbuckle production and thoughts on fracturing: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 4–11, 12 figs.

83. Gatewood, L. E., 1978, Stratigraphic trap possibilities in the Arbuckle Group [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 516. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 105.)

84. Gatewood, L. E., 1978, Stratigraphic trap possibilities in the Arbuckle Group: general relationships: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 219–227, 8 figs.

Gay, S. T., *see* Johnson, K. S., and Gay, S. T.

85. Gentry, R. W., and McCray, A. W., 1978, The effect of reservoir and fluid properties on production decline curves: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 30, p. 1327–1341, 11 figs., 2 tables. (Data from oil samples from Oklahoma wells.)

86. Geoscience Information Society (compiler and editor), 1978, Union list of geologic field trip guidebooks of North America: American Geological Institute in cooperation with Geoscience Information Society, 253 p.

87. Gilbert, M. C., 1978, Anorogenic Cambrian granite/rhyolite of the south-

ern Mid-Continent [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 407–408.
88. Gilbert, M. C., 1978, Exfoliation features in igneous rocks, Wichita Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 86. (Cover photo description.)
89. Gilbert, M. C., 1978, Granite-granite contact relations, Wichita Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 206. (Cover photo description.)
90. Gilbert, M. C., 1978, Highest elevation in the Wichita Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 174. (Cover photo description.)
91. Gilbert, M. C., 1978, Lake Burford area, Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 42. (Cover photo description.)
92. Gilbert, M. C., 1978, Quanah Granite-gabbro relations, Wichita Mountains [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 6. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 72.)
93. Gilbert, M. C., 1978, Quartz Mountain and Lake Altus, Wichita Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 2. (Cover photo description.)
94. Gilbert, M. C., 1978, Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, Wichita Mountains: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 118. (Cover photo description.)
95. Gilbert, M. C., 1978, Wichita Mountains mapping project [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 6. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 72.)
Gilbert, O. E., *see* Roeder, Dietrich, Wielchowsky, C. C., and Gilbert, O. E.
96. Goemaat, R. L., and Spiser, D. E., 1978, Selected water-level records for Oklahoma, 1975–1977: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78–721, 54 p., 1 fig., 1 table. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
97. Gogarty, W. B., 1978, Micellar/polymer flooding—an overview: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 30, p. 1089–1101, 8 figs., 18 tables. (Includes North Burbank and Delaware-Childers projects.)
98. Gonzales, A. V., 1978, A study of teleseismic P wave travel time residuals at Oklahoma seismograph stations: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 64 p., 12 figs., 10 tables.
Gonzales, Serge, *see* Johnson, K. S., and Gonzales, Serge.
99. Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1978, Depositional environments and conodont biostratigraphy of Wapanucka Formation (Pennsylvanian), frontal Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 518. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 106.)
Grayson, R. C., Jr., *see* Sutherland, P. K., and Grayson, R. C., Jr.
Grayson, R. C., Jr., *see also* Sutherland, P. K., Grayson, R. C., Jr., and Zimbrick, G. D.
100. Gretener, P. E., 1977, Pore pressure: fundamentals, general ramifications and implications for structural geology: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Continuing Education Note Series #4, 87 p., illus.
101. Hahn, K. R., 1978, Relations of the mafic rocks exposed in the Meers area, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 6–7. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 73.)
102. Haigh, M. J., Microerosion processes and slope erosion on subsurface-mine dumps at Henryetta, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 87–96, 6 figs., 1 table.
103. Haines, S. K., 1978, Vermiculite, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1978: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1405–1408, 4 tables.
Haley, B. R., *see* Bush, W. V., Haley, B. R., Stone, C. G., and Holbrook, D. F.
104. Hall, S. A., 1977, Corroded pollen and the interpretation of Quaternary pollen diagrams [abstract]: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Abstracts, Tenth Annual Meeting, p. 13. (Northeastern Oklahoma pollens.)
105. Hall, S. A., 1977, Holocene geology and paleoenvironmental history of the Hominy Creek Valley, *in* Henry, D. O. (editor), The prehistory and paleoenvironment of Hominy Creek Valley: University of Tulsa, Laboratory of Archeology, p. 12–43, 8 figs., 2 tables.
106. Hall, S. A., 1978, Late Holocene alluvial chronology from northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: American Quaternary Association Abstracts, 5th biennial meeting, p. 207. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 245.)
107. Ham, E. A. (compiler), 1978, Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology, 1977: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 119–168.
108. Ham, E. A., 1978, Malcolm Christie Oakes (1890–1977): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 9–13.
109. Ham, E. A., 1978, Oklahoma City field passes half-century mark: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 234–236, 1 photo.
110. Hanks, C. L., 1978, Petrology and occurrence of a magnetite-ilmenite-olivine rock in the Wichita Mountains [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 7. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 73–74.)
111. Hansen, C. A., 1978, Subsurface Virgilian and Lower Permian arkosic facies, Wichita Uplift-Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 250–251.)
Hanson, R. E., *see* Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Hanson, R. E.
112. Harper, C. W., Jr., 1978, Groupings by locality in community ecology and paleoecology: tests of significance: Lethaia, v. 11, p. 251–257, 4 figs., 3 tables. (Evaluation of data from Francis Formation.)
113. Harper, W. B., Michalski, B. C., Reiss, J. R., and Parker, M. R., 1978, Crude petroleum and petroleum products, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 961–1100, 62 tables.

114. Harris, R. L., and Larsh, H. A., 1978, Kansas: its geology, economics, and current drilling activity, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 192–201, 18 figs. (Includes Anadarko Basin and Nemaha Ridge.)

115. Harris, R. L., and Larsh, H. A., 1978, Kansas: its geology, economics, and current drilling activity, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 216–218, figs. 19–23, 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma formations.)

116. Harrison, W. E., 1978, Experimental diagenetic study of a modern lipid-rich sediment: Chemical Geology, v. 21, p. 315–334, 10 figs., 2 tables. (Modern example corresponds to Oklahoma sands; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 397.)

117. Harrison, W. E., 1978, Statistics of Oklahoma's petroleum industry, 1977: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 225–233, 4 figs., 5 tables.

118. Hart, D. L., Jr., and Davis, R. E., 1978, Geohydrology of the Antlers aquifer, southeastern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78–766, 35 p., 12 figs., 3 tables.

Hart, D. L., Jr., *see* Davis, R. E., and Hart, D. L., Jr.

Hart, D. L.., Jr., *see also* Fay, R. O., and Hart, D. L., Jr.

119. Hart, G. W., 1978, Structural influence of growth faults on middle Atokan sandstone distribution in the Oklahoma portion of the Arkoma Basin [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 7. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 74.)

120. Hart, T. A., 1978, Stratigraphy of the Bokchito Formation (Cretaceous) in southern Oklahoma: discussion: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 21–24.

Hart, T. A., *see* Huffman, G. G., Hart, T. A., Olson, L. J., Currier, J. D., and Ganser, R. W.

121. Havens, J. S., 1978, Ground-water records for eastern Oklahoma, part 2—water quality records for wells, test-holes, and springs: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78–357, 139 p. (Abstract printed in Selected Water Resources Abstracts, v. 11, no. 21, p. 117.)

122. Havens, J. S., 1978, Reconnaissance of ground water in the vicinity of the Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78–857, 22 p., 6 figs., 1 table. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Geological Survey; report completed in 1975, issued as open-file report in 1978.)

Heller, Friedrich, *see* Van der Voo, Rob, Watts, D. R., Lowrie, William, and Heller, Friedrich.

Hen, W., *see* Englert, P., and Hen, W.

123. Hoare, R. D., 1978, Annotated bibliography on preservation of color patterns on invertebrate fossils: The Compass, v. 55, p. 39–63. (Includes entries on Oklahoma fossils.)

124. Holbrook, D. F., and Stone, C. G., 1978, Arkansas Novaculite—a silica resource, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Russell, J. A. (editors), Thirteenth Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 79, p. 51–58, 6 figs., 1 table.

Holbrook, D. F., *see* Bush, W. V., Haley, B. R., Stone, C. G., and Holbrook, D. F.

125. Holdoway, K. A., 1978, Deposition of evaporites and red beds of the Nippewalla Group, Permian, western Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 215, 43 p., 51 figs., 2 tables.

126. Hollrah, T. L., 1978, Subsurface lithostratigraphy of Hunton Group in parts of Payne, Lincoln, and Logan Counties, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 523. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 719, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 106–107.)

127. Hollrah, T. L., 1978, Subsurface lithostratigraphy of the Hunton Group, in parts of Payne, Lincoln and Logan Counties, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 150–156, 5 figs., 3 pls. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 921.)

128. Hollrah, T. L., 1978, Subsurface lithostratigraphy of the Hunton Group, in parts of Payne, Lincoln and Logan Counties, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 168–175, figs. 6–10, 1 table.

129. Holtzman, A. M., Jr., 1978, The areal geology and Cretaceous stratigraphy of northwest Marshall County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 97 p., 12 figs., 1 pl. (geologic map), 5 tables.

130. Huffman, G. G., 1978, Stratigraphy of the Bokchito Formation (Cretaceous) in southern Oklahoma: reply: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 26–30.

131. Huffman, G. G., Hart, T. A., Olson, L. J., Currier, J. D., and Ganser, R. W., 1978, Geology and mineral resources of Bryan County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 126, 113 p., 49 figs., 1 pl. (geologic map), 11 tables.

132. Huntzinger, T. L., 1978, Application of hydraulic and hydrologic data in urban stormwater management: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78–414, 33 p., 24 figs., 4 tables. (Uses Oklahoma examples.)

133. Huntzinger, T. L., 1978, High-flow frequencies for selected streams in Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78–161, 30 p., 1 fig. (map), 3 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)

134. Huntzinger, T. L., 1978, Low-flow characteristics of Oklahoma streams: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78–166, 93 p., 5 figs., 3 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)

135. Industrial Minerals Staff, 1977, Encouraging year for Woodward, *in* World of minerals: USA: Industrial Minerals, no. 123, p. 15. (Concerns iodine production.)

136. Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association, 1978, National stripper well survey, January 1, 1978: Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Oklahoma City, 10 p.

137. Ives, L. K., Kasen, M. B., Schramm, R. E., Ruff, A. W., and Reed, R. P., 1978, A microstructural study of the Tishomingo meteorite: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 42, p. 1051–1066, 9 figs., 1 table.

James, G. W., *see* Ebanks, W. J., Jr., James, G. W., Livingston, N. D., Wells, J. S., and Roberts, J. F.

138. Jemison, R. M., Jr., 1978, Development of Mills Ranch complex, Texas and Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 526. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 107.)

139. Johnson, K. S., 1978, Major gypsum districts of western Oklahoma, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Russell, J. A. (editors), Thirteenth Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 79, p. 6–14, 9 figs., 1 table.

140. Johnson, K. S., 1978, Permian salt deposits in Texas Panhandle and western Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 526–527. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 715, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 107–108.)

141. Johnson, K. S., and Gay, S. T., 1978, Major sources of chlorides in the Arkansas River in Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 8. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 74–75.)

142. Johnson, K. S., and Gonzales, Serge, 1978, Salt deposits in the United States and regional geologic characteristics important for storage of radioactive wastes: Earth Resource Associates, Inc., Athens, Georgia, 188 p., 68 figs., 3 tables. (Report Y/OWI/SUB-7414/1 prepared for Office of Waste Isolation, Union Carbide Corp., and U.S. Department of Energy.)

143. Johnson, K. S., and Luza, K. V., 1978, Surface disposal of controlled industrial wastes in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Open-File Report, 97 p., 20 figs., 1 pl., 10 tables. (Prepared for Oklahoma Department of Economic and Community Affairs.)

Johnson, K. S., *see* Luza, K. V., and Johnson, K. S.

144. Johnston, R. R., 1978, North American drilling activity in 1977: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 1275–1310, 9 figs., 21 tables.

145. Jolly, J. H., 1978, Uranium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1373–1395, 1 fig., 17 tables.

146. Kahn, M. L., 1978, Thorium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1317–1322, 3 tables.

Kasen, M. B., *see* Ives, L. K., Kasen, M. B., Schramm, R. E., Ruff, A. W., and Reed, R. P.

147. Katz, S. G., 1978, Revision of the Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) *Pentremites* from Oklahoma and Arkansas: Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 675–682, 1 pl., 1 text-fig.

148. Katz, S. G., and Strimple, H. L., 1978, Blastoids from Wapanucka Formation, Lower Pennsylvanian: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 99–101, 1 fig.

149. Keller, W. D., 1978, Textures of tripoli illustrated by scanning electron micrographs: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 442–446, 12 figs.

150. Kent, D. C., Watts, K. R., and Azimi, Esmaiel, 1978, Use of LANDSAT imagery for prediction of recharge and pollution susceptibility in a fractured chert and carbonate aquifer [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 8. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 75.)

151. Kessler, L. G., II, and McHargue, T. R., 1978, Depositional processes in submarine canyon and fan channels—some striking similarities to fluvial and delta plain environments [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 434.

152. Kier, P. M., and Lawson, M. H., 1978, Index of living and fossil echinoids 1924–1970: Smithsonian contributions to paleobiology, no. 34, 182 p.

153. King, P. B., and Beikman, H. M., 1978, The Cenozoic rocks; a discussion to accompany the Geologic Map of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 904, 82 p., 16 figs.

154. Kleinschmidt, R. F., Trantham, J. C., Sitton, D. M., and Dickinson, W. R., 1978, North Burbank tertiary recovery pilot test, *in* Linville, Bill (editor), Fourth DOE Symposium on Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery and Improved Drilling Methods, Proceedings, v. 1A: U.S. Department of Energy in cooperation with University of Tulsa and Oil and Gas Journal p. A-1/1-A-1/24, 19 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 1706.)

155. Kochick, J. P., 1978, Petroleum geology of the Misener Sandstone in parts of Payne and Lincoln Counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 251.)

156. Koelling, G. W., and Fanelli, L. L., 1978, Natural gas, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 847–888, 3 figs., 26 tables.

157. Koff, L. R., 1978, Tectonics of the Oklahoma City Uplift, central Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 64 p., 13 figs., 11 pls., 1 table.

158. Kolata, D. R., Strimple, H. L., and Levorson, C. O., 1977, A new species of Bothriocidaris (Echinoidea) from the Cincinnatian Maquoketa Group of Iowa: Iowa Academy of Science, Proceedings, v. 84, p. 146–149, 1 fig., 1 pl. (Refers to Oklahoma Bromide species.)

159. Korry, D. E., 1977, Computers utilized in drilling: Oilweek, v. 28, no. 43, p. 44–45, 48. (Includes deep wells in Beckham County.)

160. Kousparis, Dimitrious, 1978, Quantitative geophysical study of the Cleveland sand reservoir (Pennsylvanian) in the eastern part of Logan County, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 96–107, 23 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 422.)

161. Kousparis, Dimitrious, 1978, Quantitative geophysical study of the Cleveland sand reservoir (Pennsylvanian) in the eastern part of Logan County, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 120–123, figs. 24–29. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 890.)

162. Kuuskraa, V. A., Brashear, J. P., Doscher, T. M., and Elkins, L. E., 1978,

Vast potential held by four unconventional gas sources: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 76, no. 24, p. 47–54, 8 figs., 4 tables. (Includes Stanley Shale.)
Laali, Hooman, *see* Scott, R. W., Fee, D., Magee, R., and Laali Hooman.
163. Lane, H. R., 1978, The Burlington Shelf (Mississippian, north-central United States): Geologica et Paleontologica, no. 12, p. 165–176, 6 figs. (Includes northeastern Oklahoma.)
Larsh, H. A.. *see* Harris, R. L., and Larsh, H. A.
164. Lawson, J. E., 1978, Operation of a statewide seismic network without telemetry costs [abstract]: American Geophysical Union, Midwest Meeting Program, 1978, p. 11. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 244.)
Lawson, M. H., *see* Kier, P. M.. and Lawson, M. H.
LeMone, D., *see* Toomey, D. F., and LeMone, D.
Levorson, C. O., *see* Kolata, D. R., Strimple. H. L., and Levorson, C. O.
165. Lewis, R. D., and Yochelson, E. L., 1978. *Palliseria robusta* Wilson (Gastropoda) in Oil Creek Formation, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38. p. 43–48, 3 figs.
Livingston, N. D., *see* Ebanks, W. J., Jr., James, G. W., Livingston, N. D., Wells. J. S., and Roberts, J. F.
166. Loeblich, A. R., Jr., and Tappan, Helen, 1978, Some Middle and Late Ordovician microphytoplankton from central North America: Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 1233–1287, 16 pls., 2 text-figs.
167. Longman, M. W., 1978, Sandstone diagenesis in Bromide Formation, south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 538. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 762, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 108.)
Lowrie, William. *see* Van der Voo, Rob, Watts, D. R., Lowrie, William, and Heller, Friedrich.
168. Luza, K. V., 1978, Regional seismic and geologic evaluations of Nemaha Uplift, Oklahoma, Kansas, and Nebraska: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 49–58, 4 figs., 1 table.
169. Luza, K. V., and Johnson, K. S., 1978, Regional studies for assessing general favorability of rock units for disposal of industrial wastes: Association of Engineering Geologists, 1978 Annual Meeting Program and Abstracts, p. 26–27.
170. Luza, K. V., and Johnson, K. S., 1978, Surface-mined-lands inventory and related land-use practice in Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 22. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 75–76.)
Luza, K. V., *see* Johnson, K. S., and Luza, K. V.
McClaflin, R. G., *see* Playton, S. J., Davis, R. E., and McClaflin, R. G.
McCray, A. W., *see* Gentry, R. W., and McCray, A. W.
McHargue, T. R., *see* Kessler, L. G., II, and McHargue, T. R.
171. McKinney, F. K., 1978, Some paleoenvironments of the coiled fenestrate *Archimedes* [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 175.

172. McQuillan, M. W., 1978, Contemporaneous faults—mechanism for control of sedimentation in southwestern Arkoma Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 543. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 762, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 109.)
173. Madden, M. P., and Morris, W. K., 1978, The effect of the operation of the Foss Demineralization Plant on the chemical quality of the Washita River: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 58, p. 88–92, 9 figs., 2 tables.
Madden, M. P., *see* Morris, W. K., and Madden, M. P.
Magee, R., *see* Scott, R. W., Fee, D., Magee, R., and Laali, Hooman.
174. Mankin, C. J., 1978, Energy resources of Oklahoma: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 20, no. 1, p. 52–55.
175. Mankin, C. J., 1978, Oklahoma Geological Survey annual report, July 1, 1977–June 30, 1978: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 207–221.
Mankin, C. J., *see* Arndt, R. H., and Mankin, C. J.
Mapes, R. H., *see* Tucker, J. K., and Mapes, R. H.
Mapes, R. H., *see also* Tucker, J. K., Mapes, R. H., and Aronoff, S. M.
176. Maroulis, P. J., Torres, A. L., and Bandy, A. R., 1978, Atmospheric concentrations of carbonyl sulfide in the southwestern and eastern United States [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 59, p. 53. (Includes Lawton, Oklahoma; reprinted from Geophys. Res. Lett., Paper 7L0789.)
177. Meisinger, A. C., 1978, Pumice and volcanic cinder, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1159–1163, 1 fig., 6 tables.
Merrill, G. K., *see* Von Bitter, P. H., and Merrill, G. K.
178. Merritt, M. L., 1978, Subsurface geology of the Madill-Cumberland-Aylesworth area, Marshall County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 109 p., 16 figs., 3 pls., 1 table.
Michalski, B. C., *see* Harper, W. B., Michalski, B. C., Reiss, J. R., and Parker, M. R.
Miller, C. F., *see* Broome, J. R., Miller, C. F., and Reaser, D. F.
179. Milner, A. R., 1978, A reappraisal of the Early Permian amphibians *Memonomenos dyscriton* and *Cricotillus brachydens*: Palaeontology, v. 21, pt. 3, p. 667–686, 6 figs., 1 table. (Includes discussion of Oklahoma amphibian.)
180. Minsch, J. H., Stover, C. W., Person, W. J., Simon, R. B., and Reager, B. G., 1978, Earthquakes in the United States, October-December 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 766-D, 31 p., 14 figs., 2 tables.
Minsch, J. H., *see* Stover, C. W., Simon, R. B., Person, W. J., and Minsch, J. H.
181. Moiola, R. J., 1978, Ouachita turbidites, southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 22. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 76.)
182. Moore, R. C., and Teichert, Curt, editors, 1978, Echinodermata 2 (Crinoi-

dea), *pt. 1 of* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology: Geological Society of America and the University of Kansas, Boulder, Colorado, and Lawrence, Kansas, 3 volumes, 1027 p., 616 figs.

183. Morris, W. K., and Madden, M. P., 1978, Benthic macroinvertebrate communities aid water quality evaluation of the Washita River: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 58, p. 93–97, 3 figs., 2 tables.

Morris, W. K., *see* Madden, M. P., and Morris, W. K.

184. Morrison, C. M., 1977, Permian uranium-bearing sandstones on the Muenster-Waurika arch and in the Red River area: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 251–252.)

National Stripper Well Association, *see* Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association.

185. Nodine-Zeller, D. E., and Thompson, T. L., 1977, Age and structure of subsurface beds in Cherokee County, Kansas—implications from endothyrid Foraminifera and conodonts: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 211, part 3, 11 p., 5 figs., 1 pl., 1 table. (Includes Tri-State area; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 999.)

Oil and Gas Conservation Division, *see* Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oil and Gas Conservation Division, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines.

186. Oil and Gas Journal, 1978, Arbuckle seen rich oil, gas-producing region: v. 76, p. 101.

187. Oil and Gas Journal, 1978, Bauxite fracture doubles gas flow: v. 76, p. 146, 2 figs. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 935.)

188. Oil and Gas Journal, 1978, Data on 80,000 reservoirs now available to industry: v. 26, p. 109, 112, 116. (Description of Oklahoma Petroleum Data System.)

189. Oil and Gas Journal, 1978, Importance cited of Morrow-Springer sandstone deposits: v. 26, p. 179.

190. Oil and Gas Journal, 1978, Oklahoma's Springer trend is one of the busiest: v. 76, p. 98–99, 1 fig., 1 photo. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 617.)

191. Oil and Gas Journal, 1978, Studies of southern Oklahoma urged to find new oil and gas: v. 76, p. 180.

192. Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oil and Gas Conservation Division, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1978, Oklahoma—history of production statistics: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 37, no. 2, p. S–25.

193. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1978, Index, volume 38, 1978: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 255–267.

Oklahoma Geological Survey, *see* Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oil and Gas Conservation Division, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines.

194. Olmsted, R. W., 1975, Geochemical studies of uranium in south-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 202–203.)

Olson, L. J., *see* Huffman, G. G., Hart, T. A., Olson, L. J., Currier, J. D., and Ganser, R. W.

195. Padgett, Ward, 1978, Sixty-ninth annual report, Department of Mines, Chief Mine Inspector: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 48 p. 2 figs.

196. Pampe, W. R., 1978, Maps and geological publications of the United States: a layman's guide: American Geological Institute, 57 p. (Contains entries on Oklahoma.)

Parker, M. R., *see* Harper, W. B., Michalski, B. C., Reiss, J. R., and Parker, M. R.

Patterson, H. L., *see* Trantham, J. C., Patterson, H. L., and Boneau, D. F.

Person, W. J., *see* Minsch, J. H., Stover, C. W., Person, W. J., Simon, R. B., and Reager, B. G.

Person, W. J., *see also* Stover, C. W., Simon, R. B., Person, W. J., and Minsch, J. H.

197. Petkof, Benjamin, 1978, Gallium, *in* Metals, minerals, fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 577–579, 4 tables.

198. Petroleum Information Corporation, 1978, Oil and gas road map of Oklahoma: Petroleum Information Corp., Denver, Colorado, scale: one inch equals eight miles.

199. Petroleum Information Corporation, 1978, 1977 resume, v. 2, unnumbered pages, illus.

200. Petroleum Publishing Company, 1978, International Petroleum Encyclopedia, v. 11, 446 p., maps, photos, tables.

201. Pittman, E. D., 1978, Effect of fault-related granulation on porosity and permeability of orthoquartzites, Simpson Group (Ordovician), Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 555. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 762.)

202. Playton, S. J., Davis, R. E., and McClaflin, R. G., 1978, Chemical quality of water in abandoned zinc mines in northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78–294, 67 p., 14 figs., 11 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Geological Survey.)

203. Playton, S. J., Davis, R. E., and McClaflin, R. G., 1978, Water quality in abandoned zinc mines in the Picher field, Tri-State mining district [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 24. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 76–77.)

204. Popov, V. V., 1978, Origin of stratiform lead-zinc deposits: International Geology Review, v. 20, p. 73–80. (Includes Tri-State deposits.)

Porter, J. R., *see* Everett, J. R., Reid, W. M., and Porter, J. R.

205. Powell, B. N., 1978, Bimodal gabbroic magmatism in the Wichita province, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 24. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 77.)

206. Pressler, J. W., 1978, Gypsum, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Min-

erals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 627–637, 2 figs., 9 tables.
207. Quirk, W. F., and Bates, A. K., 1978, Tripoli deposits of southwest Missouri and northeast Oklahoma, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Russell, J. A. (editors), Thirteenth Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 79, p. 47–50, 1 fig., 1 table.
208. Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., 1978, Sedimentary cycles in the Virgilian Series (Upper Pennsylvanian) of the Anadarko Basin, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 123–131, 9 figs., 2 panels.
209. Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., 1978, Sedimentary cycles in the Virgilian Series (Upper Pennsylvanian) of the Anadarko Basin, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 28, p. 144–149, figs. 10–13, 2 panels.
Reagar, B. G., *see* Minsch, J. H., Stover, C. W., Person, W. J., Simon, R. B., and Reagar, B. G.
Reaser, D. F., *see* Broome, R. R., Miller, D. V., and Reaser, D. F.
210. Reed, A. H., 1978, Stone, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1259–1286, 2 figs., 35 tables.
Reed, R. P., *see* Ives, L. K., Kasen, M. B., Schramm, R. E., Ruff, A. W., and Reed, R. P.
Reid, W. M., *see* Everett, J. R., Reid, W. M., and Porter, J. R.
Reiss, J. R., *see* Harper, W. B., Michalski, B. C., Reiss, J. R., and Parker, M. R.
211. Repetski, J. E., 1978, A fish from the Upper Cambrian of North America: Science, v. 200, no. 4341, p. 529–531, 1 fig. (Refers to fossil fish from Fort Sill Limestone.)
212. Rich, C. H., Jr., 1978, Projects to expand energy sources in the western states—an update of Information Circular 8719: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8772, 199 p., 24 figs., 174 tables.
213. Rigby, J. K., 1978, Two wewokellid calcareous sponges in North America: Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 705–716, 1 pl., 3 text-figs.
214. Rigby, J. K., and Toomey, D. F., 1978, A distinctive sponge spicule assemblage from organic buildups in the Lower Ordovician of southern Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 501–506, 3 text-figs.
Roberts, J. F., *see* Ebanks, W. J., Jr., James, G. W., Livingston, N. D., Wells, J. S., and Roberts, J. F.
215. Roeder, Dietrich, Wielchowsky, C. C., and Gilbert, O. E., Jr., 1978, Mechanics of thrusting and suture progradation in the southern Appalachians [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 196. (Refers to Ouachitas.)
216. Roozitalab, M. H., 1978, Clay minerals and hydroxy interlayers in selected Oklahoma soils: Oklahoma State University unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 203.)
Ruff, A. W., *see* Ives, L. K., Kasen, M. B., Schramm, R. E., Ruff, A. W., and Reed R. P.
217. St. John, J. W., Jr., and Eby, D. E., 1978, Peritidal carbonate material and evidence for vanished evaporites in Lower Ordovician Cool Creek Formation, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 1767. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 247.)
218. St. John, J. W., Jr., and Eby, D. E., 1978, Peritidal carbonates and evidence for vanished evaporites in the Lower Ordovician Cool Creek Formation—Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, v. 28, pt. 2, p. 589–599, 6 figs.
219. Scholle, P. A., 1978, A color illustrated guide to carbonate rock constituents, textures, cements, and porosities: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 27, 241 p., illus.
Schramm, R. E., *see* Ives, L. K., Kasen, M. B., Schramm, R. E., Ruff, A. W., and Reed R. P.
220. Schumacher M. M. (editor), 1978, Enhanced oil recovery, secondary and tertiary methods: Noyes Data Corporation, Park Ridge, New Jersey, 206 p., figures, tables. (Includes Oklahoma examples.)
221. Schwartz, D. E., 1978, Sedimentary facies, structures, and grain-size distribution: the Red River in Oklahoma and Texas: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, v. 28, pt. 2, p. 473–492, 24 figs., 2 tables.
222. Schwartz, D. E., 1978, Sedimentary facies, structures and grain-size distribution—Red River in Oklahoma and Texas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 1765–1766. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 246.)
223. Schwartz, D. E., 1978, Sedimentology of the braided-to-meandering transition zone of the Red River, Oklahoma and Texas: University of Texas at Dallas unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 407 p.
224. Scott, R. W., Fee, D., Magee, R., and Laali, Hooman, 1978, Epeiric depositional models for the Lower Cretaceous Washita Group, north-central Texas: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations no. 94, 23 p., 15 figs., 3 tables. (Includes southern Oklahoma.)
Semet, M. P., *see* Shimizu, N., Semet, M. P., and Allégre, C. J.
225. Shaak, G. D., and Franz, Richard, 1978, Faunal succession and environments of deposition of Pleistocene Lake Buffalo, northwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 175–190, 3 figs., 5 tables.
226. Sharp, J. M., Jr., 1978, Energy and momentum transport model of the Ouachita basin and its possible impact on formation of economic mineral deposits: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 1057–1068, 11 figs., 3 tables.
227. Shelton, J. E., 1978, Sulfur and pyrites, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1287–1307, 3 figs., 20 tables.
228. Shelton, J. W., and Wilson, T. M., 1978, Depositional environment of Pennsylvanian Marchand Sandstone, Northwest Norge and Northwest Chickasha fields, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 25. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 77–78.)
229. Shimizu, N., Semet, M. P., and Allégre, C. J., 1978, Geochemical applica-

tions of quantitative ion-microprobe analysis: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 42, p. 1321–1334, 9 figs., 3 tables. (Includes tests on Tri-State galena.)

Shimizu, N., *see* Brevard, O., Shimizu, N., and Allégre, C. J.

230. Shufflebarger, T. E., Jr., 1978, Economics of glass-sand prospects *in* Johnson, K. S., and Russell, J. A. (editors), Thirteenth Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 79, p. 25–35, 6 figs., 3 tables.

Simon, R. B., *see* Minsch, J. H., Stover, C. W., Person, W. J., Simon, R. B., and Reagar B. G.

Simon R. B., *see also* Stover, C. W., Simon, R. B., Person, W. J., and Minsch, J. H.

231. Simpson, L. C., 1977, Bibliography of Permian terrestrial vertebrates of Oklahoma: The Compass, v. 54, no. 4, p. 117–120.

232. Simpson, L. C., 1978, Comments on the pelycosaur *Edaphosaurus* and the validity of the species *E. minuta* Tasch: Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 211–212.

Sitton, D. M., *see* Kleinschmidt, R. F., Trantham, J. C., Sitton, D. M., and Dickinson, W. R.

Spiser, D. E., *see* Goemaat, R. L., and Spiser, D. E.

233. Sprinkle, James, and Bell, B. M., 1978, Paedomorphosis in edrioasteroid echinoderms: Paleobiology, v. 4, p. 82–88, 3 figs., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma species.)

234. Steinmetz, Richard, 1978, Anatomy of an Arkansas River sand bar [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 26. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 78–79, and in Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 68.)

235. Steinmentz, Richard, 1978, Statistical summary of wells drilled below 18,000 feet (5,500 meters) in West Texas and Anadarko Basin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 853–863, 14 figs., 3 tables. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 118, p. 135.)

Stone, C. G., *see* Bush, W. V., Haley, B. R., Stone, C. G., and Holbrook, D. F.

Stone, C. G., *see also* Holbrook, D. F., and Stone, C. G.

236. Stover, C. W., 1977, Seismicity map of the conterminous United States and adjacent areas, 1965–1974: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-812, scale: 1:500,000.

237. Stover, C. W., Simon, R. B., Person, W. J., and Minsch, J. H., 1978, Earthquakes in the United States, July-September 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 766-C, 25 p., 10 figs., 2 tables.

Stover, C. W., *see* Minsch, J. H., Stover, C. W., Person, W. J., Simon, R. B., and Reagar, B. G.

238. Strimple, H. L., 1978, Flexible crinoids from Pitkin Formation (Chesterian) of Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 61–65, 1 fig.

239. Strimple, H. L., 1977, Notes concerning *Delocrinus* and *Graffhamicrinus* (Crinoidea; Inadunata): Iowa Academy of Science, Proceedings, v. 84, p. 157–162, 1 fig.

240. Strimple, H. L., 1978, Occurrence of *Cranocrinus* Wanner in North America: Iowa Academy of Science, Proceedings, v. 85, p. 21–24, 1 fig.

Strimple, H. L., *see* Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L.

Strimple, H. L., *see also* Katz, S. G., and Strimple, H. L.

Strimple, H. L., *see also* Kolata, D. R., Strimple, H. L., and Levorson, C. O.

241. Suhm, R. W., 1978, Petroleum potential and stratigraphy of Simpson equivalents in Arkansas and adjacent areas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 565. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 799, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 109–110.)

242. Sutherland, P. K., and Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1978, Redefinition of the Morrowan Series (Lower Pennsylvanian) in its type area in northwestern Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 501.

243. Sutherland, P. K., Grayson, R. C., Jr., and Zimbrick, G. D., 1978, Reevaluation of Morrowan-Atokan Series boundary in northwestern Arkansas and northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 566. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 797, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 110–111.)

244. Sweet, G. E., 1978, The history of geophysical prospecting, 3rd edition: Neville Spearman, Sudbury, England, 385 p.

245. Takken, Suzanne, 1978, Developments in Oklahoma and Panhandle of Texas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 1372–1376, 1 fig., 4 tables.

246. Tapp, J. B., 1978, Breccias and megabreccias of the Arbuckle Mountains, Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 126 p., 29 figs., 3 tables.

Tappan, Helen, *see* Loeblich, A. R., Jr., and Tappan, Helen.

247. Tassone, J. A., and Visher, G. S., 1978, Economic potential of canyon-fan unit in Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 566. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 798, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 111.)

248. Taylor, M. E., 1978, Type species of the Late Cambrian trilobite Eurekia Walcott, 1916: Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 1054–1064, 2 pls., 2 text-figs.

Taylor, R. J., *see* Estes, L. D., Fischer, J. F., and Taylor, R. J.

Teichert, Curt, *see* Moore, R. C., and Teichert, Curt.

Thomas, R. D., *see* Burtch, F. W., Thomas, R. D., and Walker, C. J.

249. Thomas, W. A., 1978, Tectonics of the Appalachian-Ouachita continental margin [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 200.

250. Thompson, T. L., 1978, Southern Oklahoma oil country in context of plate tectonics [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bul-

letin, v. 62, p. 567. (Reprinted in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 799, and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 111–112.)
Thompson, T. L., *see* Nodine-Zeller, D. E., and Thompson, T. L.
251. Toomey, D. F., 1977, Memorial to William Eugene Ham, 1917–1970: Geological Society of America Memorials, v. 5, 5 p.
252. Toomey, D. F., and LeMone, D., 1977, Some Ordovician and Silurian algae from selected areas of the southwestern United States, *in* Flügel, Erik (editor), Fossil algae: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 351–359, 4 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 1505.)
Toomey, D. F., *see* Rigby, J. K., and Toomey, D. F.
Torres, A. L., *see* Maroulis, P. J., Torres, A. L., and Bandy, A. R.
253. Towns, D. J., 1978, Distribution, depositional environment, and reservoir properties of the Pennsylvanian Cottage Grove Sandstone, South Gage field, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 252.)
254. Towns, D. J., 1978, Distribution, depositional environment, and reservoir properties of the Pennsylvanian Cottage Grove Sandstone, South Gage field, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 52–63, 20 figs.
255. Towns, D. J., and Davis, H. G., 1978, Depositional environment of the Pennsylvanian Cottage Grove Sandstone, South Gage field, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 27. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 79.)
256. Trantham, J. C., Patterson, H. L., and Boneau, D. F., 1978, The North Burbank unit, tract 97 surfactant/polymer pilot—operation and control: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 30, p. 1068–1074, 12 figs.
Trantham, J. C., *see* Kleinschmidt, R. F., Trantham, J. C., Sitton, D. M., and Dickinson, W. R.
257. Trent, W. R., 1978, Some aspects of the petrology and geochemistry of selected freshwater carbonates: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 253.)
258. Tucker, J. K., and Mapes, R. H., 1978, Coiled nautiloid cephalopods from the Wolf Mountain Shale (Pennsylvanian), north-central Texas: Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 596–604, 3 pls., 1 text-fig. (Refers to Oklahoma nautiloid.)
259. Tucker, J. K., Mapes, R. H., and Aronoff, S. M., 1978, New coiled nautiloids from the Wewoka Formation (Pennsylvanian) of Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 67–72, 1 pl.
U.S. Bureau of Mines, *see* Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oil and Gas Conservation Division, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines.
260. U.S. Bureau of Mines staff, Division of Nonferrous Metals, 1978, Germanium, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1462–1463, 1 table.
261. U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1977, Soils of the Red River Basin above Denison Dam, New Mexico, Texas and Oklahoma: Special Report, 163 p., photos, 6 pls., 6 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Texas Water Development Board, Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board, Interagency Council on Natural Resources and the Environment, and Texas Water Rights Commission.)
262. U.S. Geological Survey, 1977, Geological Survey research 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1050, 411 p., 4 figs., 7 tables.
263. U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Arkansas River basin, *v. 1 of* Water resources data for Oklahoma, water year 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report OK-77-1, 543 p., 8 figs., tables.
264. U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Red River basin, *v. 2 of* Water resources data for Oklahoma, water year 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report OK-77-2, 235 p., 8 figs., tables.
265. Van der Voo, Rob, Watts, D. R., Lowrie, William, and Heller, Friedrich, 1978, Aspects of paleomagnetic studies for Mid-Continent region [abstract]: American Geophysical Union, Midwest meeting program, 1978, p. 6. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 244–245.)
Van der Voo, Rob, *see* Watts, D. R., and Van der Voo, Rob.
Van Schmus, W. R., *see* Bickford, M. E., and Van Schmus, W. R.
Veinus, Julia, *see* Brower, J. C., and Veinus, Julia.
Visher, G. S., *see* Tassone, J. A., and Visher, G. S.
266. Von Bitter, P. H., and Merrill, G. K., 1978, "Naked" species of *Gondolella* (Conodontophorida)—their distribution, taxonomy, and evolutionary significance [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 240. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 112–113.)
Walker, C. J., *see* Burtch, F. W., Thomas, R. D., and Walker, C. J.
Wall, L. J., *see* Clark, M. E., and Wall, L. J.
267. Watts, D. R., and Van der Voo, Rob, 1978, Multivector magnetization of the middle Cambrian Carlton Rhyolite, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 59, p. 225.
Watts, D. R., *see* Van der Voo, Rob, Watts, D. R., Lowrie, William, and Heller, Friedrich.
Watts, K. R., *see* Kent, D. C., Watts, K. R., and Azimi, Esmaiel.
Wells, J. S., *see* Ebanks, M. J., Jr., James, G. W. Livingston, N. D., Wells, J. S., and Roberts, J. F.
268. Westphal, E. B., 1978, Gypsum production and land reclamation by U.S. Gypsum Company at Southard, Oklahoma, *in* Johnson, K. S., and Russell, J. A. (editors), Thirteenth Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 79, p. 20–24, 3 figs.
Whipple, A. P., *see* Galloway, W. E., Yancey, M. S., and Whipple, A. P.
269. White, S. J., 1977, Uranium potential in the Antlers Formation south of the Belton-Tishomingo uplift, southern Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 253–254.)
270. Wickersham, Ginia, 1978, Saline encroachment in central Oklahoma: fact

or fiction [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, p. 1064.
Wielchowsky, C. C., *see* Roeder, Dietrich, Wielchowsky, C. C., and Gilbert, O. E., Jr.
271. Wilson, L. R., 1977, Memorial to Carl Colton Branson, 1906–1975: Geological Society of America Memorials, v. 7, 4 p.
Wilson, T. M., *see* Shelton, J. W., and Wilson, T. M.
272. Wiltse, E. W., 1978, Surface and subsurface study of the Southwest Davis oil field, sections 11 and 14, T. 1 S., R. 1 E., Murray County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 72 p., 15 figs. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 114–115.)
273. Wingard, N. E., 1978, Cement, *in* Metals, minerals, and fuels, *v. 1 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 259–295, 21 tables.
274. Woller, K. L., 1978, A study of local earthquakes in Oklahoma recorded on 1–3 hertz seismographs: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 110 p., 29 figs., 8 tables.
275. Wooten, R. W., 1978, Case history of a successful steamflood project—Taco field: Society of Petrolem Engineers of American Institute of Mining Engineers, 53rd Annual Fall Technical Conference (October 1–3, 1978) Preprint no. SPE-7548, 11 p. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 18, p. 1814.)
276. Wray, J. L., 1977, Calcareous algae, *no. 4 of* Developments in palaeontology and stratigraphy: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, 185 p., 170 figs. (Includes Oklahoma forms.)
Yancey, M. S., *see* Galloway, W. E., Yancey, M. S., and Whipple, A. P.
Yochelson, E. L., *see* Lewis, R. D., and Yochelson, E. L.
277. Zidek, Jiri, 1978, New chondrichthyan spines from the late Paleozoic of Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 1070–1078, 3 text-figs.
278. Zimbrick, G. D., 1978, The lithostratigraphy of the Morrowan Bloyd and McCully Formations (Lower Pennsylvanian) in southern Adair and parts of Cherokee and Sequoyah Counties, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 182 p., 7 figs., 7 pls., 6 tables.
279. Zimbrick, G. D., 1978, The significance of sandstones in the Trace Creek Shale Member of the Pennsylvanian Bloyd Formation in Adair County, northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 28. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 79–80.)
Zimbrick, G. D., *see* Sutherland, P. K., Grayson, R. C., and Zimbrick, G. D.

INDEX

(Numbers refer to entries in bibliography)

age dating, radiocarbon: Hominy Creek alluvium, 105; Little Caney River alluvium, 106
ANADARKO BASIN:
deep wells, 138, 159, 174, 200, 235
geoseismic stratigraphic model, 80
geothermal gradients, 32
Landsat exploration, 65
Marchand sands, 14
Mills Ranch complex, 138
Permian red beds and evaporites, 140
petroleum, 12, 38, 58, 80, 138, 174, 186, 187, 189, 190, 200, 235, 247, 253
salt deposits, 142
sedimentology, 14, 21, 80, 81, 142, 189, 208, 209, 247, 253, 254, 255
structure and tectonics, 32, 65, 81, 82, 84, 114, 142, 157, 249, 253, 254
Watonga-Chickasha trend, 38
annual reports: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 69th, 195; Oklahoma Geological Survey, July 1, 1977–June 30, 1978, 175
ARBUCKLE MOUNTAINS:
algae, 252
Arbuckle Anticline, 20, 21, 81, 246
Arbuckle aquifer, 66
Belton Anticline, 20, 21, 131
breccias, 246
carbonate mounds, Kindblade Formation, 214
Carlton Rhyolite, 87, 131, 267
conodonts, Clarita Formation, 15
Franks-Clarita Fault Zone, 10, 20
Hunton Anticline, 20, 21
Mill Creek–Blue River Fault Zone, 20
Mill Creek Syncline, 20, 21
Reagan Fault Zone, 20, 272
sedimentology, 20, 81, 83, 167, 214, 217, 218
source of Quanah Granite, 2
structure and tectonics, 20, 21, 66, 131, 178, 246, 267, 272
Sulphur Fault Zone and Syncline, 20, 21, 131
Tishomingo Anticline, 20, 21, 81, 131
Washita Valley Fault Zone and Syncline, 20, 21, 131, 178, 272
Ardmore Basin: geothermal gradients, 32; petroleum, 191; structure and tectonics, 32, 131, 249
ARKOMA BASIN:
Backbone Anticline and Fault, 4, 47
Bokoshe Syncline, 47
bryozoans, 171
Cavanal Syncline, 47
Choctaw Fault, 47
Clarita Anticline and Fault, 10
coal, 4, 42, 47, 55, 77, 78
Coal Creek Syncline, 4, 47
heavy oils, 61
James Fork Syncline, 4
Milton Anticline, 47
paleogeography, 119
petroleum, 12, 174, 241
Phillips Fault, 10
sedimentology, 4, 10, 47, 55, 119, 172
Spiro Anticline, 4, 47
structure and tectonics, 4, 10, 47, 55, 119, 131, 172
BIBLIOGRAPHIES:
color-pattern preservation in fossils, 123
guidebooks, 86
nontechnical geological publications, 196
Oklahoma geology, 1977, 107

Oklahoma Permian vertebrates, 231
CAMBRIAN:
Arbuckle Group, 21, 66, 81, 82, 83, 84, 122, 131, 186, 211, 246: Butterly Formation, 81; Fort Sill Formation, 81, 211; Royer Dolomite, 81
Carlton Rhyolite, 87, 131, 267
Glen Mountain layered complex, 91
Meers Quartzite, 101
Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 88, 91, 92, 94
Signal Mountain Formation, 81
Timbered Hills Group, 81, 122, 131, 246: Honey Creek Formation, 81, 131; Reagan Sandstone, 81, 131
trilobites, 248
Wichita Granite Group, 2, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 101: Lugert Granite, 89, 93; Mount Scott Granite, 88, 90, 91, 101; Quanah Granite, 2, 91, 92; Reformatory Granite, 89, 93
carbonate rocks, petrography, general, 219
Carboniferous: Ouachita turbidites, 181
COAL:
analyses, 47, 76, 77, 78
classification by rank, 76
coal beds: Baldwin coal, 26; Cavanal coal, 42, 47, 77, 78; Croweburg coal, 42, 77, 78; Dawson coal, 77, 78; Eram coal, 77; Iron Post coal, 42, 77, 78; McAlester coals, 42, 47, 55, 77, 78; Mineral coal, 42, 77, 78; Morris coal, 77; Rowe coal, 42, 77, 78; Secor coals, 42, 77, 78; Stigler coals, 4, 47, 55, 77, 78; Weir-Pittsburg coals, 42, 77, 78; Witteville coals, 77, 78
exploration and development, 12, 40, 42, 78, 212
general, 40, 41, 42
methane recovery, 162
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 12, 175
power-generating plants, 13
producers, 4, 12, 40, 41, 78
projected power plants, 212
regulations, 13
reserves and resources, 4, 42, 47, 78
restrictions on burning, 13
spoil-bank study, Okmulgee County, 102
statistics, 11, 13, 41, 49, 75, 174
technology, 40, 78
transportation, 13, 43
copper: mineralization, 46; Wellington Formation, 46
COUNTIES:
all counties: ground-water levels, 96; mineral production, 11, 12, 13, 195; petroleum and natural gas, 11, 12, 13, 117, 199
all eastern counties: ground-water quality, 121
Adair: brachiopods, 8; Morrowan rocks, 278; Pitkin Formation, 39; Trace Creek Shale, 279
Atoka: Antlers aquifer, 51, 118
Beckham: Elk City Sandstone, 67; gypsum, 139; Mills Ranch complex, 138; petroleum development, 58, 159; soils, 211
Blaine: Blaine Formation, 125; gypsum, 139, 206, 268; Watonga-Chickasha trend, 38
Bryan: Antlers aquifer, 51, 118; Bokchito Formation, 120, 130; Denison Dam Quadrangle, general geology, 23; general, 131; Washita Group, 224
Caddo: gypsum, 139; Marchand sands, Binger field, 14; Morrow-Springer exploration, 190; soils, 261
Canadian: geoseismic stratigraphic model, 80; Morrow-Springer exploration, 190; Oklahoma City Uplift, 157
Carter: Antlers aquifer, 118; gastropods, 165; Healdton Field, 84; lithium, 44; soils, 261

Cherokee: brachiopods, 8; Burlington Shelf, 163; Morrowan rocks, 278
Choctaw: Antlers aquifer, 51, 118; Bokchito Formation, 130; Washita Group, 224
Cimarron: Dakota Group, 67
Cleveland: Oklahoma City Uplift, 157
Coal: Atoka Formation, 10; coal, 78
Comanche: Cambrian granites, 91; gypsum, 139; soils, 261
Cotton: soils, 261
Craig: coal, 12, 75, 78
Creek: Vamoosa aquifer, 53
Custer: general, 67; gypsum, 139
Dewey: Permian formations, 67
Ellis: Permian formations, 67; South Gage Field, 253, 254, 255
Garvin: Northwest Butterly Field, 21; soils, 261
Grady: Morrow-Springer exploration, 190; Oklahoma City Uplift, 157; soils, 261
Grant: copper, 46
Greer: gypsum, 139
Harmon: gypsum, 139; soils, 261
Harper: gypsum, 139; iodine, 45; Pleistocene Lake Buffalo, 225
Haskell: coal, 12, 75, 78
Jackson: gypsum, 139; soils, 261
Jefferson: fossil fish, 277; soils, 261
Johnston: Antlers aquifer, 118; soils, 261
Kay: carbon-black production, 72
Kiowa: algae, 252; soils, 261
Latimer: coal, 75, 78
Le Flore: coal, 4, 12, 47, 55, 75, 76, 78
Lincoln: Hunton Group, 126, 127, 128; Misener Sandstone, 155; Vamoosa aquifer, 53
Logan: Cleveland sand reservoir, 160, 161; Hunton Group, 126, 127, 128
Love: Antlers aquifer, 51, 118; soils, 261
McCurtain: Antlers aquifer, 51, 118; Paluxy Formation, 29; Washita Group, 224
Major: gypsum, 139
Marshall: Antlers aquifer, 51, 118; areal geology, 129; Cretaceous, 129; Denison Dam Quadrangle, general geology, 23; petroleum and natural gas, 129; soils, 261; subsurface geology, 178
Murray: algae, 252; soils, 261; Southwest Davis Field, 272
Muskogee: coal, 12, 75, 78; crinoids, 238, 240
Noble: Cherokee Group rocks, 28; lithium, 44; South Ceres Field, 54
Nowata: coal, 75, 78; Delaware-Childers Field, 25
Okfuskee: Vamoosa aquifer, 53
Oklahoma: Oklahoma City Field, 82, 84, 109; Oklahoma City Uplift, 157
Okmulgee: coal, 12, 75, 76, 78; nautiloids, 259; spoil-bank study, 102
Osage: crinoids, 239; North Burbank Field, 6, 30, 97, 154, 220, 256; North Stanley Field, 30, 50; pollens, 105; Vamoosa aquifer, 53
Ottawa: tripoli, 3, 207; zinc-mine water, 202
Pawnee: Vamoosa aquifer, 53
Payne: Hunton Group, 126, 127, 128; Misener Sandstone, 155; Vamoosa aquifer, 53
Pittsburg: coal, 12, 75, 78
Pontotoc: Atoka Formation, 10; blastoids, 148
Pottawatomie: Vamoosa aquifer, 53
Pushmataha: Antlers aquifer, 118
Roger Mills: Cloud Chief Formation, 67; Reydon East Field, 187; soils, 261
Rogers: coal, 40, 41, 42, 75, 78
Seminole: Vamoosa aquifer, 53
Sequoyah: brachiopods, 8; Morrowan rocks, 278
Stephens: North Alma Field, 30; soils, 261; Taco Field, 275
Tillman: fossil fish, 277; soils, 261

Tulsa: coal, 78; flood-plain management, Bixby, 48
Wagoner: coal, 75, 78; crinoid, 240
Washington: crinoids, 239; pollens, 105
Washita: Elk City Sandstone, 67; gypsum, 139; soils, 261
Woods: gypsum, 139
Woodward: gypsum, 139; iodine, 45
CRETACEOUS:
Comanchean (Lower Cretaceous) Series:
Dakota Group, 67
Fredericksburg Group:
Goodland Formation, 23, 129, 131
Walnut Formation, 23, 129, 131
Trinity Group:
Antlers Formation, 23, 29, 51, 118, 129, 131, 269
Baum Limestone, 129
Paluxy Formation, 29
Washita Group:
Bennington Formation, 131
Bokchito Formation, 23, 119, 120, 129, 130, 131, 143: Denton Clay Member, 23, 120, 129, 130, 224; McNutt Limestone Member, 120, 129, 130, 131; Pawpaw Limestone Member, 23, 120, 129, 130, 131, 224; Soper Limestone Member, 120, 129, 130, 131; Weno Clay Member, 23, 120, 129, 130, 224
Caddo Formation, 129, 131
Duck Creek Formation, 23, 129, 224
Fort Worth Formation, 23, 129, 224
Grayson Formation, 23, 131, 224
Kiamichi Formation, 23, 129, 131, 224
Kiowa Shale, 67
Main Street Formation, 23, 224
Gulfian (Upper Cretaceous) Series: Eagle Ford Formation, 131, 143; Woodbine Formation, 131
data systems: General Information Processing System (GIPSY), 27; Petroleum Data System (PDS), 188
DEVONIAN:
Arkansas Novaculite, 124, 149
Hunton Group, 74, 114, 127, 128, 131: Haragan Formation, 74, 127
oil production from shales, 162
Ouachita and Ozark areas, Arkansas, 26
Woodford Formation, 131, 143, 155
earthquakes: earthquake-recording network, 164; El Reno, 1952, 157; general, 142, 180, 236, 237, 274; Modified Mercalli intensity attenuation, 9
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY:
diversion of fluid from treated wells, 154
effects of quarrying, 13
flood-disaster protection, 132
flooding: Bixby, 48; Cimarron River Valley, 18; flood deposits, Arkansas River, 234; flood-disaster protection, 132; flood-peak records, 132; storm-water management, 132
flood-plain management, 48
land use: Red River Basin, 261; surface-mined lands, 170; waste-powered power plant, 212
mined and quarried lands, reclamation, 102, 170, 195, 268
mine disasters, 195
mine-dump erosion study, 102
mining regulations, 12, 13, 170, 195
nuclear-facilities siting, 168
oil and gas conservation, 34
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 175

restrictions on coal burning, 13
salt pollution: Arkansas River Valley, 141; central Oklahoma, 270
soil expansion and contraction, Cimarron River Valley, 18
storm-water management, 132
waste disposal: industrial wastes, 143, 169; radioactive wastes, 142
waste-powered power plant, 212
water quality: Antlers aquifer, 51, 118; Arbuckle aquifer, 66; Arkansas River Valley, 141; Boone aquifer, 150; Cimarron River Valley, 18; eastern Oklahoma, ground water, 121; Washita River, 173, 183; zinc-mine water, 202, 203
GEOCHEMISTRY:
alteration of red beds over petroleum deposits, 68
atmospheric carbonyl sulfide concentration, 176
clay analyses in soils, 216
coal analyses, 47, 76, 77, 78
copper mineralization, 46
fluid analyses for treated wells, 154
geothermal-gradient anomalies, 32
heavy oils, 60, 61
hydrothermal fresh-water carbonates, 257
ion-microprobe study of galena, 22
isotope analysis, Tri-State galena, 22, 229
kerogen analyses, 116
Keyes chondrite, ^{53}Mn study, 62
modern fluvial muds and sands, 31
Quanah Granite, 2
Tishomingo meteorite, 137
uranium-bearing dikes, Wichita Mountains, 5
uranium mineralization, 194, 269
water analyses for uranium, 194, 269
Wichita Granite Group, 2
zinc-mine-water analyses, 202, 203
GEOMORPHOLOGY:
Bryan County, 131
Custer County, 67
Hominy Creek Valley, 105
Red River Valley, 261
spoil-bank erosion, Okmulgee County, 102
Wichita Mountains, 90
GEOPHYSICS:
geomagnetism: Carlton Rhyolite, 267; Nemaha Ridge evaluation, 168; Ouachita Mountains, 265; Ozark Uplift, 265
geothermal gradients, 100
history of geophysical prospecting, 244
Midcontinent gravity anomaly, 168
Nemaha Ridge evaluation, 168
Oklahoma Geophysical Observatory, 164
seismology: Anadarko Basin analysis, 80; Cleveland sand study, 160, 161; earthquake-recording network, 164; earthquakes, 9, 142, 157, 180, 236, 237, 274; exploration for stratigraphic traps, South Ceres Field, 54; geoseismic model, Morrow-Springer sands, Watonga-Chicakasha trend, 38; Oklahoma seismograph network, 98; teleseismic data, travel-time residuals, 98
HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROLOGY:
flooding, *see* Environmental Geology
ground-water levels: Antlers aquifer, 51, 118; general, 96
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 175
resources: Antlers aquifer, 118; zinc-mine water, 203

storm-water management, 132
subsurface waters: Antlers aquifer, 51, 118; Arbuckle aquifer, 66, 122; Arkansas River Basin, 263; Boone aquifer, 150; Bryan County, 131; Cimarron River Valley, 18; Custer County, 67; eastern Oklahoma, general, 121; El Reno aquifer, 122; general, 96; Marlow aquifer, 67, 122; Paluxy Formation aquifer, 29; Red River Basin, 264; Rush Springs aquifer, 67, 122; Vamoosa aquifer, 53; Wichita Mountains area, 122; zinc-mine water, 202, 203
surface waters: Arkansas River, 31, 33, 141, 234, 263; Boswell Reservoir, 131; Bryan County, 131; Canadian River, 31; central Oklahoma, 270; Choctaw Creek, 132; Cimarron River Valley, 18, 31, 141; Custer County, 67; flood-peak records, 132; Foss Reservoir, 67, 173, 183; general, 133, 134, 143; high-flow records, 133; Kiamichi River, 31; Lake Carl Blackwell, 33; Lake Texoma, 131; low-flow records, 134; Red River, 221, 222, 223, 261, 264; Washita River, 31, 173, 183
U.S. Geological Survey programs, 262
water quality: Antlers aquifer, 51, 118; Arbuckle aquifer, 66, 122; Arkansas River, salt pollution, 141; Arkansas River Basin, 263; Boone aquifer, 150; El Reno aquifer, 122; ground water, central Oklahoma, 270; ground water, eastern Oklahoma, 121; ground water, Wichita Mountains area, 122; Marlow aquifer, 122; Red River Basin, 264; Rush Springs aquifer, 122; Vamoosa aquifer, 53; Washita River, 173, 183; zinc-mine water, 202, 203
indexes: echinoids, 152; Oklahoma geology, 1977, 107; *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 38, 193
maps: oil and gas road map, 198; structural-contour map of Pennsylvanian, 79; Wichita Mountains, mapping project, 95
Marietta Basin, 131
memorials: Carl Colton Branson, 271; William Eugene Ham, 251; Malcolm C. Oakes, 57, 108
meteorites: Keyes chondrite, exposure age, 62; Tishomingo meteorite, 137
MINERAL INDUSTRIES:
commodities: ammonia plant, 70; brick manufacturing, 67; cadmium, 52; carbon black, 12, 72; cement, 11, 12, 13, 273; clay and shale, 7, 11, 12, 13, 67, 195; coal, *see* Coal; copper, 12, 46, 195; crushed stone and aggregate, 210; feldspar, 11, 13; gallium, 197; germanium, 260; glass sand, 12, 13, 230; granite, 195, 210; gypsum, 11, 12, 13, 67, 139, 195, 206, 268; helium, 11, 12, 13, 36; iodine, 11, 13, 45, 135; lead and zinc, 12, 13, 195, 202; lime, 13; lithium, 44; nitrogen, 70; novaculite, 124; pumice (volcanic ash), 11, 12, 13, 67, 177, 195; salt, 11, 12, 13, 67, 71, 142, 195; sand and gravel, 11, 12, 13, 64, 67, 195; silver, 12; stone, 11, 12, 13, 67, 195, 210; sulfur, 227; thorium-processing plant, 146; tripoli, 3, 11, 12, 13, 124, 149, 195, 207; uranium, 2, 5, 12, 67, 145, 269; vermiculite-exfoliating plant, 103
mine disasters, 195
mined-lands inventory, 170
mined-lands reclamation, 102, 170, 195, 268; Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 175
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 13, 175
producers: cadmium, 52; coal, *see* Coal; gallium, 197; general, 12, 195; glass sand, 230; gypsum, 139, 206; tripoli, 3
regulations, 12, 13, 170, 195
statistics, 7, 11, 12, 13, 70, 71, 72, 75, 177, 195, 206, 210, 273
technology, 40, 78, 230, 268
transportation, 13
U.S. Geological Survey programs, 13
MISSISSIPPIAN:
Arkansas Novaculite, 124, 149
Boone Formation, 150, 202, 207
Burlington Shelf, 163
Caney Shale, 131
Delaware Creek Shale, 143
Fayetteville Formation, 143, 238
Goddard Shale, 131, 143

Hindsville Formation, 219
Keokuk Formation, 207
Misener Sandstone, 155
Ouachita and Ozark areas, Arkansas, 26
Pitkin Formation, 39, 219, 238
St. Joe Formation, 163
Springer Formation, 114, 131
Stanley Shale, 143, 162, 181
Sycamore Sandstone, 35
Warsaw Formation, 207
Woodford Shale, 131, 143, 155
Muenster Arch, 184
Nemaha Ridge: geologic history, 168; seismic study, 168; structure and tectonics, 79, 81, 84, 114, 157, 168
Northeast Oklahoma Shelf, coal, 77
OKLAHOMA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY:
annual report, July 1, 1977–June 30, 1978, 175
coal programs, 12
energy programs, 175
hydrologic investigations, 175
mineral investigations, 175
Oklahoma Geophysical Observatory, 164
Oklahoma Platform, structure, 79, 157
ORDOVICIAN:
Arbuckle Group, 66, 81, 82, 83, 84, 122, 157, 186, 214, 217, 218, 219, 246, 252: Cool Creek Formation, 81, 217, 218, 246; Kindblade Formation, 81, 214, 246, 252; McKenzie Hill Formation, 81; West Spring Creek Formation, 81, 219, 246
Bigfork Chert, 16
crinoids, 24
Fernvale Formation, 131, 166
Ouachita and Ozark areas, Arkansas, 26
Simpson Group, 21, 24, 131, 157, 158, 165, 166, 167, 201, 233, 241, 252, 272:
Bromide Formation, 21, 24, 131, 157, 158, 166, 167, 233, 272: Mountain Lake Member, 166; Pooleville Member, 166
correlations with Arkansas equivalents, 241
Joins Formation, 21, 131
McLish Formation, 21, 131, 252, 272
Oil Creek Formation, 21, 131, 252, 272
porosity of Simpson orthoquartzites, 201
Tulip Creek Formation, 21, 131, 272
Sylvan Shale, 1, 127, 128, 131, 157, 166, 272
Viola Limestone, 1, 21, 131, 157, 166, 272
Womble Shale, 16
OUACHITA MOUNTAINS:
Arkansas Novaculite, 124
Backbone Anticline and Fault, 4, 47
Benton-Broken Bow Uplift and Fault Zone, 215
Choctaw Fault, 47, 55, 81
conodonts, 99
paleomagnetism, 265
Paleozoic geology, Arkansas, 26
sedimentology, 26, 81, 99, 181, 226
source of Anadarko Basin Virgilian deposits, 209
source of Paluxy Formation sediments, 29
Stanley Shale, "tight gas," 162
structure and tectonics, 47, 55, 81, 84, 131, 215, 226, 249

OZARK MOUNTAINS:
Miami Graben, 185
paleomagnetism, 265
Paleozoic geology, 26, 163, 185
Rialto Basin, 185
sedimentology, 26, 163
Seneca Fault and Graben, 185
structure, 185

PALEOBOTANY:
acritarchs, Ordovician, 166
algae: Bloyd and McCully Formations, 278; general, 276; Ordovician, 252; Pleistocene, 225
Hartshorne coals, 47
microphytoplankton, Ordovician, 166

PALEOECOLOGY, PALEOENVIRONMENTS, PALEOGEOGRAPHY:
Appalachian-Ouachita continental margin, 249
Arbuckle Group, 83, 218
Arkoma Basin, 47, 119
Atokan, 119
Cambro-Ordovician, Arbuckle area, 218
Francis Formation, 112
Hominy Creek Valley, 105
karst paleotopography, 128
Little Caney River Valley, 106
Mississippian, Ozark area, 163
Ordovician-Devonian, central Oklahoma, 127
paleocurrents, Carboniferous, Ouachitas, 181
Permian, 125, 142
Pleistocene Lake Buffalo, 225
Wapanucka Formation, 99

PALEOZOOLOGY:
bioherms, 19
blastoids, 147, 148
brachiopods, 8, 219
bryozoans, 171, 219
cephalopods, 219, 258, 259
chitinozoans, 1
conodonts, 15, 99, 185, 242, 266
crinoids, 24, 73, 74, 182, 233, 238, 239, 240
echinoderms, 219
echinoids, 152, 158
foraminifers, 185, 219
fossil communities: Francis Formation, 112; Pleistocene, 225
gastropods, 165, 225
graptolites, 16
molluscs, 225
nautiloids, 259
neoteny in crinoids, 233
ostracodes, 219, 225
pelecypods, 219
sponges, 213, 214
stromatoporoids, 19
trilobites, 248
vertebrates: amphibians, 179; bibliography, 231; fish, 211, 277; pelycosaur, 232

palynology: alteration of pollens in sediments, 104; Hominy Creek Valley, 105; Quaternary pollens, interpretation of diagrams, 104

PENNSYLVANIAN:
algae, 276
Atokan Series, Atoka Formation, Atoka Group, 4, 10, 47, 55, 99, 119, 143, 172, 181, 242, 243, 278: Morrowan-Atokan boundary, 99, 143; Red Oak sands, 119; Spiro sands, 119, 192
caliche, 56
Desmoinesian Series:
Atoka Formation, Atoka Group, *see* Atokan Series
Cabaniss Group: Senora Formation, 77, 143; Stuart Shale, 143
Cherokee Group, Cherokee sands, 28, 60, 61, 115; Burbank sand, 50; Prue sand, 28; Red Fork sand, 28; Skinner sand, 28
conodonts, 266
Deese Group, Deese Formation, 21, 131, 213
Krebs Group, 4, 47, 55:
Boggy Formation, 55, 77, 143
Hartshorne Formation, Hartshorne coals, 4, 47, 55, 76, 77
McAlester Formation, 4, 47, 55, 77, 143: Cameron Sandstone Member, 4, 47; Keota Shale Member, 4, 47; Lequire Sandstone Member, 4, 47; McCurtain Shale Member, 4, 47; Stigler coal, 4, 47; Tamaha Sandstone Member, 4, 47; Warner Sandstone Member, 4, 47
Marmaton Group, 79, 115, 157: Bandera Formation, 143; Holdenville Shale, 143; Labette Shale, 143; Nowata Shale, 143; Oologah Formation, 79, Altamont Limestone Member, 79; Oswego Limestone, 79, 157; Wetumka Shale, 143; Wewoka Formation, 143, 213, 239, 258, 259
Gearyan Series: Council Grove Group, Foraker Limestone, 157; Oscar Group, 143, 277; Vamoosa Formation, 53, 69, 143; Vanoss Group, 143
Missourian Series:
Hoxbar Group, 21, 79, 80, 115, 157, 228, 253, 254, 255: Belle City Limestone, 80; Checkerboard Limestone, 21, 79, 157; Cottage Grove Sandstone, 115, 253, 254, 255; Haskell Limestone, 80; Hogshooter Limestone, 21, 157; Huber sand, 21; Layton sand, 115, 157; Marchand sands, 14, 228; Tonkawa Limestone, 80, 115; Tuley sands, 21
Lansing–Kansas City Group, 255
Ochelata Group, 115, 239, 253, 254, 255: Cottage Grove sand, 115, 253, 254, 255; Wann Formation, 239
Skiatook Group: Cleveland sand, 160, 161; Francis Formation, 112; Seminole Formation, 77, 143
Morrowan Series:
bioherms, 19
Bloyd Formation, 147, 219, 240, 242, 243, 278, 279: Brentwood Limestone Member, 147, 240, 242, 278; Dye Shale Member, 242, 278; Kessler Limestone Member, 242, 243, 278, 279; Trace Creek Shale Member, 242, 243, 278, 279; Woolsey Member, 242, 278
Dornick Hills Group, 38, 131, 143, 189, 190, 247: Cunningham sandstone, 247; Goddard Formation, 131, 143; Springer Formation, 38, 131, 189, 190, 247
growth faults, Arkoma Basin, 172
Hale Formation, 147, 219, 242: Prairie Grove Member, 147
Jackfork Sandstone, 181
Johns Valley Shale, 143, 181
McCully Formation, 147, 278: Chisum Quarry Member, 147, 278; Greenleaf Lake Limestone Member, 147, 278; shale "A" member, 278; shale "B" member, 278
Morrowan-Atokan boundary, 99, 243
Morrowan-Atokan deposition, 172
Morrow sands, 38, 45, 187, 189, 190
Sausbee Formation, 147, 240: Braggs Member, 240; Brewer Bend Limestone Member, 240
Wapanucka Formation, 79, 99, 148

Ouachita and Ozark areas, Arkansas, 26
Pennsylvanian-Permian orogenic faulting, Ouachitas, 226
Virgilian Series:
Anadarko Basin, 208, 209
arkosic facies, 111
Cisco Group, 21
Council Grove Group, 157
Heebner Shale, 208, 209, 266
Lecompton Limestone, 157
Oread Limestone, 157
Oscar Group, 143, 277
Pawhuska Formation, 157
Vamoosa Formation, 53, 69, 143: Gypsy Sandstone Member, 69; Vamoosa aquifer, 53
Vanoss Group, 143

PERMIAN:
amphibians, 179
arkosic facies, Lower Permian, 111
caliche, 56
Cimarronian Series, Cimarron Group, 46, 122, 140, 141, 142, 143, 184, 232, 277:
El Reno Group, 122, 139, 141, 142, 143, 268:
Blaine Formation, 122, 125, 139, 142, 268: Cedar Springs Dolomite Bed, 125; Haskew Gypsum Member, 125; Medicine Lodge Gypsum Member, 125; Nescatunga Gypsum Member, 125; Shimer Gypsum Member, 125; Van Vacter Member, 139
Chickasha Formation, 122
Dog Creek Shale, 143
Flowerpot Shale, 125, 141, 142, 143
Hennessey Group, Hennessey Shale, 122, 143, 232, 277: Bison Shale, 143; Fairmont Shale, 143
Post Oak Formation, 122, 184
salt deposits, 140, 141, 142
Sumner Group, 46, 122, 142, 143, 232, 277: Garber Sandstone, 122, 143, 232, 277; Wellington Formation, 46, 122, 142, 143
Cimarron River Valley, 18
Custer County, general, 67
Custerian Series:
Elk City Sandstone, 67
Foss Group, 67, 122, 139, 143: Cloud Chief Formation, 67, 122, 139; Doxey Shale, 67, 143
Whitehorse Group, 67, 122: Marlow Formation, 67, 122; Rush Springs Formation, 67, 122
Gearyan Series, *see* Pennsylvanian, Gearyan Series
gypsum districts, 139
paleogeography, 142
red beds, alteration over petroleum deposits, 68
salt deposits, 140, 141, 142
uranium, 67, 184, 194

PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS:
accumulation, entrapment, and reservoirs: Arbuckle Group, 81, 82, 83, 84; Atokan, Arkoma Basin, 119; Cleveland sand, 160, 161; Cottage Grove Sandstone, 253, 254, 255; Hunton Group, 126, 127, 128; Marchand sands, Binger fields, 14; Marshall County, structural trapping, 178; Misener sand, 155; Morrow-Springer sands, 189, 247; Paluxy Formation, 29; relation to geothermal-gradient anomalies, 32; Simpson sands, 201, 241; South Ceres Field, 54; Southwest Davis Field, 272; Tuley sandstone, Northwest Butterly Field, 21
alteration of red beds over petroleum accumulations, 68

Anadarko Basin, *see* Anadarko Basin
deep wells, 138, 159, 174, 200, 235, 245
enhanced recovery, 6, 25, 30, 50, 59, 97, 154, 162, 187, 220, 256, 275
exploration and development: Anadarko Basin, 12, 58, 80, 174, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 200, 235; Arbuckle Group, 81, 82, 83, 84, 186; Arkoma Basin, 12, 174, 241; Beckham County, 58; Bryan County, 131; Delaware-Childers Field, 25; Devonian shales, 162; general, 12, 34, 59, 117, 144, 174, 199, 200, 245; helium production, 36; history, 34, 109, 244; Marshall County, 129, 178; methane recovery, 162; Mills Ranch complex, 138; Morrow-Springer sands, 189, 190; North Burbank unit, 154; North Stanley Field, 50; Oklahoma City Field, 109; reservoir-simulation production study, 85; Sholom Alechem Field, 35; Sho-Vel-Tum, 113; Simpson equivalents, Arkansas, 241; Sooner trend, 58, 113; South Ceres Field, 54; southern Oklahoma, 191; use of computers in drilling, 159
fields, trends, units: all fields, 11, 12, 13, 117, 199; Aylesworth, 131, 178; Bilbo, 178; Chickasha, 190, 228; Cogar South, 190; Coyle, 128; Cumberland, 131, 178; Delaware-Childers, 25, 97, 220; Dietrich, 190; Durant, 131; East Binger, 14; East Meridian, 128; East Velma, 220; giant oil fields, 109, 117; Healdton, 81, 82, 84; Langston, 128; Little Washita, 190; Madill, 178; Marshall County fields, 129, 178; Mills Ranch, 81, 82, 83, 84, 138, 186; North Alma, 30; North Burbank, 6, 30, 97, 154, 220, 256; North Stanley, 30, 50; Northeast Binger, 14; Northeast Garden, 128; Northwest Butterly, 21; Northwest Norge, 228; Oklahoma City, 82, 84, 109; Prairie Gem, 128; Ramsey, 128; Red Mound, 128; Reydon East, 187; Sholom Alechem, 35; Sho-Vel-Tum, 113, 220; Sooner trend, 58, 113; South Ceres, 54; South Gage, 253, 254, 255; South Goodnight, 128; South Langston, 128; South Merrick, 128; South Perkins, 128; Southeast Brock, 81; Southeast Hoover, 81; Southeast Mannsville, 178; Southeast Wilson, 81; Southwest Davis, 272; Southwest Mount Vernon, 128; Southwest Sporn, 128; Springer, 81; Taco, 275; Vinco, 128; Watonga-Chickasha trend, 38; West Mayfield, 81, 82, 83, 84, 138, 186; West Mead, 131; West Meridian, 128
giant oil fields, 109, 117
heavy oils, 60, 61, 174, 220
history of geophysical prospecting, 244
Morrow-Springer geoseismic model, 38
oil and gas road map, 198
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 175
origin of oil, kerogen study, 116
Petroleum Data System (PDS), 188
pipelines, 200
producers, 200
projected power and processing plants, 212
statistics: consumption, 49, 113, 156; deep wells, 235; drilling, 59, 117, 144, 199, 245; economics, 11, 12, 13, 59, 113, 117, 156, 174, 235; exploration and development, 113, 117, 156, 199, 245; general, 11, 12, 13, 200; natural gas, general, 156; natural-gas liquids, 37; reserves and resources, 59, 113, 117, 136, 156, 192; stripper wells, 136; waterfloods, 59
stripper wells, 136
subsurface temperatures, 100
Petroleum Data System (PDS), 188
Precambrian: chronology, 17; Raggedy Mountain Gabbro, 92; tectonics, 17; Tishomingo Granite, 66, 131

QUATERNARY:
Arkansas River Valley, 33
Bryan County, 131
Cimarron River Valley, 18
Custer County, 67
Hominy Creek Valley, 105
Little Caney River Valley, 106

Ogallala Formation, 33, 153
pollen alteration, 104
remote sensing, Landsat imagery: exploration, Anadarko Basin, 65; fracture discrimination for pollution susceptibility of rocks, 150
Salt Plains, 141
SEDIMENTOLOGY:
Anadarko Basin, 14, 21, 80, 111, 189, 208, 209, 247, 253, 254, 255
Arbuckle Mountains, 20, 81, 83, 167, 217, 218
Ardmore Basin, 81, 83
Arkoma Basin, 4, 10, 47, 55, 119, 172
arkosic facies, Pennsylvanian and Permian, 111
Bouma sequences, 181
canyon and fan deposition: Cunningham sandstone, 247; Marchand sands, 228; Upper Pennsylvanian, 151
carbonate shelf deposition: Mississippian, Ozark area, 163; Pennsylvanian, Anadarko Basin, 208, 209; Washita Group, 224
Carboniferous, Ouachitas, 181
channel deposition: Cook Creek Formation, 246; Cottage Grove Sandstone, 253, 254, 255; Hartshorne Formation, 4; Marchand sands, 228; Paluxy Formation, 29; Pennsylvanian, Anadarko Basin, 209; Permian sands, 184; Red River, 221, 222, 223; Vamoosa Formation, 69
deltaic deposition: arkosic facies, Pennsylvanian and Permian, 111; Cherokee sands, 28, 61; Hartshorne Formation, 4, 47, 55; Paluxy Formation, 29; Pennsylvanian, Anadarko Basin, 208; Pennsylvanian, Arkoma Basin, 47, 55; Washita Group, 224
diagenesis: authigenic growth of feldspars and cherts, 31; Bromide Sandstone, 167; carbonate compaction and deformation, 219; cornstone (caliche) formation, 56; epigenetic chalcocite in red beds, 46; kerogens, 116; ore deposition, Ouachitas, 226; porosity modification, 219; replacement of evaporites, Cool Creek Formation, 218; secondary cementation, Cottage Grove Sandstone, 253
dish and pillar structures, 181
effect of growth faults on sedimentation, 172
energy-transport processes, Ouachitas, 226
epigenetic chalcocite in Permian red beds, 46
estuarine deposition, Washita Group, 224
exfoliation, Cambrian granites, 88
flood deposits, Arkansas River, 234
fluvial deposition: Arkansas River Valley, 31, 33, 234; Cimarron River Valley, 18; modern river deposits, 18, 31, 33, 105, 106, 221, 222, 223; Paluxy Formation, 29; Red River, 221, 222, 223
flysch deposits, 47, 181, 226
Hoxbar Group, 80
hydrothermal deposition of carbonates, 257
karst paleotopography, 128
lead/zinc ore deposition, 204
Marietta Basin, 81
Morrowan facies, eastern Oklahoma, 278
oolite shoals and inter-shoals, anoxic deposition, Pitkin Formation, 39
origin of novaculite, 124
origin of Silurian dolomite, 128
Ouachita Mountains, 26, 81, 99, 181, 226
Paluxy Formation, 29
Quarry Mountain Formation, biofacies, 8
Red River, 221, 222, 223
salt deposition, 142
shallow-marine deposition: Bloyd and McCully Formations, 278; Bromide Formation, 167; Cottage Grove Sandstone, 253, 254, 255

Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, 218
strandplain deposition, Paluxy Formation, 29
stromatolites, 218
tidal deposition: Bromide Formation, 167; Cool Creek Formation, 217, 218; Marchand sands, 14; peritidal carbonates, Cool Creek Formation, 218; Permian sands, 184
transgressive-regressive sequences, 111, 218
turbidites: Carboniferous, Ouachitas, 181; Red Oak sands, 119
uranium deposition, 269
Wichita Mountains, 111, 214
SILURIAN:
Hunton Group, Hunton Limestone, 15, 73, 114, 126, 127, 128, 131, 157:
Chimneyhill Subgroup, 15, 127, 128: Clarita Formation, 15, 127, 128; Cochrane Formation, 127, 128; Keel Formation, 128
Henryhouse Formation, 73, 127, 128
Quarry Mountain Formation, 8: Barber Member, 8; Marble City Member, 8
soils: Cimarron River Valley, 18; clay and mineral hydroxy analyses, 216; Red River basin, 261; soil expansion and contraction, Cimarron River Valley, 18
Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen: breccias, 246; petroleum potential, 191; sedimentology, 218; structure and tectonics, 87, 131, 191, 218, 246, 249
STRATIGRAPHY (*see also* under various geologic systems):
biostratigraphy: Carboniferous, Ozarks, conodont zonation, 185; Clarita Formation, conodont zonation, 15; Morrowan, conodont zonation, 242; Oil Creek Formation, gastropod correlation, 165; Ordovician, conodont zonation, 16; Ordovician, graptolite zonation, 16; Pitkin Formation, crinoid correlation, 238; Quarry Mountain Formation, brachiopod zonation; Wapanucka Formation, conodont zonation, 99
Cambrian: Arbuckle Group, 81, 84; gabbros, Wichita Mountains, 205; Lugert-Reformatory granite contact, 89; mafic rocks, Meers area, 101; Marshall County, 178; Quanah Granite, 92
Cretaceous: Bokchito Formation, 120, 129, 130, 131; Bryan County, 131; Custer County, 67; Marshall County, 178; Washita Group, 67, 131, 224
layered anorthosites, Wichita Mountains, 63
Mississippian: Marshall County, 178; Pitkin Formation, lithostratigraphy, 39
Ordovician: Arbuckle Group, 81, 84; Marshall County, 178; Simpson Group, 241
Paleozoic, Ouachita and Ozark areas, general, 26
Pennsylvanian: Bloyd Formation, 279; Checkerboard Limestone, 79; Cherokee sands, Noble County, 28; Hoxbar Group, 79, 80; McCully Formation, 278, 279; Marshall County, 178; Morrowan-Atokan boundary, 99, 243; Oswego Limestone, 79; Wapanucka Limestone, 79, 99
Permian: Custer County, 67; Kansas, 125; Red River area, 184
Siluro-Devonian, Marshall County, 178
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY (includes tectonics):
Anadarko Basin, 32, 65, 81, 82, 84, 114, 142, 157, 249
Arbuckle Anticline, 20, 21, 81, 246
Arbuckle limestones, fracturing, 82
Arbuckle Mountains, 20, 21, 66, 81, 84, 131, 178, 246, 267, 272
Ardmore Basin, 32, 131, 249
Arkoma Basin, 4, 10, 47, 55, 119, 131, 172
Backbone Anticline and Fault, 4, 47
Belton Anticline, 20, 21, 131
Benton–Broken Bow Fault Zone, 215
Bokoshe Syncline, 47
Boone Formation, fracturing, 150
Bryan County, 131
Bryan Fault, 131, 178
Cavanal Syncline, 47
Choctaw Fault, 47, 55, 81

Clarita Anticline and Fault, 10, 20
Coal Creek Syncline, 4, 47
contemporaneous faulting, Arkoma Basin, 172
Cumberland Anticline, Syncline, and Fault, 131, 178
Custer County, 67
Dallas junction, 23
effect of faulting on porosity, 201
Franks Fault Zone, 20
growth faults, Atokan, Arkoma Basin, 119
Hartford Anticline, 55
Heavener Anticline, 55
Hunton Anticline, 20, 21
James Fork Syncline, 4
Keene's fault, 185
Kingston Syncline, 23, 131, 178
lineaments: Oklahoma Platform, 79; Wichita Mountains, 93
McClain County, 157
Madill-Aylesworth Anticline, 131, 178
Marietta Basin, 131
Meers Valley Fault, 131
Miami Graben or Trough, 185
Midcontinent gravity anomaly, 168
Mill Creek–Blue River Fault Zone and Syncline, 20, 21
Milton Anticline, 47
Nemaha Ridge, 79, 81, 84, 114, 157, 168
Northeastern Oklahoma Platform, 128
Northwest Butterly Field, 21
Oakland Anticline, 178
Oklahoma City Uplift and Fault Zone, 157
Oklahoma Platform, 79, 157
Osage Arch, 81
Ouachita Mountains, 47, 55, 81, 84, 131, 215, 226, 249
Ozark Mountains, 185
Pennsylvanian-Permian orogenic faulting, 226
Phillips Fault, 10
Pine Mountain Anticline, 55
Poteau Syncline, 55
Precambrian tectonics, 17
Preston Anticline, 23, 131, 178
Ravia fault block or nappe, 131, 178
Reagan Fault Zone, 20, 272
Rialto Basin, 185
rifting, Ouachitas, 249
Seneca Fault and Graben, 185
Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, 87, 131, 191, 218, 246, 249
Spiro Anticline, 4, 47
Sulphur Fault Zone, 20, 131
Sulphur-Wapanucka Syncline, 20, 21
Tishomingo Anticline, 20, 21, 81, 131
Washita Valley Fault Zone and Syncline, 20, 21, 131, 178, 272
Waurika Arch, 81
Wichita Mountains, 63, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 101, 110, 122, 205, 267

TRI-STATE AREA:
heavy oils, 61
lead isotope study of ores, 22, 229
lead-zinc deposits, origins, 204

stratigraphy and structure, 185
zinc-mine water, 202, 203

URANIUM:
Antlers Formation, 269
Custer County, 67
exploration, 174, 175
mineralization, 194, 269
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 175
Permian sandstones, 67, 184, 194
processing plant, 145
projected power plants, 212
Quanah Granite, 2
relation to asphalt deposits, 269
relation to hydrocarbons, 194
south-central Oklahoma, 194
water analyses for uranium, 194, 269
Wichita Mountains, 2, 5, 174

Waurika Arch, 184

WICHITA MOUNTAINS:
algae, 252
arkosic facies, Virgilian and Lower Permian, 111
carbonate mounds, Kindblade Formation, 214
granites, 2, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 101
ground water, 122
highest point, 90
intrusive relations of gabbros, 205
layered anorthosites, 63
Lugert-Reformatory granite contact, 89
mafic rocks, Meers area, 101
magnetite-ilmenite-olivine rocks, 110
mapping project, 95
sedimentology, 111, 214
source of Oklahoma Permian deposits, 184
structure, 63, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 101, 110, 122, 205, 267
subsurface arkosic facies, 111
uranium, 2, 5, 145, 174

1979

Vol. 40, no. 4, August 1980

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF OKLAHOMA GEOLOGY, 1979[1]

Compiled by **Elizabeth A. Ham**[2]

Bibliography—pages 123–150

Index—pages 150–169

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Abbott, M. M., 1979, A basic evaluation of the uranium potential of the Morrison Formation of northwestern Cimarron County, Oklahoma, and adjoining areas of New Mexico and Colorado: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 244.)
2. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1978, Uranium mineralization in sedimentary and igneous rocks of Wichita Mountains region, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma City Geological Society, 73 p., 18 figs., 13 pls. (Guide-book prepared for 1978 annual meeting of American Association of Petroleum Geologists.)
3. Al-Sumait, A. J., 1978, A computer ground-water model for the Tillman alluvium in Tillman County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis, 152 p. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 245.)
4. Amsden, T. W., 1979, Late Ordovician–Early Silurian strata in Mid-Continent area [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 410. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 103.)
5. Amsden, T. W., 1979, Welling Formation, new name for Upper Ordovician unit in eastern Oklahoma (formerly called "Fernvale"): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1135–1138, 3 figs.
6. Archinal, B. E., 1979, Atoka Formation (Pennsylvanian) deposition and contemporaneous structural movement, southwestern Arkoma Basin, Oklahoma, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 259–267, 6 figs.
7. Archinal, B. E., 1979, Atoka Formation (Pennsylvanian) deposition and contemporaneous structural movement, southwestern Arkoma Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2114.

[1] Includes some earlier listings.
[2] Associate editor, Oklahoma Geological Survey.

8. Arndt, R. H., and Mankin, C. J., 1979, Minerals in the economy of Oklahoma: U.S. Bureau of Mines, State Mineral Profiles, 33 p., 4 figs., 9 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Geological Survey.)
9. Arndt, R. H., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F., 1979, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, *v. 2 of* Minerals yearbook 1976: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 589–612, 1 fig., 12 tables.
10. Azimi, Esmaeil, 1978, Use of remote sensing for fracture discrimination and assessment of pollution susceptibility of a limestone–chert aquifer in northeastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 245–246.)
11. Bailey, J. B., and Sandberg, P. A., 1979, Preserved mineralogy and ultrastructure in two new Pennsylvanian bivalves [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 8–9. (Describes molluscs from Pontotoc County drill core.)
12. Bain, W. R., and Watterson, Anderson, Jr., 1979, Soil survey of Pushmataha County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 153 p., 6 figs., 79 soil maps, 20 tables.
13. Baker, R. K., 1979, The depositional environment of the Pennsylvanian upper Marchand sandstones, northern Caddo County, Oklahoma, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 195–219, 20 figs.
14. Baker, R. K., 1979, Depositional environment of Pennsylvanian upper Marchand sandstones, northern Caddo County, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2114–2115.
15. Bard, C. S., Butz, T. R., Cagle, G. W., Kane, V. E., Nichols, C. E., Rutledge, D. A., and Wolf, D. A., 1979, Oklahoma pilot geochemical survey: National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program Open-File Report K/UR-15, 63 p. plus 194-p. appendix, 10 figs., 12 pls., 6 tables. (Report GJBX-46-79; prepared by Union Carbide Corp. for U.S. Department of Energy.)
16. Barker, Colin, 1979, Role of temperature and burial depth in development of subnormal and abnormal pressures in gas reservoirs [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 414–415. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 103–104; includes Morrow sands.)

Barker, Colin, *see* Lipstreuer, K. A., and Barker, Colin

17. Barrick, J. E., 1978, Wenlockian (Silurian) depositional environments and conodont biofacies, south-central United States: University of Iowa unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 286 p.

Bartolina, D. G., *see* Mayhugh, R. E., and Bartolina, D. G.

Bateman, A. M., *see* Jensen, M. L., and Bateman, A. M.

18. Bellis, W. H., and Haws, Alan, 1979, Garber and Rush Springs aquifers, Oklahoma [abstract]: Ground Water, v. 17, p. 496.
19. Bennison, A. P., 1979, Mobile basin and shelf border area in northeast Oklahoma during Desmoinesian cyclic sedimentation, *in* Hyne, N.

J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 283–294, 6 figs.
20. Bennison, A. P., 1979, Mobile basin-shelf border in northeast Oklahoma during Desmoinesian cyclic sedimentation [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2115.
21. Berendsen, Pieter, 1979, Structure along a portion of the Nemaha Uplift and the southern extension of the Central North American Rift System in east-central Kansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 145. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 70.)
22. Berg, J. R., 1979, Exploration for Pennsylvanian sandstones, south-central Kansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2115. (Includes north-central Oklahoma.)
23. Bickford, M. E., and Lewis, R. D., 1979, U–Pb geochronology of exposed basement rocks in Oklahoma: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, pt. 1, p. 540–544, 5 figs., 1 table.
24. Blatt, Harvey, 1979, Diagenetic processes in sandstones, *in* Scholle, P. A., editor, Aspects of diagenesis: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 26, p. 141–157, 11 figs. (Includes Simpson, Wilcox, and Spiro sands.)
25. Bloch, Salman, 1979, Application of WATEQF computer model (Runnells version) to interpretation of hydrogeochemical data from Clinton Quadrangle, west-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 221–228, 2 figs.
26. Bloch, Salman, 1979, Origin of radium-rich oil-field brines—a hypothesis: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 177–182.
27. Bonem, R. M., 1978, Early Pennsylvanian algal–bryozoan bioherms: developmental phases and associations: Alcheringa, v. 2, p. 54–64, 6 figs.
28. Borak, B., 1978, Progressive and deep burial diagenesis in the Hunton (Late Ordovician to Early Devonian) and Simpson (Early to Middle Ordovician) Groups of the deep Anadarko Basin of southwestern Oklahoma: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute unpublished M.S. thesis.
29. Borras, J. B., 1979, Genetic study of the Northwest Butterly Field, Garvin County, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 30, p. 58–76, 3 figs., 13 pls.
30. Borton, R. L., 1978, Bibliography of ground-water studies in New Mexico, 1873–1977; New Mexico State Engineer Special Publication, 121 p. (Contains entries pertaining to Oklahoma.)
31. Bostick, N. H., 1979, Microscopic measurement of the level of catagenesis of solid organic matter in sedimentary rocks to aid exploration for petroleum and to determine former burial temperatures—a review, *in* Scholle, P. A., editor, Aspects of diagenesis: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 26, p. 17–43, 34 figs., 4 tables. (Includes Arkoma Basin coals.)
32. Bourlier, B. G., Nichols, J. D., Ringwald, W. J., Workman, P. J., and Clemmons, Stanley, 1979, Soil survey of Osage County, Oklahoma: U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 164 p., 12 figs., 70 soil maps, 19 tables.
33. Bradford, R. N., and Hrkel, E. J., 1979, Evaluation of a reservoir simulation study: West Civit Dykeman Sand Unit: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 31, p. 1599–1604, 10 figs., 1 table.
34. Bridges, K. F., 1979, The areal geology and Cretaceous stratigraphy of southern Marshall County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 126 p., 17 figs., 1 pl. (geologic map), 1 table.
35. Brinlee, R. C., 1975, Soil survey of Haskell County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 78 p., 13 figs., 55 soil maps, 11 tables.
Brookins, D. G., *see* Chaudhuri, S., and Brookins, D. G.
36. Brown, L. F., Jr., 1979, Deltaic sandstone facies of the Mid-Continent, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 35–63, 23 figs.
Butler, B. H., *see* Henry, D. O., Butler, B. H., and Hall, S. A.
Butz, T. R., *see* Bard, C. S., Butz, T. R., Cagle, G. W., Kane, V. E., Nichols, C. E., Rutledge, D. A., and Wolf, D. A.
Cagle, G. W., *see* Bard, C. S., Butz, T. R., Cagle, G. W., Kane, V. E., Nichols, C. E., Rutledge, D. A., and Wolf, D. A.
37. Caprara, J. R., 1978, Feldspar dispersal patterns in mudrocks of the Vanoss Group: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 64 p., 14 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 36.)
38. Carter, D. W., 1979, A study of strike-slip movement along the Washita Valley Fault, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 30, p. 79–109, 17 figs., 2 panels.
39. Catalano, L. E., 1978, Geology of the Hartshorne coal, McCurtain and Le Flore Counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 246).
40. Chandra, Umesh, 1979, Attenuation of intensities in the United States: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, p. 2003–2024, 11 figs., 4 tables. (Includes El Reno 1952 earthquake.)
41. Chatfield, A. F., 1979, Future gas potential of the deep Anadarko Basin [abstract]: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 162–163.
Chatterton, B. D. E., *see* Perry, D. G., and Chatterton, B. D. E.
42. Chaudhuri, S., and Brookins, D. G., 1979, The Rb–Sr systematics in acid-leached clay minerals: Chemical Geology, v. 24, p. 231–242, 3 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Beavers Bend illite.)
Chaudhuri, Sambhudas, *see* Cullers, Robert, Chaudhuri, Sambhudas, Kilbane, Neil, and Koch, Richard
43. Chenoweth, P. A., Geological prospecting for Mid-Continent sandstones, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 13–33, 8 figs., 1 table.
Chism, Alan, *see* Conkin, J. E., and Chism, Alan
44. Chou, T. W., and Malasky, H. J., 1979, A crystal defect theory approach to faulting in geological structures: Journal of Geophysical

Research, v. 84, p. 6083–6089, 11 figs. (Includes Osage County fault.)
Christenson, S. C., *see* Davis, R. E., and Christenson, S. C.
Clemmons, Stanley, *see* Bourlier, B. G., Nichols, J. D., Ringwald, W. J., Workman, P. J., and Clemmons, Stanley.
45. Cocks, L. R. M., 1979, New acrotretacean brachiopods from the Palaeozoic of Britain and Austria: Palaeontology, v. 22, p. 93–100, 2 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma Silurian genera.)
46. Colbath, G. K., 1979, Organic-walled microphytoplankton from the Eden Shale (Upper Ordovician), Indiana, U.S.A.: Palaeontographica, Abt. B., Palaöphytologie, v. 171, nos.1–3, p. 1–38, 2 figs., 14 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma Bromide and Sylvan species.)
47. Cole, E. L., and Steers, C. A., 1978, Soil survey of Bryan County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 110 p., 11 figs., 75 soil maps, 19 tables.
Collins, Desmond, *see* Runnegar, Bruce, Pojeta, John, Jr., Taylor, M. E., and Collins, Desmond
Comadi, A. J., *see* Moffatt, H. H., and Comadi, A. J.
Coney, C. C., *see* Frest, T. J., Strimple, H. L., and Coney, C. C.
48. Conkin, J. E., and Chism, Alan, 1979, Mesozoic charophyte gyrogonite orientation—*Atopochara trivolvis* from the Cretaceous Baum Formation of Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 146. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 70–71.)
Coquel, Robert, *see* Owens, Bernard, Loboziak, Stanislas, and Coquel, Robert
49. Corley, R. K., and Huntziger, T. L., 1979, Flood of August 27–28, 1977, West Cache Creek and Blue Beaver Creek, southwestern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-256, 1 map sheet with text.
50. Cox, R. E., 1978, Subsurface geochemical exploration of stratabound copper in Lower Permian redbeds in north-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M. S. thesis, 117 p.
51. Craig, L. C., and Varnes, K. L., 1979, History of the Mississippian System—an interpretive summary, *in* Interpretive summary and special features of the Mississippian System, *pt. 2 of* Craig, L. C., and Connor, C. W., coordinators, Paleotectonic investigations of the Mississippian System in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1010, p. 371–406, figs. 79–82.
52. Crow, Patrick, 1979, Higher gas prices seen as deep Anadarko spark: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 17, p. 19–24, illus.
Cuffey, R. J., *see* Hall, W. B., and Cuffey, R. J.
Cuffey, R. J., *see* Lutz-Garihan, A. B., and Cuffey, R. J.
53. Cullers, Robert, Chaudhuri, Sambhudas, Kilbane, Neil, and Koch, Richard, 1979, Rare-earths in size fractions and sedimentary rocks of Pennsylvanian–Permian age from the mid-continent of the U.S.A.: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 43, p. 1285–1301, 8 figs., 5 tables.
54. Cunliffe, J. E., 1979, Late Pleistocene molluscs, southeastern Tulsa County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 95–98, 1 fig.

Curiale, J. A., *see* Harrison, W. E., Curiale, J. A., and Roberts, J. F.
55. Davidson, J. D., 1978, Physical stratigraphy of the Avant Limestone Member of the Iola Formation, southern Osage County and parts of nearby counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis, 123 p. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 33.)
Davis, D. K., *see* Kanino, R. E., and Davis, D. K.
56. Davis, R. E., and Christenson, S. C., 1979, Methods for digital-model evaluation of alluvial deposits of the North Canadian River, northwest Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 146. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 71.)
Davis, R. E., *see* Fairchild, R. W., Hanson, R. L., and Davis, R. E.
Davis, R. E., *see* Hart, D. L., and Davis, R. E.
Derr, J. S., *see* Poppe, B. B., Naab, D. A., and Derr, J. S.
57. Deul, Maurice, 1979, Coalbed derived natural gas in conventional gasfields [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts with papers, p. 51. (Includes Hartshorne coal.)
58. Dickson, Ted, 1979, Iodine and bromine: Industrial Minerals, no. 137, p. 49–55. (Includes Woodward plant.)
59. Dickinson, W. R., and Suczek, C. A., 1979, Plate tectonics and sandstone compositions: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2164–2182, 7 figs., 1 table. (Includes Ouachita Mountains.)
60. DiMichele, W. A., 1979, Arborescent lycopods of Pennsylvanian age coals, *Lepidodendron dicentricum* C. Felix: Palaeontographica, Abt. B., v. 171, p. 122–136, 7 pls. (Includes specimen from Oklahoma Iron Post coal.)
61. Donovan, T. J., Forgey, R. L., and Roberts, A. A., 1979, Aeromagnetic detection of diagenetic magnetite over oil fields: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 245–248, 3 figs.
62. Donovan, T. J., Termain, P. A., and Henry, M. E., 1979, Late diagenetic indicators of buried oil and gas: II, Direct detection experiment at Cement and Garza oil fields, Oklahoma and Texas, using enhanced Landsat I and II images: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-243, 45 p., 29 figs.
Donovan, T. J., *see* Henry, M. E., and Donovan, T. J.
Doolan, B. L., *see* Williams, Harold, and Doolan, B. L.
63. Doyle, E. M., 1979, Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 38, no. 1, p. 43–45.
DuBois, R. L., *see* Lawson, J. E., Jr., DuBois, R. L., Foster, P. H., and Luza, K. V.
DuBois, R. L., *see* Lawson, J. E., Jr., Luza, K. V., DuBois, R. L., and Foster, P. H.
DuBois, R. L., *see* Luza, K. V., DuBois, R. L., Lawson, J. E., Jr., Foster, Paul, and Koff, Leonid
DuBois, S.M., *see* Steeples, D. W., DuBois, S.M., and Wilson, F. W.
Dutton, S. P., *see* Galloway, W. E., and Dutton, S.P.
64. Dunagan, J. F., Jr., 1979, Geology of the Lower Ordovician rocks of the

Choctaw Anticlinorium, southeastern Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 30, p. 33–54, 13 figs., 2 pls.
65. Ebanks, W. J., Jr., 1979, Correlation of Cherokee (Desmoinesian) sandstones of the Missouri–Kansas–Oklahoma Tri-State area, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 295–312, 16 figs.
66. Ebanks, W. J., Jr., 1979, Correlation of Cherokee (Desmoinesian) sandstones, Missouri–Kansas–Oklahoma Tri-State area [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2116.
67. Engelder, Terry, 1979, The nature of deformation within the outer limits of the central Appalachian foreland fold and thrust belt in New York State: Tectonophysics, v. 55, p. 289–310, 8 figs., 2 tables. (Compares fracture patterns to those in Ouachitas.)
68. Eutsler, R. L., 1979, Soil map reflects a classic stratigraphic dichotomy in the Enid Quadrangle, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 189–195, 2 figs.
69. Evans, J. L., 1979, Major structural and stratigraphic features of the Anadarko Basin, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 97–113, 11 figs.
70. Evans, J. L., 1979, Major structural and stratigraphic features of Anadarko Basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2116.
71. Fairchild, R. W., Hanson, R. L., and Davis, R. E., 1979, Aquifer characteristics of the Arbuckle aquifer, south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 147. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 71.)
72. Fay, R. O., 1979, Cobalt in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 94.
73. Felsenthal, Martin, 1979, A statistical study of some waterflood parameters: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 31, p. 1303–1304, 3 figs., 2 tables.
74. Ferguson, J. D., 1979, The subsurface alteration and mineralization of Permian red beds overlying several oil fields in southern Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 172–178, 9 figs.
75. Ferguson, J. D., 1979, The subsurface alteration and mineralization of Permian red beds overlying several oil fields in southern Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 200–208, figs. 10–21.
76. Fertl, W. H., and Reike, H. H., 1979, Novel formation-evaluation concepts for shale reservoirs and black shale formations [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1578. (Includes Oklahoma Woodford Shale.)

Fertl, W. H., *see* King, E. E., and Fertl, W. H.
Finley, R. J., *see* Gustavson, T. C., and Finley, R. J.
Forgey, R. L., *see* Donovan, T. J., Forgey, R. L., and Roberts, A. A.
Foster, P. H., *see* Lawson, J. E., Jr., DuBois, R. L., Foster, P. H., and Luza, K. V.
Foster, P. H., *see* Lawson, J. E., Jr., Luza, K. V., DuBois, R. L., and Foster, P. H.
Foster, Paul, *see* Luza, K. V., DuBois, R. L., Lawson, J. E., Jr., Foster, Paul, and Koff, Leonid

77. Franks, P. C., 1979, Paralic to fluvial record of an Early Cretaceous marine transgression—Longford Member, Kiowa Formation, north-central Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 219, 55 p., 16 figs., 2 pls., 4 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma Permian–Cretaceous contact.)
78. Frest, T. J., Strimple, H. L., and Coney, C. C., 1979, Paracrinoids (Platycystitidae) from the Benbolt Formation (Blackriverian) of Virginia: Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 380–398, 9 figs., 2 pls., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
79. Frest, T. J., Strimple, H. L., and McGinnis, M. R., 1979, Two new crinoids from the Ordovician of Virginia and Oklahoma, with notes on pinnulation in the Disparida: Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 399–415, 8 figs., 1 pl., 2 tables.
80. Frezon, S. E., and Jordan, Louise, 1979, Oklahoma, *in* Introduction and regional analyses of the Mississippian System, *pt. 1 of* Craig, L. C., and Connor, C. W., coordinators, Paleotectonic investigations of the Mississippian System in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1010, p. 147–159, figs. 28–30.
81. Friedman, G. M., 1979, Differences in size distributions of populations of particles among sands of various origins: Sedimentology, v. 26, p. 3–32, 31 figs., 1 table. (Includes Arkansas River bar.)
82. Friedman, S. A., 1978, Desmoinesian coal deposits in part of the Arkoma Basin, eastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma City Geological Society, 62 p., 24 figs., 2 tables. (Guidebook prepared for 1978 annual meeting of American Association of Petroleum Geologists.)
83. Friedman, S. A., 1979, Oklahoma, *in* 1979 Keystone coal industry manual: Mining Informational Services of McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, p. 540–545, 2 figs., 2 tables.
84. Friedman, S. A., 1979, Surface mine in Stigler coal, Haskell County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 162. (Cover-photo description.)
85. Gallagher, J. N., and Lash, C. C., 1979, Seismic attenuation studies at Mounds, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geophysics, v. 144, p. 340.
86. Galloway, W. E., and Dutton, S. P., 1979, Seismic stratigraphic analysis of intracratonic basin sandstone reservoir, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society: p. 65–81, 10 figs.
87. Gilbert, M. C., 1979, Wichita Mountains geomorphology and implications for tectonic history [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 147. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 72.)
88. Goemaat, R. L., and Spiser, D. E., 1979, Selected water-level records for Oklahoma, 1976–78: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1580, 48 p., 1 fig., 1 table.
89. Goodman, Steve, 1979, Relationships between lightning activity and storm evolution in a severe Oklahoma thunderstorm [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 60, p. 837.
90. Grady, D. E., and Hollenbach, R. E., 1979, Dynamic fracture strength of rock: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 6, p. 73–76, 4 figs., 1 table. (Includes Arkansas Novaculite.)

91. Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1979, Stop descriptions—fifth day, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, Mississippian–Pennsylvanian shelf-to-basin transition, Ozark and Ouachita regions, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 19, p. 67–76, figs. 103–116.
92. Gustavson, T. C., and Finley, R. J., 1979, Timing and rates of regional dissolution of bedded Permian salts in the Texas Panhandle [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 436. (Includes Anadarko Basin and Red River drainage basin.)
93. Haas, E. A., 1978, Structural analysis of a portion of the Reagan Fault Zone, Murray County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 52 p., 19 figs., 1 pl., 2 charts.
94. Hahn, K. R., 1979, Occurrence of microgabbro and troctolite at Iron Mountain, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 148. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 72–73.)
95. Haigh, M. J., 1979, Bulk density, particle shape, and the differential erosion of mine dump spoil constituents [abstract]: Association of American Geographers, Program Abstracts, 75th Anniversary Meeting. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 198–199; spoil banks at Henryetta, Oklahoma.)
Haley, B. R., *see* Stone, C. G., LeBlanc, R. J., Sr., Haley, B. R., and McFarland, J. D., III
96. Hall, S. A., 1978, Geology of archaeologic sites at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, *chapter 4 of* Ferring, C. R., compiler, An archaeological reconnaissance of Fort Sill, Oklahoma: Contributions of the Museum of the Great Plains, no. 6, p. 57–70, figs. 41–45.
97. Hall, S. A., 1979, 1000 years of paleoclimatic history from northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 148. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 73.)
98. Hall, S. A., 1979, Pollen evidence for Late Holocene environments in the Southern Plains [abstract]: Society for American Archaeology, Programs and Abstracts, 44th annual meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia, April 23–25, 1979, p. 45.
Hall, S. A., *see* Henry, D. O., Butler, B. H., and Hall, S. A.
99. Hall, W. B., and Cuffey, R. J., 1979, Species-level bryozoan assemblages in the Wreford Megacyclothem (Lower Permian) of Kansas, Oklahoma, and Nebraska [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 84–85.
100. Ham, E. A., Compiler, 1979, Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology, 1978: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 111–150.
101. Ham, E. A., 1979, John Fredrick Roberts (1911–1978): Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 28–30, 1 photo.
102. Ham, E. A., and Kidd, C. M., compilers, 1979, List of publications of Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1902–1978: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 79-1, 75 p.
Ham, E. A., *see* Keener, K. L., Ham, E. A., and Kidd, C. M.

103. Handford, C. R., 1979, Late Mississippian paleogeography along the Ouachita–southern Appalachian belt [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 148. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 73–74.)
Hanson, R. L., *see* Fairchild, R. W., Hanson, R. L., and Davis, R. E.
104. Harben, Peter, 1979, The clamour for cement: Industrial Minerals, no. 143, p. 52–53. (Includes Pryor plant.)
Harding, Richard, *see* Urban, J. B., and Harding, Richard
105. Harding, T. P., and Lowell, J. D., 1979, Structural styles, their plate-tectonic habitats, and hydrocarbon traps in petroleum provinces: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1016–1058, 29 figs., 1 table. (Includes Anadarko, Arkoma, and Ardmore Basins and Ouachita belt.)
106. Harris, R. L., and Larsh, H. A., 1979, Kansas: its geology, economics, and current drilling activity: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 18, p. 323–347, 23 figs. (Includes Anadarko Basin, Nemaha Ridge, and Cherokee Basin.)
107. Harrison, W. E., 1979, Levels of graphitization of kerogen as a potentially useful method of assessing paleotemperatures, *in* Scholle, P. A., editor, Aspects of diagenesis: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 26, p. 45–53, 10 figs., 3 tables. (Includes data on an Oklahoma Ordovician shale.)
108. Harrison, W. E., Curiale, J. A., and Roberts, J. F., 1979, Investigation of Desmoinesian rocks in northeastern Oklahoma for heavy-oil potential, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 337–347, 9 figs., 2 tables.
109. Harrison, W. E., Curiale, J. A., and Roberts, J. F., 1979, Investigation of Desmoinesian rocks in northeastern Oklahoma for heavy-oil potential [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2117.
110. Hart, D. L., and Davis, R. E., 1979, Geohydrology of the Antlers aquifer, southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 148. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 74.)
111. Hatch, J. R., 1979, Distribution of zinc and cadmium in coals from the eastern and western regions, Interior Coal Province [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 86.
Haws, Alan, *see* Bellis, W. H., and Haws, Alan
112. Heaton, M. J., 1979, Cranial anatomy of primitive captorhinid reptiles from the Late Pennsylvanian and Early Permian, Oklahoma and Texas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 127, 84 p., 34 figs., 2 tables.
113. Heckel, P. H., and Witzke, B. J., 1979, Devonian world palaeogeography determined from distribution of carbonates and related lithic palaeoclimate indicators, *in* House, M. R., Scrutton, C. T., and Bassett, M. G., editors, The Devonian System: Palaeontological Association, Special Papers in Palaeontology, no. 23, p. 99–123, 8 figs.
114. Hefner, R. A., III, 1979, Deep Anadarko development hinges on gas pricing: World Oil, v. 118, no. 6, p. 64–66, 71, 2 figs., 3 tables.

115. Hemish, L. A., 1979, Oklahoma hosts coal forum: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 61–62.
Henson, B. L., *see* Lee, L. J., and Henson, B. L.
116. Henry, D. O., Butler, B. H., and Hall, S. A., 1979, The late prehistoric human ecology of Birch Creek Valley, northeastern Oklahoma: Plains Anthropologist, no. 24–85, p. 207–238, 22 figs., 6 tables.
117. Henry, M. E., and Donovan, T. J., 1978, Isotopic and chemical data from carbonate cements in surface rocks over and near four Oklahoma oil fields: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-927, 20 p., 10 figs.
Henry, M. E., *see* Donovan, T. J., Termain, P. A., and Henry, M. E.
118. Hills, J. M., and Hoenig, M. A., 1979, Proposed type sections for Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian subsurface units in Permian Basin, west Texas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1510–1521, 6 figs. (Includes correlation with Oklahoma Hunton Group.)
Hoenig, M. A., *see* Hills, J. M., and Hoenig, M. A.
119. Holbrook, D. F., and Stone, C. G., 1979, The Arkansas Novaculite—a silica resource [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 149. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 75.)
Hollenbach, R. E., *see* Grady, D. E., and Hollenbach, R. E.
120. Howe, H. J., 1979, Geographic variations in the Upper Ordovician brachiopod *Lepidocyclus capax* (Conrad) [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 232. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 107.)
Hrkel, E. J., *see* Bradford, R. N., and Hrkel, E. J.
Huntzinger, T. L., *see* Corley, R. K., and Huntzinger, T. L.
121. Hyne, N. J., editor, 1979, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, 19 papers, 360 p., illus.
122. Iannacchione, A. T., 1979, Geologic association of coalbed gas and natural gas from the Hartshorne Formation in Haskell and LeFlore Counties, Oklahoma [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 94–95.
123. Iannacchione, A. T., and Puglio, D. G., 1979, Methane content and geology of the Hartshorne coalbed in Haskell and LeFlore Counties, Oklahoma: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 8407, 14 p., 11 figs., 3 tables.
124. Industrial Minerals, 1979, U.S. industrial minerals in 1978: No. 139, p. 49, 51. (Includes Woodward iodine plant.)
125. International Oil Scouts Association, 1978, Oklahoma, *in* Production, *pt. 2 of* International oil and gas development, yearbook 1977 (review of 1976), U.S., Canada and foreign, p. 342–443. (Compiled from Vance Rowe Reports and Dwight's National Gas Well Production Histories.)
126. Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association, 1979, National stripper well survey, January 1, 1979: Interstate Oil Compact Commission, 10 p.
127. Jacobson, S. R., 1979, Acritarchs as paleoenvironmental indicators in Middle and Upper Ordovician rocks from Kentucky, Ohio and New York: Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 1197–1212, 12 figs. (Discusses acritarch studies done on Oklahoma Ordovician rocks.)
128. Jemison, R. M., Jr., 1979, Geology and development of Mills Ranch complex—world's deepest field: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 804–809, 6 figs.
129. Jensen, M. L., and Bateman, A. M., 1979, Economic mineral deposits (3d ed.): John Wiley & Sons, New York, 593 p., illus., tables. (Includes Oklahoma copper, lead, zinc, gypsum, and coal.)
John, C. J., *see* Kraft, J. C., and John, C. J.
130. Johnson, K. S., 1978, Stratigraphy and mineral resources of Guadalupian and Ochoan rocks in the Texas Panhandle and western Oklahoma, *in* Austin, G. S., compiler, Geology and mineral deposits of Ochoan rocks in Delaware Basin and adjacent areas: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular 159, p. 57–62, 9 figs.
131. Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F., 1979, Potential for subsurface disposal of industrial wastes in Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 475. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 104–105.)
132. Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F., 1979, Subsurface disposal of controlled industrial wastes in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, 76 p., 17 figs., 1 table. (Prepared for Oklahoma Department of Economic and Community Affairs.)
Johnson, K. S., *see* Arndt, R. H., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.
133. Johnston, R. R., 1979, North American drilling activity in 1978: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1168–1203, 9 figs., 21 tables.
134. Jones, D. L., and Knauth, L. P., 1979, Oxygen isotopic and petrographic evidence relevant to the origin of the Arkansas Novaculite: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 49, p. 581–598, 14 figs., 1 table.
Jones, M. D., *see* Wagner, G. H., Konig, R. H., Vogelpohl, Sidney, and Jones, M. D.
135. Jones, N. W., and McKee, J. W., 1979, Basement rocks at Potrero de la Mula, Coahuila, Mexico [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 150. (Suggests relationship of igneous rocks with Ouachita core.)
136. Jones, S. R., 1978, Stream order and physico-chemical conditions in a tributary of Keystone Reservoir, Oklahoma: Missouri Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 12, p. 5–24, illus.
Jordan, Louise, *see* Frezon, S. E., and Jordan, Louise
Kane, V. E., *see* Bard, C. S., Butz, T. R., Cagle, G. W., Kane, V. E., Nichols, C. E., Rutledge, D. A., and Wolf, D. A.
137. Kasino, R. E., and Davies, D. K., 1979, Environments and diagenesis, Morrow sands, Cimarron County (Oklahoma) and significance to regional exploration, production and well completion practices, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 169–194, 18 figs., 3 tables.
138. Kasino, R. E., and Davies, D. K., 1979, Environments and diagenesis, Morrow sandstones, Cimarron County, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2118.

139. Keasler, W. R., 1979, Coal geology of the Chelsea quadrangle in parts of Craig, Mayes, Nowata, and Rogers Counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis, 58 p., 6 figs., 7 tables.
140. Keener, K. L., Ham, E. A., and Kidd, C. M., compilers, 1979, Catalog of theses and dissertations granted by The University of Oklahoma in geology, geophysics, and geological engineering, 1904–1977: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 79-2, 129 p.
141. Kelly, S. M., and Pope, J. K., 1979, a new camerate crinoid from the Upper Ordovician of Indiana: Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 416–420, 1 fig., 1 pl. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
142. Kennedy, J. W., 1979, Alkali metasomatism in anorthosite at Twin Mountains, Kiowa County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 150. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 76.)
143. Kent, D. C., Naney, J. W., Neafus, R. J., and Witz, F. E., 1979, The effect of vertical variability within a multilayered alluvial aquifer on predicated ground-water depletion and energy consumption [abstract]: Ground Water, v. 17, p. 499. (Washita River study.)
Kidd, C. M., *see* Ham, E. A., and Kidd, C. M.
Kidd, C. M., *see also* Keener, K. L., Ham, E. A., and Kidd, C.M.
Kilbane, Neil, *see* Cullers, Robert, Chaudhuri, Sambhudas, Kilbane, Neil, and Koch, Richard
144. King, E. E., and Fertl, W. H., 1979, Evaluating shale reservoir logs: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 13, p. 166–168, 6 figs. (Includes Woodford Shale.)
Kisvarsanyi, Geza, *see* Proctor, P. D., Toweh, S. H., and Kisvarsanyi, Geza
Knauth, L. P., *see* Jones, D. L., and Knauth, L. P.
Koch, M. R., *see* Morris, R. C., Proctor, K. E., and Koch, M. R.
Koch, Richard, *see* Cullers, Robert, Chaudhuri, Sambhudas, Kilbane, Neil, and Koch, Richard
145. Koch, W. J., and Meissner, F. F., 1979, Simple pyrolysis technique using well cuttings to map source rocks, gas-condensate maturity, and abnormal fluid pressures associated with fracture reservoirs: example from Anadarko Basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 480–481. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 105–106.)
Koff, Leonid, *see* Luza, K. V., DuBois, R. L., Lawson, J. E., Jr., Foster, Paul, and Koff, Leonid
Konig, R. H., *see* Wagner, G. H., Konig, R. H., Smith, D. A., Steele, K. F., and Zachry, D. L., Jr.
Konig, R. H., *see also* Wagner, G. H., Konig, R. H., Vogelpohl, Sidney, and Jones, M. D.
146. Kraft, J. C., and John, C. J., 1979, Lateral and vertical facies relations of transgressive barrier: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2145–2163, 12 figs., 1 table. (Refers to Burbank sands.)
147. Kranak, P. V., 1978, Petrography and geochemistry of the Butterly Dolomite, and associated sphalerite mineralization, Turner prospect, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis, 116 p. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 34.)
148. Krothe, N. C., and Oliver, Joseph, 1979, The hydrogeochemistry of the Oklahoma section of the High Plains [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 461. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 235–236.)
149. Kurklin, J. K., 1979, Statistical summaries of surface-water-quality data for selected sites in Oklahoma, through the 1975 water year: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-219, 171 p., 1 fig., 5 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
150. Kwang, J. A., 1978, Petrography and geochemistry of Lower Permian cornstones in southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis, 134 p.
151. Lamar, O. W., 1979, Soil survey of Kiowa County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 73 p., 11 figs., 20 soil maps, 10 tables.
152. Lambert, M. W., and Ripley, E.M., 1979, Mineralogy and paragenesis of red-bed copper mineralization in the Permian of south-central Kansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 163. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 237.)
153. Lane, H. R., and Nemirovskaya, J. I., 1979, Correlation of Early Pennsylvanian conodont sequences between Europe and North America [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 247.
154. Lane, S. D., 1978, Relationship of the carbonate shelf and basinal clastic deposits of the Missourian and Virgilian Series of the Pennsylvanian System in central Beaver County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis, 95 p. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 34–35.)
Larsh, H. A., *see* Harris, R. L., and Larsh, H. A.
Lash, C. C., *see* Gallagher, J. M., and Lash, C. C.
155. Laub, R. S., 1979, The corals of the Branfield Formation (Mid-Llandovery; Lower Silurian) in the Cincinnati Arch region: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 75, no. 305, 457 p. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
156. Lawson, J. E., Jr., and Luza, K. V., 1979, Oklahoma earthquakes, 1978: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 83–90, 2 figs., 2 tables.
157. Lawson, J. E., Jr., DuBois, R. L., Foster, P. H., and Luza, K. V., 1979, Earthquake map of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-19, scale, 1:750,000.
158. Lawson, J. E., Jr., Luza, K. V., DuBois, R. L., and Foster, P. H., 1979, Inventory, detection, and catalog of Oklahoma earthquakes, *in* Lawson, J. E. Jr., DuBois, R. L., Foster, P. H., and Luza, K. V., Earthquake map of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-19, 15-p. text, 3 figs., 1 table.
Lawson, J. E., Jr., *see* Luza, K. V., and Lawson, J. E., Jr.
Lawson, J. E., Jr., *see also* Luza, K. V., DuBois, R. L., Lawson, J. E.,

Jr., Foster, Paul, and Koff, Leonid
159. Leach, D. L., 1979, Temperature and salinity of the fluids responsible for minor occurrences of sphalerite in the Ozark region of Missouri: Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 931–937, 5 figs. (Includes Ouachita Geosyncline and Arkoma Basin as source areas.)
LeBlanc, R. J., Sr., *see* Stone, C. G., LeBlanc, R. J., Sr., Haley, B. R., and McFarland, J. D., III
160. Lee, L. J., and Henson, B. L., 1978, The longitudinal river, valley, and regional profiles of the Arkansas River: Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, new series, v. 22, p. 182–191, 3 figs.
161. Lewan, M. D., Winters, J. C., and McDonald, J. H., 1979, Generation of oil-like pyrolyzates from organic-rich shales: Science, v. 203, no. 4383, p. 897–899, 2 figs., 4 tables. (Oklahoma Woodford Shale is used as an example.)
Lewis, R. D., *see* Bickford, M. E., and Lewis, R. D.
162. Lipstreuer, K. A., and Barker, Colin, 1979, Geochemistry of small lacustrine delta, Great Salt Plains, Alfalfa County, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2118–2119.
Loboziak, Stanislas, *see* Owens, Bernard, Loboziak, Stanislas, and Coquel, Robert
163. Lock, B. E., 1979, Outer deep-sea fan depositional lobe sequence from Jackfork Group of southern Arkansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1606. (Includes Oklahoma Ouachita Carboniferous; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 242–243.)
Lowell, J. D., *see* Harding, T. P., and Lowell, J. D.
Ludvigsen, Rolf, *see* von Bitter, P. H., and Ludvigsen, Rolf
164. Lutz-Garihan, A. B., and Cuffey, R. J., 1979, Stratigraphy of the Lower Permian Wreford Megacyclothem in southernmost Kansas and northern Oklahoma: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 216, 19 p., 4 figs., 2 pls., 4 tables.
165. Luza, K. V., 1979, Granite quarry, Johnston County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 82. (Cover-photo description.)
166. Luza, K. V., 1979, Hydraulic mining near Mill Creek, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 110. (Cover-photo description.)
167. Luza, K. V., 1979, Iodine processing plant near Woodward, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 202. (Cover-photo description.)
168. Luza, K. V., 1979, Sand and gravel processing plant, Canadian River, near Noble: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 2. (Cover-photo description.)
169. Luza, K. V., 1979, Water-quality-management planning in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 51–57, 2 figs., 2 tables.
170. Luza, K. V., and Lawson, J. E., Jr., 1979, Seismicity and tectonic relationships of the Nemaha Uplift in Oklahoma, part 2: Oklahoma Geological Survey Open-File Report (NUREG/CR-0875, prepared for U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission), 81 p., 12 figs., 8 tables.
171. Luza, K. V., and Lawson, J. E., Jr., 1979, Seismicity in Oklahoma [abstract]: American Geophysical Union, 1979 Midwest Meeting abstracts, p. 9. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 243–244.)

172. Luza, K. V., DuBois, R. L., Lawson, J. E., Jr., Foster, Paul, and Koff, Leonid, 1978, Seismicity and tectonic relationships of the Nemaha Uplift in Oklahoma [part 1]: Oklahoma Geological Survey Open-File Report (NUREG/CR-0050, prepared for U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission), 67 p., 12 figs., 2 pls., 5 tables.
Luza, K. V., *see* Lawson, J. E., Jr., and Luza, K. V.
Luza, K. V., *see also* Lawson, J. E., Jr., DuBois, R. L., Foster, P. H., and Luza, K. V.
Luza, K. V., *see also* Lawson, J. E., Jr., Luza, K. V., DuBois, R. L., and Foster, P. H.
173. MacGorman, D. R., 1979, Lightning location from VHF impulses relative to storm structure from dual Doppler radar [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EΘS, v. 60, p. 837. (Concerns measurements taken at Severe Storms Laboratory in Norman.)
174. McAuliffe, C. D., 1978, Chemical and physical constraints on petroleum migration with emphasis on hydrocarbon solubilities in water, *in* Physical and chemical constraints on petroleum migration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Continuing Education Course Note Series 8, p. C-a–C-39, 3 figs., 8 tables. (Includes Springer shales.)
175. McCaslin, J. C., 1979, Independents step up exploration pace: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 44, p. 123–126, 131–132, illus. (Includes Anadarko Basin.)
McDonald, J. H., *see* Lewan, M. D., Winters, J. C., and McDonald, J. H.
McFarland, J. D., III, *see* Stone, C. G., and McFarland, J. D., III.
McFarland, J. D., III, *see also* Stone, C. G., LeBlanc, R. J., Sr., Haley, B. R., and McFarland, J. D., III.
176. McFarland, M. J., 1979, Correlations of brightness temperatures from the electrically scanning microwave radiometer (ESMR) with antecedent precipitation indices (API) [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EΘS, v. 60, p. 262.
McGinnis, M. R., *see* Frest, T. J., Strimple, H. L., and McGinnis, M. R.
177. McGowen, J. H., 1979, Depositional facies and uranium occurrence, Triassic (Dockum Group), Texas Panhandle [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 835. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 199–200; mentions Oklahoma as source.)
178. McIntosh, G. C., 1979, Abnormal specimens of the Middle Devonian crinoid *Bactocrinites* and their effect on the taxonomy of the genus: Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 18–28, 2 figs., 2 pls. (Refers to Henryhouse Formation species.)
McKee, J. W., *see* Jones, N. W., and McKee, J. W.
Malasky, H. J., *see* Chou, T. W., and Malasky, H. J.
179. Mancini, E. A., 1979, Models for interpretation of micromorph faunas in Washita Group [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 490.
180. Manger, W. L., 1979, Stop descriptions—first day, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, Mississippian–Pennsylvanian shelf-to-basin transition, Ozark and Ouachita regions, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 19, p. 15–26, figs. 6–26.

181. Manger, W. L., and Pareyn, Claude, 1979, New Carboniferous dimorphoceratid ammonoids from Algeria and Arkansas: Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 657–665, 3 figs., 1 pl., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma type species.)
182. Manger, W. L., and Ramsbottom, W. H. C., 1979, Possible mesothemic cycles in upper Chesterian–lower Morrowan strata, Ozark shelf region [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 163.
183. Manger, W. L., and Sutherland, P. K., 1979, The Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in the southern Midcontinent, United States [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 126.
184. Manger, W. L., and Thompson, T. L., 1979, Lower Mississippian carbonate shelf, southern Missouri, eastern Oklahoma and northern Arkansas [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 125–126.
Manger, W. L., *see* Saunders, W. B., Ramsbottom, W. H. C., and Manger, W. L.
Manger, W. L., *see also* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L.
Manger, W. L., *see also* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors
185. Mankin, C. J., 1979, Oklahoma Geological Survey annual report, July 1, 1978–June 30, 1979: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 203–220.
Mankin, C. J., *see* Arndt, R. H., and Mankin, C. J.
186. Mapes, Gene, and Schabilion, J. T., 1979, A new species of *Acitheca* (Marattiales) from the Middle Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 685–694, 1 fig., 3 pls.
187. Mapes, R. H., 1979, Carboniferous and Permian Bactritoides (Cephalopoda) in North America: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Article 64, 75 p., 14 figs., 41 pls.
Maxwell, A. J., *see* Moebius, G. E., and Maxwell, A. J.
188. Mayhugh, R. E., and Bartolina, D. G., 1979, Soil survey of Seminole County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 142 p., 11 figs., 53 soil maps, 19 tables.
Meissner, F. F., *see* Koch, W. J., and Meissner, F. F.
189. Mining Informational Services, 1979, Oklahoma, *in* Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, p. 1034–1038.
190. Moebius, G. E., and Maxwell, A. J., 1979, Soil Survey of Carter County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 124 p., 9 figs., 64 soil maps, 18 tables.
191. Moebius, G. E., and Sparwasser, W. A., 1979, Soil survey of McClain County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 103 p., 8 figs., 47 soil maps, 17 tables.
192. Moffatt, H. H., and Comadi, A. J., 1979, Soil survey of Washita County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 122 p., 7 figs., 76 soil maps, 19 tables.

193. Momper, J. A., 1978, Oil migrations limitations suggested by geological and geochemical considerations, *in* Physical and chemical constraints on petroleum migration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Continuing Education Course Note Series 8, p. B-1–B-60, 8 figs., 1 pl., 8 tables. (Includes Anadarko Basin as a source area.)
194. Moore, G. E., 1979, Pennsylvanian paleogeography of the southern Mid-Continent, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 2–12, 11 figs.
195. Morris, R. C., and Sutherland, P. K., 1979, The Mississippian/Pennsylvanian boundary in the Ouachita Mountains and Ardmore Basin, Oklahoma and Arkansas [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 143–144.
196. Morris, R. C., Proctor, K. E., and Koch, M. R., 1979, Petrology and diagenesis of deep-water sandstones, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma, *in* Scholle, P. A., editor, Aspects of diagenesis: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 26, p. 263–279, 14 figs., 5 tables.
197. Morrison, L. S., 1979, Vast reserves in disguise: the amazing novaculite in the Ouachitas [abstract]: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 163–164.
Naab, D. A., *see* Poppe, B. B., Naab, D. A., and Derr, J. S.
198. Naney, J. W., and Thompson, T. B., 1979, Estimating seepage from a reservoir from change in hydraulic head: Journal of Hydrology, v. 40, p. 201–213, 8 figs., 1 table. (Concerns Washita River Basin.)
Naney, J. W., *see* Kent, D. C., Naney, J. W., Neafus, R. J., and Witz, F. E.
National Stripper Well Association, *see* Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association
199. Nayyeri, C., 1979, Surficial geology of Cimarron River Valley from one mile east of Perkins eastward to Oklahoma Highway 18, north-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis, 72 p.
Neafus, R. J., *see* Kent, D. C., Naney, J. W., Neafus, R. J., and Witz, F. E.
Nemirovskaya, T. I., *see* Lane, H. R., and Nemirovskaya, T. I.
200. Ng, D. T. W., 1979, Subsurface study of Atoka (Lower Pennsylvanian) clastic rocks in parts of Jack, Palo Pinto, Parker, and Wise Counties, north-central Texas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 50–66, 19 figs. (Includes Ouachita belt.)
Nichols, C. E., *see* Bard, C. S., Butz, T. R., Cagle, G. W., Kane, V. E., Nichols, C. E., Rutledge, D. A., and Wolf, D. A.
Nichols, J. D., *see* Bourlier, B. G., Nichols, J. D., Ringwald, W. J., Workman, P. J., and Clemmons, Stanley
201. Nielsen, K. C., 1979, Late stage folding along the southeast margin of the Broken Bow Uplift, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 164. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 237–238.)
202. Niem, A. R., 1979, Patterns of flysch deposition and deep-sea fans in the lower Stanley Group (Mississippian), Ouachita Mountains, Ok-

lahoma and Arkansas, *in* Curtis, D. M., compiler, Environmental models in ancient sediments: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Reprint Series 6, p. 217–230, 6 figs., 2 tables. (Reprinted from Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 46, p. 633–646.)

Nitecki, M. H., *see* Toomey, D.F., and Nitecki, M. H.

Norris, J. B., *see* Smit, D. E., Norris, J. B., and Watson, P. K.

203. Oil and Gas Journal, 1979, Mid-Continent AAPG meets Oct. 7–9: v. 77, no. 39, p. 231–234. (Contains information on Anadarko Basin and Oklahoma heavy-oil resources.)

204. Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1979, Oklahoma—history of production statistics: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 38, no. 2, p. S-24.

205. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1979, Index, volume 39, 1979: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 249–259.

Oklahoma Geological Survey, *see* Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines

206. Oklahoma Geological Survey Core and Sample Library, 1979, Core Catalog 5: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 79-3, 40 p.

Oliver, Joseph, *see* Krothe, N. C., and Oliver, Joseph

207. Olson, E. C., 1979, *Seymouria grandis* n. sp. (Batrachosauria: Amphibia) from the middle Clear Fork (Permian) of Oklahoma and Texas: Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 720–728, 4 figs., 2 tables.

208. Orgren, A. H., 1979, Lithostratigraphy and depositional environments of the Pitkin Limestone and Fayetteville Shale (Chesterian) in portions of Wagoner, Cherokee, and Muskogee Counties, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 144 p., 19 figs., 13 pls., 3 tables.

209. Orgren, M. D., 1979, Lithostratigraphy and depositional environments of the Morrowan Series (Lower Pennsylvanian) in parts of Cherokee, Wagoner and Mayes Counties, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 163 p., 6 figs., 13 pls., 2 tables.

210. Owens, Bernard, Loboziak, Stanislas, and Coquel, Robert, 1979, Late Mississippian—Early Pennsylvanian miospore assemblages from northern Arkansas [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 155.

211. Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1979, Notes on biometrics, paleoecology and biostratigraphy of *Cibolocrinus conicus* Strimple from Oklahoma, Kansas and Nebraska: Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 421–437, 8 figs., 10 tables.

212. Padgett, Ward, 1979, Seventieth annual report, Department of Mines, Chief Mine Inspector: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 53 p., 3 figs.

213. Palmer, A. R., 1979, Biomere boundaries re-examined: Alcheringa, v. 3, p. 33–41, 5 figs. (Includes Oklahoma examples.)

Pareyn, Claude, *see* Manger, W. L., and Pareyn, Claude

Parker, R. G., *see* Simon, D. E., and Parker, R. G.

214. Parsley, R. L., 1979, *Eumorphocystis*, a Middle Ordovician diploporid with exothecal pinnate triserial appendages [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 492.

215. Perry, D. G., and Chatterton, B. D. E., 1979, Wenlock trilobites and brachiopods from the Mackenzie Mountains, north-western Canada: Palaeontology, v. 22, p. 569–607, 1 fig., pls. 68–76. (Refers to Oklahoma Henryhouse Formation, trilobites.)

216. Person, W. J., 1979, Earthquakes, May–June 1979: Earthquake Information Bulletin, v. 11, no. 6, p. 237. (Lists small June 7 Oklahoma earthquake.)

217. Peterson, D. N., 1979, Preliminary results from a paleomagnetic investigation of Upper Permian rocks from the U.S. Southwest [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, E⊕S, v. 60, p. 237.

218. Petroleum Information Corporation, 1979, Mid-Continent region, *in* Resumé 78, p. 106–140, illus.

Pojeta, John, Jr., *see* Runnegar, Bruce, Pojeta, John, Jr., Taylor, M.E., and Collins, Desmond

219. Playford, G., and Powis, G. D., 1979, Taxonomy and distribution of some trilete spores in Carboniferous strata of the Canning Basin, Western Australia: Pollen et Spores, v. 21, p. 371–394, 3 figs., 5 pls., 1 table. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)

220. Polone, D. J., 1979, Soil survey of Nowata County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 88 p., 8 figs., 48 soil maps, 18 tables.

Pope, J. K., *see* Kelly, S. M., and Pope, J. K.

221. Poppe, B. B., Naab, D. A., and Derr, J. S., 1978, Seismograph station codes and characteristics: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 191, 171 p., 3 figs., 6 tables. (Includes Oklahoma recording stations.)

222. Powell, B. N., 1979, Biotite gabbros of the Wichita Province, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 164. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 238.)

Powis, G. D., *see* Playford, G., and Powis, G. D.

223. Preston, D. A., 1979, Statistics in Oklahoma's petroleum industry, 1978: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 163–173, 5 figs., 5 tables.

Proctor, K. E., *see* Morris, R. C., Proctor, K. E., and Koch, M. R.

224. Proctor, P. D., Toweh, S. H., and Kisvarsanyi, Geza, 1979, Landsat image analysis of the Tri-State district [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 254.

Puglio, D. G., *see* Iannocchione, A. T., and Puglio, D. G.

225. Pulling, D. M., 1979, Subsurface stratigraphic and structural analysis, Cherokee Group, Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 124–137, 11 figs.

226. Pulling, D. M., 1979, Subsurface stratigraphic and structural analysis, Cherokee Group, Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 148–158, figs. 12–19.

Ramsbottom, W. H. C., *see* Manger, W. L., and Ramsbottom, W. H. C.

Ramsbottom, W. H. C., *see also* Saunders, W. B., Ramsbottom, W. H. C., and Manger, W. L.

227. Raring, A. M., 1979, Structural Configuration in the deep Black Warrior Basin, Mississippi; new evidence [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 164. (Includes com-

parison with Ouachita structures.)
Reasoner, R. C., *see* Swafford, B. G., and Reasoner, R. C.
Reike, H. H., *see* Fertl, W. H., and Reike, H. H.
228. Rettman, P. L., 1979, Ground-water resources of the Palo Duro Creek Basin, Texas and Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-209, 32 p., 15 figs., 4 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Tulsa District.)
Ringwald, W. J., *see* Bourlier, B. G., Nichols, J. D., Ringwald, W. J., Workman, P. J., and Clemmons, Stanley
Ripley, E. M., *see* Lambert, M. W., and Ripley, E. M.
229. Roan, V. H., 1979, History of Ardmore Geological Society: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 106–109, 2 tables.
230. Robbins, G. D., Jr., 1979, Geology of the Yale Southwest Quadrangle, Payne County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis, 78 p.
Roberts, A. A., *see* Donovan, T. J., Forgey, R. L., and Roberts, A. A.
231. Roberts, J. D., 1978, Ten-barrel "whodunit" at Red Fork: Chronicles of Oklahoma, v. 56, p. 442–449, 3 photos.
Roberts, J. F., *see* Arndt, R. H., Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.
Roberts, J. F., *see also* Harrison, W. E., Curiale, J. A., and Roberts, J. F.
Roberts, J. F., *see also* Johnson, K. S., and Roberts, J. F.
232. Robison, C. R., 1978, A survey of the paleontological resources of southeastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey, 146 p., 15 figs. (Final report to U.S. Bureau of Land Management.)
233. Root, M. R., 1978, Computer applications to petroleum exploration, Osage County, Oklahoma: University of Alaska unpublished M.S. thesis.
234. Roozitalab, M. H., 1978, Clay minerals and hydroxy interlayers in selected Oklahoma soils: Oklahoma State University unpublished Ph. D. dissertation, 78 p., 9 figs., 14 tables.
235. Ross, C. A., 1979, Late Paleozoic collision of North and South America: Geology, v. 7, p. 41–44, 6 figs. (Includes Ouachita geosyncline.)
236. Runnegar, Bruce, Pojeta, John, Jr., Taylor, M. E., and Collins, Desmond, 1979, New species of the Cambrian and Ordovician chitons *Matthevia* and *Chelodes* from Wisconsin and Queensland: evidence for the early history of polyplacophoran mollusks: Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 1374–1394, 4 figs., 3 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
Rutledge, D. A., *see* Bard, C. S., Butz, T. R., Cagle, G. W., Kane, V. E., Nichols, C. E., Rutledge, D. A., and Wolf, D. A.
Sandberg, P. A., *see* Bailey, J. B., and Sandberg, P. A.
237. Saunders, W. B., Ramsbottom, W. H. C., and Manger, W. L., 1979, Mesothemic cyclicity in the mid-Carboniferous of the Ozark shelf region?: Geology, v. 7, p. 293–296, 2 figs.
Schabilion, J. T., *see* Mapes, Gene, and Schabilion, J. T.
238. Sharp, J. B., Steele, K. F., and Wagner, G. H., 1979, Geothermal reconnaissance survey of the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 165–166.

239. Shelby, J. M., 1979, Upper Morrow fan-delta deposits of Anadarko Basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2119.
240. Shingleton, L. C., and Watterson, Anderson, Jr., 1979, Soil survey of Atoka County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 153 p., 11 figs., 75 soil maps, 19 tables.
241. Shinn, E. A., 1978, Practical significance of birdseye structures in carbonate rocks, *in* Carbonate sedimentology: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Reprint Series 5, p. 59–67, 13 figs. (Reprinted from Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 38, p. 215–223; includes Oklahoma McLish Formation.)
242. Shumaker, R. C., 1979, Paleozoic disruptive deformation in North American Continent and its relation to formation and development of interior basins and deformation within orogenic core [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1588. (Includes Ouachita Geosyncline; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 240–241.)
243. Simon, D. E., and Parker, R. G., 1979, Stimulation design for upper Morrow Reservoirs in Reydon–Cheyenne area, western Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2119.
244. Simpson, L. C., 1979, Upper Gearyan and lower Leonardian terrestrial vertebrate faunas of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 3–21, 3 figs., 5 tables.
245. Smit, D. E., Norris, J. B., and Watson, P. K., 1978, The edge of the Great Plains: Compass, v. 56, no. 1, p. 20–26, 4 figs. (Guide for Sigma Gamma Epsilon field trip for 27th biennial convention.)
Smith, D. A., *see* Wagner, G. H., Konig, R. H., Smith, D. A., Steele, K. F., and Zachry, D. L., Jr.
Smith, D. J., *see* Takken, Suzanne, and Smith, D. J.
246. Sorenson, R. P., and Trumbo, D. B., 1979, Shale Shaker index, supplement no. 1, volumes 23–29, September 1972–June 1979 inclusive: Shale Shaker, v. 30, p. 1–21.
Sparwasser, W. A., *see* Moebius, G. E., and Sparwasser, W. A.
Spiser, D. E., *see* Goemaat, R. L., and Spiser, D. E.
247. Standing, M. B., 1979, A set of equations for computing equilibrium ratios of a crude oil/natural gas system at pressures below 1,000 psia: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 31, p. 1193–1194, 1 fig., 1 table. (Study done on Oklahoma City Field Wilcox sand.)
Steele, K. F., *see* Sharp, J. B., Steele, K. F., and Wagner, G. H.
Steele, K. F., *see also* Wagner, G. H., Konig, R. H., Smith, D. A., Steele, K. F., and Zachry, D. L., Jr.
248. Steeples, D. W., DuBois, S. M., and Wilson, F. W., 1979, Seismicity, faulting, and geophysical anomalies in Nemaha County, Kansas: relationship to regional structures: Geology, v. 7, p. 134–138, 5 figs.
Steers, C. A., *see* Cole, E. L., and Steers, C. A.
249. Stone, C. G., 1978, Second day: transect through the Ouachita Mountains, *in* Visher, G. S., Stone, C. G., and Haley, B. R., leaders, Structure and stratigraphy of the Ouachita Mountains and the Arkoma

Basin: Oklahoma City Geological Society, 83–140, 25 figs., 2 tables. (Guidebook prepared for 1978 annual meeting of American Association of Petroleum Geologists.)
250. Stone, C. G., 1979, Submarine slumping and debris flows in Paleozoic rocks of the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 167. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 239–240.)
251. Stone, C. G., and McFarland, J. D., III, 1979, Possible periglacial origin for boulder fields and U-shaped valleys in west-central Arkansas and east-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 167, (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 239.)
252. Stone, C. G., LeBlanc, R. J., Sr., Haley, B. R., and McFarland, J. D., III, 1979, Stop descriptions—fourth day, morning, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, Mississippian–Pennsylvanian shelf-to-basin transition, Ozark and Ouachita regions, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 19, p. 55–59, figs. 79–90.
253. Stone, C. G., LeBlanc, R. J., Sr., Haley, B. R., and McFarland, J. D., III, 1979, Stop descriptions—third day, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, Mississippian–Pennsylvanian shelf-to-basin transition, Ozark and Ouachita regions, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 19, p. 39–53, figs. 49–78.
Stone, C. G., *see* Holbrook, D. F., and Stone, C. G.
254. Strimple, H. L., 1979, A new *Lampadosocrinus* from the Upper Carboniferous of Oklahoma, U.S.A.: Geological Magazine, v. 116, no. 1, p. 45–48, 1 fig.
Strimple, H. L., *see* Frest, T. J., Strimple, H. L., and Coney, C. C.
Strimple, H. L., *see also* Frest, T. J., Strimple, H. L., and McGinnis, M. R.
Strimple, H. L., *see also* Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L.
Suczek, C. A., *see* Dickinson, W. R., and Suczek, C. A.
255. Suhm, Raymond, 1979, Hydrocarbon potential of Simpson: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 7, p. 150–153, 9 figs.
256. Sutherland, P. K., 1979, Stop descriptions—fourth day, afternoon, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, Mississippian–Pennsylvanian shelf-to-basin transition, Ozark and Ouachita regions, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 19, p. 61–65, figs. 91–102.
257. Sutherland, P. K., 1979, Stop descriptions—second day, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, Mississippian–Pennsylvanian shelf-to-basin transition, Ozark and Ouachita regions, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 19, p. 27–37, figs. 27–48.
258. Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., 1979, Comparison of Ozark Shelf and Ouachita Basin facies for Upper Mississippian and Lower Pennsylvanian Series in eastern Oklahoma and western Arkansas, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, Mississippian–Pennsylvanian shelf-to-basin transition, Ozark and Ouachita regions, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 19, p. 1–13, figs. 1–5.
259. Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, 1979, Mississippian–Pennsylvanian shelf-to-basin transition, Ozark and Ouachita regions, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 19, 81 p., 7 papers, 116 figs. (Guidebook for Field Trip 11 of Ninth International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology.)
260. Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., 1979, The Mississippian–Pennsylvanian boundary in North America [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 211–212.
Sutherland, P. K.,*see* Manger, W. L., and Sutherland, P. K.
Sutherland, P. K., *see also* Morris, R. C., and Sutherland, P. K.
261. Swafford, B. G., and Reasoner, R. C., 1979, Soil survey of Choctaw County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 145 p., 6 figs., 66 soil maps, 19 tables.
262. Swanson, D. C., 1979, Deltaic deposits in the Pennsylvanian upper Morrow Formation of the Anadarko Basin, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 115–168, 47 figs.
263. Swanson, D. C., 1979, Deltaic deposits in upper Morrow Formation of Anadarko Basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2119–2120.
264. Takken, Suzanne, and Smith, D. J., 1979, Developments in Oklahoma and Panhandle of Texas in 1978: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1286–1291, 1 fig., 4 tables.
Taylor, M. E., *see* Runnegar, Bruce, Pojeta, John, Jr., Taylor, M. E., and Collins, Desmond
265. Taylor, W. L., 1979, Lightning initiation height and progression relative to storm dynamics [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EΘS, v. 60, p. 837. (Recordings for central Oklahoma storms.)
Termain, P. A., *see* Donovan, T. J., Termain, P. A., and Henry, M. E.
266. Thomas, W. A., 1979, Evolution of Appalachian–Ouachita salients and recesses from reentrants and promontories in the continental margin [reply]: American Journal of Science, v. 279, p. 95–96.
Thompson, T. B., *see* Naney, J. W., and Thompson, T. B.
267. Thompson, T. L., 1979, A gnathodont lineage of Mississippian conodonts: Lethaia, v. 12, p. 227–234. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
268. Thompson, T. L., 1979, Exploration research along Ardmore–Anadarko Basin trend [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 540. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 106.)
Thompson, T. L., *see* Manger, W. L., and Thompson, T. L.
269. Toomey, D. F., 1979, Role of archaeolithophyllid algae within a Late Carboniferous algal–sponge community, southwestern United States: Centres de Recherches Exploration–Production, Elf-Aquitaine, Bulletin, v. 3, no. 2, p. 843–853, 4 figs., 2 pls.
270. Toomey, D. F., and Nitecki, M. H., 1979, Organic buildups in the

Lower Ordovician (Canadian) of Texas and Oklahoma: Fieldiana, new ser., no. 2, 181 p., 85 figs., 4 tables.
271. Totten, M. W., 1979, Grain size distribution as a function of distance from shoreline, Blaine Formation (Permian), western Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 77 p., 25 figs., 12 tables.
Toweh, S. H., *see* Proctor, P. D., Toweh, S. H., and Kisvarsanyi, Geza
272. Towns, D. J., 1979, Distribution, depositional environment, and reservoir properties of the Pennsylvanian age Cottage Grove Sandstone, South Gage Field, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 76–82, figs. 21–26.
273. Tracy, P. A., 1979, Computer applications of Petroleum Data System [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 542–543.
Trumbo, D. B., *see* Sorenson, R. P., and Trumbo, D. B.
274. Union Carbide Corporation, 1979, Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Clinton NTMS Quadrangle, Oklahoma: National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program Open-File Report K/UR-120, 34 p. plus 113-p. appendix, tables, illus. (Report GJBX-62-79; prepared for U.S. Department of Energy.)
U.S. Bureau of Mines, *see* Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines
275. U.S. Department of Energy, 1977, Oil shales and tar sands, a bibliography: U.S. Department of Energy report TID-3367, 312 p. (Reproduced by National Technical Information Service.)
276. U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division, Oklahoma District, 1979, Arkansas River Basin, *v. 1 of* Water resources data for Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report OK-78-1, 523 p., 8 figs., tables. (Prepared in cooperation with State of Oklahoma and with other agencies.)
277. U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division, Oklahoma District, 1979, Red River Basin, *v. 2 of* Water resources data for Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report OK-78-2, 249 p., 8 figs., tables. (Prepared in cooperation with State of Oklahoma and with other agencies.)
278. Urban, J. B., and Harding, Richard, 1979, Hydrocarbon occurrence as function of thermal alteration of organic material [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 544. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 106.)
Varnes, K. L., *see* Craig, L. C., and Varnes, K. L.
279. Vedros, S. G., and Visher, G. S., 1978, The Red Oak Sandstone: a hydrocarbon-producing submarine fan deposit, *in* Stanley, D. J., and Kelling, Gilbert, editors, Sedimentation in submarine canyons, fans and trenches: Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, p. 292–308, 12 figs.
280. Verish, N. P., 1978, Reservoir trends, depositional environments, and petroleum geology of "Cherokee" sandstones in T11–13N, R4–5E, central Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis, 69 p.

281. Verish, N. P., 1979, Reservoir trends, depositional environments, and petroleum geology of "Cherokee" sandstones in T11–13N, R4–5E, central Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 209–214, 3 figs.
282. Verish, N. P., 1979, Reservoir trends, depositional environments, and petroleum geology of "Cherokee" sandstones in T11–13N, R4–5E, central Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 224–236, figs. 4–17.
283. Visher, G. S., 1978, First day: Arkoma Basin and frontal Ouachita Mountains, *in* Visher, G. S., Stone, C. G., and Haley, B. R., leaders, Structure and stratigraphy of the Ouachita Mountains and the Arkoma Basin: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 60–82, 12 figs., 11 pls. (Guidebook prepared for 1978 annual meeting of American Association of Petroleum Geologists.)
284. Visher, G. S., Stone, C. G., and Haley, B. R., leaders, 1978, Structure and stratigraphy of the Ouachita Mountains and the Arkoma Basin: Oklahoma City Geological Society, 140 p., illus. (Guidebook prepared for 1978 annual meeting of American Association of Petroleum Geologists.)
Visher, G. S., *see* Vedros, S. G., and Visher, G. S.
Vogelpohl, Sidney, *see* Wagner, G. H., Konig, R. H., Vogelpohl, Sidney, and Jones, M. D.
285. von Bitter, P. H., 1979, Correlation of conodont biofacies with lithofacies in the core members of the Oread Megacyclothem (Virgilian), southern Kansas and northern Oklahoma, U.S.A. [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 249.
286. von Bitter, P. H., and Ludvigsen, Rolf, 1979, Formation and function of protegular pitting in some North American acrotretid brachiopods: Palaeontology, v. 22, p. 705–720, 3 figs., pls. 90–92. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
287. Wagner, G. H., Konig, R. H., Smith, D. A., Steele, K. F., and Zachry, D. L., Jr., 1979, Geochemistry of Carboniferous limestone units in northwest Arkansas: Chemical Geology, v. 24, p. 293–313, 8 figs., 6 tables. (Includes Oklahoma formations.)
288. Wagner, G. H., Konig, R. H., Vogelpohl, Sidney, and Jones, M. D., 1979, Base metals and other minor elements in the manganese deposits of west-central Arkansas: Chemical Geology, v. 27, p. 309–327, 9 figs., 5 tables. (Deposits extend into Oklahoma.)
Wagner, G. H., *see* Sharp, J. B., Steele, K. F., and Wagner, G. H.
289. Ware, John, 1979, Soldiers, disasters and dams: the Army Corps of Engineers and flood control in the Red River Valley, 1936–1946: Chronicles of Oklahoma, v. 57, no. 1, p. 26–33, 2 photos.
290. Watkins, J. P., 1978, A ground magnetic and subsurface investigation of the Van Buren Quadrangle, Arkansas and Oklahoma: University of Arkansas unpublished M.S. thesis.
Watson, P. K., *see* Smit, D. E., Norris, J. B., and Watson, P. K.
Watterson, Anderson, Jr., *see* Bain, W. R., and Watterson, Anderson, Jr.
Watterson, Anderson, Jr., *see also* Shingleton, L. C., and Watterson, Anderson, Jr.

291. Whitmire, M. G., 1979, Geophysical activity in 1978: Geophysics, v. 44, p. 1740–1754, 5 figs., 15 tables.
292. Wickersham, Ginia, 1979, Ground water resources of the southern part of the Garber–Wellington ground water basin, in Cleveland and southern Oklahoma Counties and parts of Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Hydrologic Investigations Publication 86, 3 map sheets.
293. Wickham, J. S., 1978, Ouachita Foldbelt: a Paleozoic continental margin, *in* Visher, G. S., Stone C. G., and Haley, B. R., leaders, Structure and stratigraphy of the Ouachita Mountains and the Arkoma Basin: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 35–59, figs. 13–16. (Guidebook prepared for 1978 annual meeting of American Association of Petroleum Geologists.)
294. Wickham, J. S., 1978, The Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, *in* Visher, G. S., Stone, C. G., and Haley, B. R., leaders, Structure and stratigraphy of the Ouachita Mountains and the Arkoma Basin: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 1–34, 12 figs. (Guidebook prepared for 1978 annual meeting of American Association of Petroleum Geologists.)
295. Williams, C. E., 1978, The economic potential of the Lower Hartshorne coal on Pine Mountain, Heavener, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 35.)
296. Williams, Harold, and Doolan, B. L., 1979, Evolution of Appalachian–Ouachita salients and recesses from reentrants and promontories in the continental margin [discussion]: American Journal of Science, v. 279, p. 92–95.
Wilson, F. W., *see* Steeples, D. W., DuBois, S. M., and Wilson, F. W.
297. Wilson, L. R., 1979, Comparison of the compression and palynological floras of the Henryetta (Pennsylvanian) coal of Oklahoma [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 234.
298. Wilson, L. R., 1978, Comparison of the litho- and biostratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian–Permian boundary in Oklahoma and Kansas [abstract]: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, Abstracts with Programs, 11th Annual Meeting, p. 40. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 32–33.)
299. Wilson, L. R., 1979, Palynologic and plant compression evidence for Desmoinesian–Missourian (Pennsylvanian) Series boundary in northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2120.
300. Wilson, L. R., 1979, Palynological and plant compression evidence for a Desmoinesian–Missourian (Pennsylvanian) Series boundary in northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, ninth, Abstracts of papers, p. 234–235.
301. Wilson, L. R., 1979, Palynological evidence for age assignment of basal Cherokee (Pennsylvanian) strata in southeastern Kansas [abstract]: Symposium on Evolutionary Botany and Biostratigraphy, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, India, February 24–27, 1979. (Abstract reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 39, p. 76–79.)
302. Wiltse, E. W., 1979, Surface and subsurface study of the Southwest Davis Oil Field, sections 11 and 14, T 1 S, R 1 E, Murray County, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 82–87, 2 figs., 1 pl.
303. Wiltse, E. W., 1979, Surface and subsurface study of the Southwest Davis Oil Field, sections 11 and 14, T 1 S, R 1 E, Murray County, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 29, p. 100–110, figs. 5–14.
Winters, J. C., *see* Lewan, M. D., Winters, J. C., and McDonald, J. H.
Witz, F. E., *see* Kent, D. C., Naney, J. W., Neafus, R. J., and Witz, F. E.
Witzke, B. J., *see* Heckel, P. H., and Witzke, B. J.
Wolf, D. A., *see* Bard, C. S., Butz, T. R., Cagle, G. W., Kane, V. E., Nichols, C. E., Rutledge, D. A., and Wolf, D. A.
Workman, P. J., *see* Bourlier, B. G., Nichols, J. D., Ringwald, W. J., Workman, P. J., and Clemmons, Stanley
304. Zachry, D. L., 1979, Early Pennsylvanian braided stream sedimentation, northwest Arkansas, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society, p. 269–281, 12 figs.
Zachry, D. L., Jr., *see* Wagner, G. H., Konig, R. H., Smith, D. A., Steele, K. F., and Zachry, D. L., Jr.

INDEX

(Numbers refer to entries in bibliography)

age dating: Rb–Sr, Beavers Bend illite, 42; U–Pb, basement rocks, 23
ANADARKO BASIN:
Hunton Group, 28
Marchand sands, 13
Morrowan fan-delta deposits, 239
Morrow sands, 137, 138, 262, 263
petroleum and natural gas, 13, 14, 41, 52, 61, 62, 69, 70, 106, 114, 125, 128, 137, 138, 145, 175, 193, 203, 218, 239, 243, 262, 268, 272
sedimentology, 13, 14, 20, 28, 61, 62, 92, 137, 262, 263, 272
Simpson Group, 28
structure and tectonics, 51, 52, 61, 69, 70, 80, 105, 106, 114, 128, 194, 268, 294
Upper Permian rocks, 130
waste-disposal reservoirs, 132
annual reports: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 70th, 212; Oklahoma Geological Survey, July 1, 1978–June 30, 1979, 185
ARBUCKLE MOUNTAINS:
Arbuckle Anticline, 38
Dougherty Anticline, 93
Lake Anticline, 93
Mill Creek, Fault, Graben, and Syncline, 29, 38, 93
Northwest Butterly Field, 29
organic buildups, 270
petroleum and natural gas, 29, 38, 302, 303
ptychaspid biomere, 213
Reagan Fault, 38, 93, 303
sedimentology, 37, 134, 163, 270, 294
source of Vanoss sediments, 37
Southwest Davis Field, 38, 302, 303

structure, 29, 37, 38, 93, 294, 302, 303
Sycamore Creek Anticline, 38
Tishomingo Anticline, 38: Prices Falls limb, 38
Washita Valley Fault, 38, 294, 302, 303
Ardmore Basin: structure and tectonics, 105, 194, 268, 294
Ardmore Geological Society, history, 229
ARKOMA BASIN:
Atoka Formation, 6, 7
Backbone Anticline, 123
Cavanal Syncline, 123
Clarita Fault, 6
coal, 31, 39, 57, 60, 83, 84, 111, 122, 123, 139, 280, 281, 297
Cowlington Syncline, 123
Jack Hills Fault, 6
Kinta Anticline, 123
Milton Anticline, 123
paleogeography, 255
Panther Mountain Syncline, 123
petroleum, 6, 7, 105, 218, 255, 279
San Bois Syncline, 123
sedimentology, 6, 7, 19, 20, 249, 252, 256, 279, 283, 284
Simpson Group rocks, 255
source of Missouri lead–zinc ore fluids, 159
structure, 6, 7, 105, 123, 159, 194, 225, 226, 279, 283, 284
waste-disposal reservoirs, 132
Whitefield Uplift, 123
BIBLIOGRAPHIES:
ground water, New Mexico, 30
oil shales and tar sands, 275
Oklahoma Geological Survey publications, 1902–1978, 102
Oklahoma geology, 1978, 100
Oklahoma University theses in geology, 140
CAMBRIAN:
Arbuckle Group, 132, 147, 213, 236: Butterly Dolomite, 147; Fort Sill Formation, 236; Royer Dolomite, 213
biotite gabbros, Wichita Province, 222
Colbert Porphyry, 37
Glen Mountain Layered Complex, 94: Iron Mountain troctolites, 94
Timbered Hills Group, 37, 213: Honey Creek Formation, 213; Reagan Sandstone, 37
Wichita Granite Group, 2, 142: Lugert Granite, 142; Mount Scott Granite, 2; Quanah Granite, 2
CARBONIFEROUS:
ammonoids, 181, 237
Carboniferous–Permian boundary, 235
composition of sandstones, Ouachita area, 59
limestone analyses, 287
mesothems, Ozark Shelf, 182, 237
Ouachita Mountains, 163, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 257, 258, 259, 284, 293
Ozark Mountains, 182, 237, 258, 259, 287
spores, 219
catalog, Oklahoma Geological Survey well cores, 206
Cherokee Basin, Cherokee Platform, 106, 108, 194: petroleum and natural gas, 106; structure, 106, 108, 194
Clinton NTMS Quadrangle, NURE survey, 15, 274
COAL:
analyses, 82, 83, 123, 189, 295
Chelsea area, 139
coal beds: Bluejacket coal, 139; Cavanal coals, 82, 83; Checkerboard coal, 19, 299, 300; Croweburg coal, 19, 82, 83, 139, 297, 300; Dawson coals, 19, 83, 299, 300; Drywood coal, 139; Eram coal, 82; Hartshorne coals, 19, 39, 57, 82, 83, 122, 123, 295; Henryetta coal, 280, 281, 297; Iron Post coal, 60, 83, 139; McAlester (Stigler) coals, 82, 83, 84; Mineral coal, 83, 139; Morris coal, 19, 82; Riverton coal, 108, 139, 301; Rowe coal, 139; Secor coals, 82, 83; Seminole (Tulsa) coal, 19, 299, 300; Tebo coal, 139; Weir–Pittsburg coal, 83, 139; Witteville (Rowe) coal, 82
coal forum, 115
exploration and development, 82, 83, 139
natural gas from coals, 57, 122, 123
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 185
producers, 9, 83, 189, 212
production, 9, 83, 115, 212
reserves and resources, 39, 82, 83, 139, 189, 295
spoil-bank study, Henryetta, 95
statistics, 8, 9, 82, 83, 212
technology, 83, 212
vitrinite reflectance of coals in Arkoma Basin, 31
zinc and cadmium distribution in coals, 111
copper mineralization, 50
COUNTIES:
all counties: clays in soils, 234; ground-water levels, 88; mineral production, 8, 9; petroleum and natural gas, 9, 125, 218, 223; surface-water quality, 149
Adair: Carboniferous rocks, 259
Alfalfa: lacustrine delta, 162; petroleum exploration, 264
Atoka: paleontological survey, 232; soil survey, 240
Beaver: hydrology, Palo Duro Creek basin, 228; Missourian and Virgilian rocks, 154
Beckham: Blaine Formation, 271; petroleum and natural gas, 128, 264; uranium, 25
Blaine: Blaine Formation, 271; cobalt, 72
Bryan: Arkansas Novaculite, petroleum reserves, 197; soil survey, 47
Caddo: Binger fields, 13; Cement Field, 61, 62; Clinton Quadrangle, uranium study, 274; Kindblade Formation, 270; Marchand sands, 13, 14; oil fields, 13, 43
Carter: carbonate cements in surface rocks, 117; Kindblade Formation, 270; petroleum and natural gas, 264; soil survey, 190; Woodford Shale, pyrolyzates, 161
Cherokee: algal–bryozoan bioherms, 27; Carboniferous rocks, 259; Chesterian rocks, 208; Morrowan rocks, 209
Choctaw: paleontological survey, 232; soil survey, 261
Cimarron: cobalt, 72; Keyes Field, 43; Morrow sands, 137, 138; uranium, 1
Cleveland: Garber–Wellington aquifer, 292; Golden Trend, 43
Coal: Atoka Formation, 6, 7; coal, 83; paleontological survey, 232; Northeast Olney Field, 175
Comanche: alluvial deposits, 96; floods, 49; petroleum and natural gas, 264; vertebrate fossils, 244
Cotton: cobalt, 72; vertebrate fossils, 244
Craig: Cherokee sandstones, 65; coal, 83, 139; heavy oil, 108, 109
Creek: Glen Pool, 43
Custer: petroleum and natural gas, 128, 175; South Thomas Field, 175
Dewey: Lenora Gas Field, 278

Ellis: Southeast Arnett Field, 175
Garvin: Eola Field, 75; Northwest Butterly Field, 29; Vanoss Group, 37; vertebrate fossils, 244; West Civit Field, 33
Grady: Blaine Formation, 271; petroleum and natural gas, 43, 61, 62, 75, 264
Grant: cobalt, 72
Greer: copper, 129
Harmon: Blaine Formation, 271
Harper: iodine, 167; Mocane–Laverne Field, 43
Haskell: coal, 82, 83, 84, 122, 123; Kinta Gas Field, 43; paleontological survey, 232; petroleum and natural gas, 43, 264; soil survey, 35
Jackson: Altus Oil Field, 75; copper, 129
Jefferson: vertebrate fossils, 244
Johnston: granite quarry, 165; Kindblade Formation, 270; silica-sand quarry, 166
Kay: Wreford Megacyclothem, 164
Kiowa: Kindblade Formation, 270; Lugert Granite, 142; soil survey, 151
Latimer: Carboniferous rocks, 259; coal, 83; paleontological survey, 232; Red Oak Field, 43
Le Flore: Carboniferous rocks, 259; coal, 82, 83, 122, 123; Poteau Gas Field, 43; paleontological survey, 232
Lincoln: areal geology, 199; Cherokee sands, 280, 281, 282
Logan: fossil amphibian, 207
Love: petroleum and natural gas, 264
McClain: soil survey, 191
McCurtain: Choctaw Anticlinorium, 64; cobalt, 72; paleontological survey, 232
McIntosh: coal, 82
Marshall: Arkansas Novaculite, petroleum reserves, 197; general, 34; petroleum and natural gas, 264
Mayes: coal, 139; Morrowan rocks, 209
Murray: Butterly Dolomite, 147; Carboniferous rocks, 259; cobalt, 72; Kindblade Formation, 270; Reagan Fault Zone, 93; Southwest Davis Field, 302, 303; Vanoss Group, 37
Muskogee: algal–bryozoan bioherms, 27; Chesterian rocks, 208; coal, 82, 83
Noble: Perry gas sand, 55; sand and gravel plant, 168; vertebrate fossils, 244; Wreford Megacyclothem, 164
Nowata: algal–sponge community, 269; coal, 83, 139; soil survey, 220
Oklahoma: Garber–Wellington aquifer, 292; Oklahoma City Field, 247; vertebrate fossils, 244
Okmulgee: coal, 82, 83, 297; Henryetta coal spores, 297; spoil-bank study, 95
Osage: Avant Limestone, 55; cherts, 116; paleoclimate, Quaternary, 97; petroleum exploration, 233; pollens, 116; rotational fault, 44; Wreford Megacyclothem, 164
Ottawa: Cherokee sandstones, 65; heavy oil, 108, 109
Pawnee: cobalt, 72; Wreford Megacyclothem, 164
Payne: areal geology, 199; cobalt, 72; Yale Southwest Quadrangle, 230
Pittsburg: Carboniferous rocks, 259; coal, 83; paleontological survey, 232
Pontotoc: Atoka Formation, 6, 7; fossil fern, 186; Pennsylvanian molluscs, 11; Vanoss Group, 37
Pottawatomie: Cherokee Group, Cherokee sands, 225, 226, 280, 281, 282; Garber–Wellington aquifer, 292
Pushmataha: paleontological survey, 232; petroleum and natural gas, 264; soil survey, 12
Roger Mills: uranium, 25
Rogers: coal, 83, 139
Seminole: Cherokee sands, 280, 281, 282; cobalt, 72; Cromwell Field, 43; soil survey, 188; Vanoss Group, 37

Sequoyah: algal–bryozoan bioherms, 27; Carboniferous rocks, 259; magnetic and subsurface study, 290
Stephens: carbonate cements in surface rocks, 117; Velma Field, 74
Texas: hydrology, Palo Duro Creek basin, 228; Morrow sands, 262
Tillman: Tillman alluvium, ground water, 3; vertebrate fossils, 244
Tulsa: coal, 83, 299; first Red Fork well, 231; plant fossils, 299; Pleistocene molluscs, 54
Wagoner: Chesterian rocks, 208; coal, 83; Morrowan rocks, 209
Washita: soil survey, 192; uranium, 25
Woodward: iodine plant, 58, 124, 167
CRETACEOUS:
Comanchean Series:
Fredericksburg Group, 34: Goodland Limestone, 34; Kiamichi Formation, 34
Trinity Group, 34, 48, 110: Antlers Sandstone, 34, 110; Baum Limestone, 48
Washita Group, 34, 179:
Bennington Limestone, 34
Bokchito Formation, 34: Denton Clay Member, 34; McNutt Limestone Member, 34; Pawpaw Sandstone Member, 34; Soper Limestone Member, 34; Weno Clay Member, 34
Caddo Formation, 34: Duck Creek Member, 34; Fort Worth Member, 34
Grayson Marl, 34, 179
Gulfian Series:
Woodbine Formation, 34: Dexter Member, 34
Permian–Cretaceous boundary, 77
data system, petroleum and natural gas, 273
DEVONIAN:
Arkansas Novaculite, 90, 119, 134, 197, 201, 202, 249, 288
Hunton Group, 28, 38, 76, 93, 113, 118, 128, 132, 144, 161:
Bois d'Arc Formation, 38, 93: Cravatt Member, 38; Fittstown Member, 38
Haragan Formation, 38, 93
Henryhouse Formation, 128
Turkey Creek Formation, 113
Woodford Formation, 38, 76, 113, 132, 144, 161
Mississippian–Devonian boundary, 80
paleogeography, 113
phosphorites, 113
Pinetop Chert, 249
EARTHQUAKES:
catalog, 1900–1978, 158
El Reno, 1952, 40, 170, 171
general: 1900–1978, 157, 158, 170, 171, 172, 216; 1978, 156
map, 1900–1978, 157
relation to Nemaha Ridge, 248
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY:
air pollution, 8
flooding: Atoka County, 240; Blue Beaver Creek, 49; Bryan County, 47; Carter County, 190; Choctaw County, 261; flood control, Red River Basin, 289; flood-hazard estimation through soil moisture, 176; flood-retarding dam, Sugar Creek, 197; Haskell County, 35; McClain County, 191; Nowata County, 220; Osage County, 32; Pushmataha County, 12; Washita County, 192; West Cache Creek, 49
land use: Atoka County, 240; Bryan County, 47; Carter County, 190; Choctaw

County, 261; Haskell County, 35; Kiowa County, 151; McClain County, 191; Nowata County, 220; Osage County, 32; Palo Duro Creek Basin, 228; Pushmataha County, 12; Seminole County, 188; Washita County, 192
mine disasters, 212
mined-land reclamation, 8, 212
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 185
regulations, 8
waste disposal, subsurface, 131, 132
water management: Atoka County, 240; Bryan County, 47; Carter County, 190; Choctaw County, 261; general, 169; Haskell County, 35; Kiowa County, 151; McClain County, 191; Nowata County, 220; Osage County, 32; Seminole County, 188; Washita County, 192
water pollution: Boone aquifer, pollution susceptibility, 10; Garber–Wellington aquifer, 292; general, 8; management planning, 169; pollution control, 169
water quality: Antlers aquifer, 110; Arbuckle aquifer, 71; Arkansas River Basin, 276; Boone aquifer, 10; Garber–Wellington aquifer, 292; Keystone Reservoir, 136; Ogallala aquifer, 148, 228; Red River Basin, 277; surface water, general, 149; zinc-mine water, 8
GEOCHEMISTRY:
alteration of red beds over oil reservoirs, 74, 75
Arkansas Novaculite, oxygen-isotope analyses, 134; manganese deposits, 288
bitumens, Tri-State area, 108
Butterly Dolomite, 147
catagenesis of kerogens, 31, 107
hydrogeochemical prospecting for uranium, 2, 15, 25, 26, 274
limestone analyses, Carboniferous, 287
Ogallala aquifer, 148
oxygen-isotope study of carbonate cements in Permian surface rocks, 117
Permian cornstones, 150
pryolysis analysis of well cuttings, 145
pyrolyzates from kerogens, Woodford Shale, 161
radium-rich oil-field brines, 26
rare-earth analyses, Pennsylvanian–Permian rocks, 53
Rb/Sr ratios in Beavers Bend Illite, 42
red-bed copper, 50
soil analyses, Washita County, 192; Choctaw County, 261
vitrinite reflectance of coals, 31
water analyses in geothermal exploration, 238
GEOMORPHOLOGY:
Arkansas River Valley, 160
Cimarron River Valley, 199
Great Plains, physiographic provinces, 244
Wichita Mountains, 87
GEOPHYSICS:
abnormal pressures, Morrow sands, 16
fault-displacement-prediction model, 44
fracture strength of rock, Arkansas Novaculite, 90
geomagnetism, Van Buren Quadrangle, 290
gravity anomalies, Nemaha Ridge, 170; Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, 294
Midcontinent Geophysical Anomaly, 248
paleomagnetism, Upper Permian rocks, 217
radiometric and magnetic survey, Clinton Quadrangle, 274
reflectivity studies of thunderstorms, 89, 173, 265

seismology: Arkoma Basin, 171; attenuation studies, Mounds, 85; earthquakes, 40, 156, 157, 158, 170, 171, 216; Nemaha Ridge, 170, 172, 248; Oklahoma Geophysical Observatory, 156, 157, 158; seismic activity, petroleum, 1978, 291; seismic stratigraphic analyses, Pennsylvanian sandstones, 86; seismograph-station codes, 221
shale-reservoir logs, 144
history: Ardmore Geological Society, 229; first Red Fork Field well, 231; flood control in Red River Valley, 289; petroleum exploration, 43
Hollis Basin, waste-disposal reservoirs, 132
Holocene: pollens, northeastern Oklahoma, 98
HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROLOGY:
hydrogeochemical prospecting for uranium, 2, 15, 25, 274
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 185
resources: Antlers aquifer, 110; Arbuckle aquifer, 71; Arkansas River Basin, 276; Atoka County, 240; Carter County, 190; Choctaw County, 261; Garber aquifer, Garber–Wellington aquifer, 18, 292; ground water, general, 88; McClain County, 191; Nowata County, 220; Ogallala aquifer, 148, 227; Pushmataha County, 12; Red River Basin, 277; Rush Springs aquifer, 18; Tillman aquifer, 3; Washita County, 192
subsurface waters: Antlers aquifer, 110; aquifers, general 88; Arbuckle aquifer, 71; Boone aquifer, 10; Garber aquifer, Garber–Wellington aquifer, 18, 292; general, 88; ground-water levels, 88, 276, 277; North Canadian River alluvial aquifer, 56; Ogallala aquifer, 148, 228; Rush Springs aquifer, 18; stream-sediment analyses, Clinton and Lawton Quadrangles, 15; Tillman alluvial aquifer, 3; Washita River alluvial aquifer, 143; zinc-mine water, 8
surface waters: Arkansas River, 160; Blue Beaver Creek, 49; Cimarron River valley, 199; general, 149, 169; Keystone Reservoir, 136; Lake Texoma, 289; North Canadian River, 56; Red River, 92, 289; stream-sediment analyses, Clinton and Lawton Quadrangles, 15; Sugar Creek watershed and dam, 198; Washita River, 143, 198; water-quality management, 169; West Cache Creek, 49
water management: Atoka County, 240; Bryan County, 47; Carter County, 190; Choctaw County, 261; Haskell County, 35; Kiowa County, 151; McClain County, 191; Nowata County, 220; Osage County, 32; pollution control, surface waters, 169; Pushmataha County, 12; Seminole County, 188; Washita County, 192
water quality: Antlers aquifer, 110; Arbuckle aquifer, 71; Arkansas River Basin, 276; Boone aquifer, 10; Garber–Wellington aquifer, 292; Keystone Reservoir, 136; management planning, 169; Ogallala aquifer, 148, 228; pollution control, 169; pollution, general, 8; Red River Basin, 277; seepage estimates from dam, 198; surface waters, general, 149; Washita River alluvial aquifer, 143; zinc-mine water, 8
indexes: Oklahoma geology, 1978, 100; *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 39, 205; *Shale Shaker*, v. 23–29, 246
Jurassic: Morrison Formation, Cimarron County, 1
Lawton NTMS Quadrangle, NURE survey, 15
McAlester Basin: sedimentology, 24; Spiro sand, 24; structure, 283, 284
Marietta Basin: structure, 34, 294
memorials: John Fredrick Roberts, 101
meteorology: Doppler radar recordings of lightning impulses, 89, 173; Doppler radar study of reflectivity, velocity, and spectrum width of storms, 265; Oklahoma thunderstorm study, 89
MINERAL INDUSTRIES:
commodities: boron, 9; brick manufacturing, 8; carbon, 8, 9; cement, 8, 9, 104;

clay and shale, 8, 212; coal, *see* Coal; cobalt, 72; copper, 129, 130, 212; crushed stone and aggregate, 8; feldspar, 8, 9; glass sand, silica sand, 8, 119, 166; granite, 8, 165, 212; gypsum, 8, 9, 129, 130, 212; helium, 8, 9; iodine, 8, 9, 58, 124, 167; lead and zinc, 9, 129; lime, 8; limestone, 212; petroleum and natural gas, *see* Petroleum and Natural Gas; pumice (volcanic ash), 9; salt, 9, 130; sand and gravel, 8, 9, 168, 212; soda ash, 8; stone, 9; sulfur, 9; tripoli, 8, 9, 119, 212; uranium, *see* Uranium
Interstate Mining Compact Commission, 212
mine disasters, 212
mined-lands reclamation, 8, 212
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 185
producers, 9, 212
regulations, 8, 9
statistics, 8, 9, 212
technology, 166, 167, 168
Tri-State mining district, exploration, 224
MISSISSIPPIAN:
Arkansas Novaculite, 90, 119, 134, 197, 201, 202, 249, 253, 288
Boone Formation, 10, 287
Caney Formation, Caney Shale, 187, 195: Delaware Creek Member, 187; Rhoda Creek Shale Member, 195; Sand Branch Member, 187
Compton Limestone, 267
crinoidal bioherms, Osagean, 184
Fayetteville Formation, 180, 183, 208, 210, 237, 257
Hindsville Formation, 180, 208, 257
Imo Formation, 180, 183, 210, 237
Jackfork Group, 163, 195, 196
Kinderhookian–Osagean boundary, 184
Mississippian–Devonian boundary, 80
Mississippian–Pennsylvanian boundary, 80, 180, 183, 195, 208, 210, 253, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260
Ozark Shelf, Chesterian, 182
paleogeography, 51
Pitkin Formation, 180, 181, 183, 208, 210, 237, 257, 287
St. Joe Limestone, 267, 287
Springer Formation, Springer Group, 132, 195
Stanley Group, Stanley Shale, 103, 195, 196, 202, 249, 252, 253, 256: Beavers Bend tuff, 202; Chickasaw Creek Formation, 196, 249, 252; Hatton tuff, 202, 249, 253; Hot Springs Sandstone Member, 253; Moyers Formation, 196; Mud Creek tuffs, 202; Tenmile Creek Formation, 196
stratigraphy, general, 80
tectonics, 51
Woodford Shale, 76, 132, 144
Nemaha Ridge, Nemaha Uplift: seismicity, 170, 172; structure, 21, 51, 69, 170, 172, 194, 248
OKLAHOMA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY:
annual report, July 1, 1978–June 30, 1979, 185
coal programs, 185
core catalog, 206
energy programs, 185
environmental programs, 185
hydrologic investigations, 185
mineral investigations, 185
Oklahoma Geophysical Observatory, 156, 157, 158, 170, 171, 172, 185, 221
petroleum and natural-gas programs, 185
uranium programs, 185

Oklahoma Geophysical Observatory, 156, 157, 158, 170, 171, 172, 185, 221
Oklahoma Panhandle, waste-disposal reservoirs, 132
see also Counties: Beaver, Cimarron, and Texas
ORDOVICIAN:
Arbuckle Group, 29, 71, 132, 270: Cool Creek Formation, 270; Kindblade Formation, 270
Bigfork Chert, 249
Blakely Sandstone, 249, 250
Collier Formation, 64, 249
Corbin Ranch Limestone, 5
Crystal Mountain Formation, 64, 249
Fernvale Formation, 5
Fite Limestone, 5
Hunton Group, 28
kerogen-diffraction pattern of shale, 107
Lukfata Sandstone, 64
Mazarn Shale, 64, 249
Ordovician–Silurian boundary, 4
Polk Creek Shale, 249
Simpson Group, 5, 24, 28, 29, 37, 38, 46, 71, 78, 79, 127, 132, 141, 166, 214, 241, 255, 303:
Bromide Formation, 5, 29, 38, 46, 78, 79, 127, 141, 214, 255, 303: Mountain Lake Member, 79; Pooleville Member, 5
Joins Formation, 29, 255, 303
McLish Formation, 29, 241, 255, 303
Oil Creek Formation, 29, 166, 255, 303
Simpson sands, 24
Tulip Creek Formation, 29, 255, 303
Wilcox sands, 24
Sylvan Shale, 5, 38, 46, 127, 303
Tyner Formation, 5
Viola Formation, 5, 29, 38, 120, 127, 303
Welling Formation, 5
Womble Formation, 64, 240
OUACHITA MOUNTAINS, OUACHITA GEOSYNCLINE:
Backbone Anticline and Fault, 123, 253
Broken Bow–Benton Uplift, 64, 201, 227, 249, 293
Carboniferous sandstones, 59
Choctaw Anticlinorium and Fault, 20, 64
Cross Mountain Anticlinorium, 64
geothermal areas, Arkansas, 238
glaciation, evidence of, 251
Greenwood Syncline, 253
Linson Creek Anticlinorium, 64
manganese deposits, Arkansas Novaculite, 288
Ordovician rocks, Choctaw Anticlinorium, 64
Ouachita seaway, 113
Potato Hills, 293
pre-Carboniferous sandstones, 59
relation of interior zone to Coahuila, Mexico, igneous rocks, 135
relation to Appalachian belt, 103
sedimentology, 51, 91, 103, 134, 163, 196, 200, 202, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256, 258, 259, 283, 284, 293
source of Missouri lead–zinc ore fluids, 159
structure and tectonics, 20, 51, 59, 64, 67, 80, 91, 103, 105, 159, 194, 200, 201, 227, 235, 242, 249, 250, 251, 253, 256, 258, 259, 266, 268, 283, 284, 293, 296

Ti Valley Fault, 91, 249, 256
Washburn Anticline, 253
Windingstair Fault, 64, 91, 249, 253, 256
"Y" City Fault, 253
OZARK MOUNTAINS, OZARK UPLIFT, OZARK SHELF:
lead–zinc deposits, 159
sedimentology, 180, 182, 237, 257, 258, 259
source of Morrowan sediments, 209
stratigraphy, Chesterian–Morrowan, 257
structure and tectonics, 51, 80, 108, 159, 180, 209, 258, 259
PALEOBOTANY:
acritarchs, 127
algae, 27, 48, 269, 270
algal–bryozoan bioherms, 27
algal–sponge community, 269
lycopods, 60
fern, 186
Krebs Group, general, 232
Pennsylvanian coals, 297, 299
PALEOCURRENTS, PALEOECOLOGY, PALEOENVIRONMENTS, PALEOGEOGRAPHY:
Atokan, 279
Blaine seas, 271
Bloyd Formation, 304
Carboniferous, Ozark Shelf, 237
Chesterian, 208
Devonian, general, 113
Devonian–Mississippian, 134
Gearyan and Leonardian, 244
Lansing Group, 154
Late Mississippian, Ouachita area, 103
Late Paleozoic, 235
Lower Ordovician, 270
Marchand sands, 13
Mississippian, general, 51, 80
Missourian, 55
Morrow Series, Morrow sands, 137, 209, 262
Pennsylvanian, general, 121, 194
pre-Pennsylvanian, 225
Quaternary, Osage County, 97
Simpson Group, Arkoma Basin, 255
Wann Formation, 211
Wreford Megacyclothem, 99
paleotemperatures: application of kerogen examination, 31, 107; application to petroleum exploration, 278
PALEOZOOLOGY:
acritarchs, 127
algal–bryozoan bioherms, 27
algal–sponge community, 269
ammonoids, 181, 237
biometrics, Missourian crinoids, 211
brachiopods, 45, 120, 270, 285
bryozoans, 27, 99, 269
cephalopods, 187, 270
chitons, 236, 270
conodonts, 153, 260, 267, 270
corals, 155
crinoidal bioherms, Lower Mississippian, 184
crinoids, 78, 79, 141, 178, 211, 214, 254
cystoids, 214
fusulines, 235
gastropods, 270
Krebs Group, general, 232
micromorphs, Grayson Formation, 179
molluscs, 11, 54
ptychaspid biomere, 213
sponges, 269, 270
trilobites, 213, 215
vertebrates, 112, 207, 244: amphibians, 207; general, 244; reptiles, 112
Wreford Megacyclothem, 99
PALYNOLOGY:
Cherokee Group, Kansas, 301
miospores, Morrowan, 210
Ordovician acritarchs, 46, 127
pollens: late Holocene, northeastern Oklahoma, 98; Quaternary, Osage County, 97, 116
spores: Pennsylvanian coals, 297, 299, 300; trilete spores, Carboniferous, 219; Wellington Formation, 152
PENNSYLVANIAN:
Atokan Series:
Atoka Formation, 6, 7, 145, 180, 249, 251, 252, 253, 256, 257, 279, 295: Red Oak Sandstone, 279
Cherokee Group, 301
correlation with Europe, 153
north-central Texas, Ouachita belt, 200
Ouachita Mountains, 283, 284
Wapanucka Formation, 20, 91, 180, 256, 257: Chickachoc Chert Member, 91; Trace Creek Shale Member, 91, 180, 257
Desmoinesian Series:
Cabaniss Group:
Henryetta coal, 280, 281, 282, 297
Oswego Limestone, 280, 281
Senora Formation, 19, 60, 82, 83, 139, 225: Croweburg coal, 19, 82, 83, 297; Eram coal, 82; Iron Post coal, 60; Morris coal, 19, 82
Skinner sands, 20, 225, 226, 280, 281, 282
Verdigris Limestone, 65, 225, 280, 281, 282
Cherokee Group, 20, 65, 66, 146, 187, 225, 226, 280, 281, 282, 301: Bartlesville Limestone, 225, 226; Booch sands, 225, 226; Burbank sands, 146; Inola Limestone, 225; Pink lime, 225; Prue sands, 225, 280, 281, 282; Red Fork sand, 20, 225, 226, 280, 281, 282; Senora Limestone, 225; Skinner sands, 20, 225, 226, 280, 281, 282; Verdigris Limestone, 225
Deese Group, Deese Formation, 29, 187
Desmoinesian–Missourian boundary, 299, 300
heavy oil, 108, 109
Krebs Group:
Boggy Formation, 20, 65, 66, 82, 108, 139, 225, 226, 232, 280, 281, 282: Bluejacket–Bartlesville sand, 20, 65, 66, 82, 108, 139, 225, 226, 280, 281, 282; Inola Limestone Member, 139, 225, 280, 281, 282; Secor coals, 82, 83, 232; Taft Limestone Member, 149
Brown Limestone, 280, 281, 282

McAlester Formation, McAlester coals, 19, 39, 65, 66, 82, 83, 84, 108, 122, 123, 139, 232, 253, 256, 295, 301: Booch sands, 20, 225, 226; Cameron Sandstone, 82; Hartshorne Formation, Hartshorne coals, 19, 39, 57, 65, 82, 83, 84, 108, 122, 123, 139, 232, 253, 256, 295; Riverton coal, 108, 139, 301; Stigler coal, 82, 83, 84, 232; Stuart Shale, 232; Thurman Sandstone, 232; Warner Sandstone Member, 65, 66, 82, 108
Pink Limestone, 280, 281, 282
Savanna Formation, 24, 65, 82, 139, 232: Cavanal coals, 82, 232; Drywood coal, 139; Rowe coal, 139; Sam Creek Limestone, 82; Spaniard Limestone, 82; Spiro sand, 24; Witteville (Rowe) coal, 82, 232
Marmaton Group:
Calvin Formation, 82
Cleveland sand, 20
Fort Scott Limestone, 139: Blackjack Creek Member, 139
Holdenville Formation, 19
Pawnee Limestone, 269
Seminole Formation, 19
Wewoka Formation, 19, 186, 187: Nowata Shale, 19
molluscs, 11
Gearyan Series:
Oscar Group, 68, 99, 244: Wreford Megacyclothem, 99, 164
Vanoss Group, 37, 68, 244
Mississippian–Pennsylvanian boundary, 80, 180, 183, 195, 210, 253, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260
Missourian Series:
Desmoinesian–Missourian boundary, 299, 300
Hoxbar Group, 13, 14, 19, 29, 61, 272; Checkerboard Limestone, Checkerboard coal, 19, 29; Cottage Grove Sandstone, 272; Hogshooter Formation, 13, 29; Huber sand, 29; Marchand sands, 13, 14; Tuley sand, 29
Kansas City Group, 154
Lansing Group, 154
Ochelata Group, 55, 68, 211: Iola Formation, Avant Limestone Member, 55; Wann Formation, 211
Skiatook Group, 19, 20, 68, 299, 300: Checkerboard Limestone, Checkerboard coal, 19, 29, 299, 300; Cleveland sand, 20; Dawson coal, 19, 299, 300; Seminole coal, 19, 299, 300
Stanton Formation, 187
Morrowan Series:
bioherms, 27
Bloyd Formation, 91, 180, 209, 237, 254, 257, 287, 304: Brentwood Limestone Member, 180, 237, 254, 257, 287, 304; Dye Shale Member, 180, 209, 257, 304; Kessler Limestone Member, 91, 180, 209, 257, 257, 287; Trace Creek Shale Member, 209, 257; Woolsey Member, 180, 257, 304
correlation with Europe, 153
Dornick Hills Group, 91, 153, 174
fan-delta deposits, 239
Hale Formation, 180, 209, 210, 237, 237, 253, 257: Cane Hill Member, 180, 183, 209, 257; Prairie Grove Member, 180, 209, 237, 253, 257
Jackfork Group, 163, 195, 196, 244, 249, 252, 253: Wesley Formation, 244; Wildhorse Mountain Formation, 249, 252, Prairie Hollow Member, 249
Johns Valley Shale, 195, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256

McCully Formation, 180, 209, 257: Chisum Quarry Member, 180, 209, 257; Greenleaf Lake Limestone Member, 180, 209, 257; Shale "A" Member, 180, 209; Shale "B" Member 209, 257
Morrow sands, 16, 128, 137, 138, 239, 243, 262, 263
Ouachita Mountains, 283, 284
Sausbee Formation, 180, 183, 208, 209, 254, 257: Braggs Member, 180, 183, 209, 254, 257; Brewer Bend Member, 180, 209, 257
Springer Formation, Springer Group, 91, 153, 174, 195: Target Limestone, 153
Union Valley Formation, 195
Wapanucka Formation, 20, 91, 180, 257: Chicachoc Chert Member, 91; Trace Creek Shale Member, 91, 180, 257
Witt Springs Formation, 180
paleogeography, general, 121, 194
Pennsylvanian–Permian boundary, 235, 298
rare-earth analyses, 53
sandstones: Anadarko Basin, 69; general, 36, 43, 121; waste-disposal reservoirs, 132
uraniferous deposits, 22
Virgilian Series:
Ada Group, 68
Cisco Group, 29
Douglas Group, 154, 285:
Oread Limestone, 154, 285: Heebner Shale Member, 154, 285; Oread Megacyclothem, 285
Tonhawa Sandstone, 154
Stranger Formation, 187
Vamoosa Group, 68, 187, 285: Heebner Shale, 285
Vanoss Group, 37, 68, 244
PERMIAN:
Carboniferous–Permian boundary, 235, 298
Cimarronian Series, Cimarronian Group, 2, 18, 68, 87, 112, 129, 130, 152, 207, 244, 245, 271, 292:
El Reno Group, 68, 129, 130, 152, 244, 245, 271:
Blaine Formation, 129, 130, 245, 271
Chickasha Formation, 130, 271
Dog Creek Shale, 129, 130, 245: Yelton salt, 130
Duncan Sandstone, 130, 244
Flowerpot Shale, 129, 130, 152
Glorieta Formation, 130
Hennessey Group, 68, 207, 244: Fairmont Shale, 207
Post Oak Formation, 2, 87
Sumner Group, 2, 18, 68, 112, 129, 152, 244, 292:
Garber Formation, 2, 18, 112, 244, 292
Wellington Formation, 68, 112, 129, 152, 244, 292
cornstones, 150
Custerian Series, 2, 25, 130, 217:
Cloud Chief Formation, 2, 25, 130, 217: Moccasin Creek Gypsum Member, 2
Doxey Shale, 2, 25, 130, 217
dissolution of salts, 92
Gearyan, *see* Pennsylvanian
paleomagnetism, 217
Permian–Cretaceous boundary, 77
rare-earth analyses, 53
red-bed copper, 50

salt deposits, waste-disposal reservoirs, 132
PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS:
abnormal pressures, 16
accumulation, entrapment, and reservoirs:
Anadarko Basin, 41, 69, 70, 105, 128, 137, 138, 262, 263, 268, 272
Ardmore–Anadarko Basin trend, 268
Arkansas Novaculite, 197
Arkoma Basin, 6, 7, 105, 279
Atoka sandstones, 6, 7
Cherokee sands, 280, 281, 282
Cottage Grove Sandstone, 272
deltaic reservoirs, 36, 43, 86, 239
estuarine reservoirs, Morrow sands, 137
fluvial-sand reservoirs, 36, 86
Jackfork Group, 163
Mills Ranch complex, 128
Morrow sands, 137, 138, 239, 243, 262, 263: estuarine reservoirs, 137; fan-delta deposits, 239
Northwest Butterly Field, 29
Pennsylvanian sandstones, general, 43, 86, 121
shale reservoirs, 76, 144; shale-reservoir well logs, 144
Southwest Davis Field, 302, 303
submarine-fan reservoirs, 239, 279: Morrowan deposits, 239; Red Oak Sandstone, 279
alteration of red beds over petroleum accumulations, 74, 75
Anadarko Basin, 13, 14, 41, 43, 52, 61, 62, 69, 70, 75, 105, 106, 114, 125, 128, 137, 138, 145, 175, 193, 203, 218, 239, 243, 262, 263, 268, 272
Arbuckle Mountains, 29, 138, 302, 303
Arkoma Basin, 6, 7, 43, 105, 218, 255, 279
coal-bed-derived natural gas, 57, 122, 123
deep wells, 114
economics, 63, 114, 223, 291
enhanced recovery, 52, 73, 203, 243: bauxite fracturing, 52; fracturing, Morrow sands, 203, 243; waterflooding, 73
exploration and development:
Anadarko Basin, 52, 69, 70, 114, 125, 128, 175, 210, 239, 268
application of diagenetic-alteration indicators, 61, 62
application of Landsat direct detection, 62
application of paleotemperature gradients, 278
application of vitrinite reflectance of coals, 31
Arbuckle production, 128
Ardmore–Anadarko Basin trend, 268
Arkoma Basin, 218, 255, 279
computer applications, 233
fluvial/deltaic sands, Pennsylvanian, 36
gamma-ray monitoring, 76
general, 9, 133, 223, 264
giant oil fields, 223
heavy oil, 108, 109, 203: Anadarko Basin, 203; Tri-State area, 108, 109
history, 43, 231
Hunton production, 128
Marchand sands, 13, 14
Morrow sands, 137, 138
Osage County, 233
Pennsylvanian sandstones, general, 43, 69, 86
pyrolysis analysis of well cuttings, 145
Red Oak Sandstone, 279
Simpson sands, 255
fields, trends, units: Aledo, 128; all fields, 125, 223; Altus, 75; Antioch fields, 43; Aylesworth fields, 34; Bartlesville–Dewey, 43; Binger fields, 13, 14; Brooksville, 226; Buffalo Wallow, 239; Burbank, 43; Carpenter, 218; Cement fields, 61, 62; Centerpoint, 226; Chelsea, 43; Cherokee fields, 43; Chickasha, 75; Cromwell, 43; Cumberland, 34; Cushing, 43; Davenport, 61; Doyle, 117; Dutton, 43; Earlsboro pools, 226; Elk City, 218, 239; Eola, 38, 75; Fox-Graham, 117; Glen, 43; Golden Trend, 43; Granite, 43; Grisso, 226; Handy, 34; Healdton, 43; Isom Springs fields, 34; Jenks, 43; Keyes, 43; King, 226; Kingston, 34; Kinta, 43; Leedey, 218; Lenora, 278; Light, 43; Madill, 34; Mannsville, 34; Maud pools, 226; Mayfield, 218; Mills Ranch Complex, 128; Mocane–Laverne, 43; Morrow–Springer trend, 69; Morvin pools, 226; Noel, 218; Northeast Olney, 175; Northwest Butterly, 29; Oklahoma City, 247; Poteau, 43; Powell, 34, 218; Red Fork, 43, 231; Red Oak, 43; Reydon–Cheyenne Area, 203, 218, 239, 243; Russellville, 218; St. Louis, 226; Shawnee Lake pools, 226; Shreikey, 239; South Gage, 272; South Thomas, 175; Southwest Arnett, 175; Southwest Davis, 38, 302, 303; Strong City, 218; Tecumseh Lake, 226; Tulsa, 43; Velma, 74, 117; Verden fields, 43; Viking, 239; Weatherford, 218; West Civit, 33; Wheeler, 43, 117; Yukon, 218
heavy oil, 108, 109, 203, 275: bibliography, 275
Marshall County, 34
migration, 174, 193: constraints, 174; general, 193
Oklahoma Geological Survey core catalog, 206
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 185
origin, generation, source, 76, 161, 268, 278: black shales, 76, 161; magmatic heating, 268; relation to paleotemperatures, 278
Perry gas sand, 55
Petroleum Data System, 273
pressure, effect on crude-oil/natural-gas equilibrium, 247
radium in oil-field brines, 26
reserves and resources, 9, 41, 52, 114, 175, 197, 203, 255
simulation study, West Dykeman Sand Unit, 33
statistics: economics, 63, 223, 291; exploration and development, 9, 63, 133, 218, 223; drilling, 63, 133, 218, 223; general, 9; production, 9, 125, 204; reserves and resources, 9, 204, 218, 223, 255; seismic activity, 291; stripper wells, 126; waterflooding, 63, 73
stripper wells, 126
well logs, shale reservoirs, 144
Petroleum Data System, 273
Precambrian: Blue River Gneiss, 23; Spavinaw Granite, 23; Tishomingo Granite, 23, 37; Troy Granite, 23, 37
QUATERNARY:
Birch Creek Valley pollens, 116
Blue Beaver Creek alluvium, 96
Crater Creek alluvium, 96
East Cache Creek alluvium, 96
Medicine Creek alluvium, 96
North Canadian River alluvium, 56
Ogallala Formation, 148
Pleistocene molluscs, Tulsa County, 54
Post Oak Creek alluvium, 96
Tillman alluvium, 3
West Cache Creek alluvium, 96
remote sensing: fracture discrimination, Landsat and Skylab, 10; Tri-State district,

Landsat study, 224; use of Landsat images in assessing pollution susceptibility, Boone aquifer, 10
SEDIMENTOLOGY:
algal–bryozoan bioherms, Morrowan, 27
algal–sponge community, 269
Anadarko Basin, 13, 14, 28, 61, 62, 92, 137, 262, 263, 272
Arbuckle Mountains, 37, 134, 163, 270, 294
Arkoma Basin, 6, 7, 19, 20, 249, 252, 256, 279, 283, 284
bar deposition, 91
basinal clastic deposits, Douglas Group, 154
birdseye structures, McLish Formation, 241
boulder beds, erratics: Johns Valley Shale, 249, 252, 253, 256, 283, 284, 293; Stanley Shale, 252
Bouma sequences: Atoka Formation, 249, 252, 253, 256; Morrowan and Atokan, Ouachita Mountains, 283, 284
channel-fill deposition: Cherokee Group, 65; Hartshorne Formation, 253; Jackfork Sandstone, 252; Morrow sands, 137
Cretaceous, Marshall County, 34
cyclothems, cyclic sedimentation: coal cycles, 19; Desmoinesian, 19, 20, 65, 280, 281, 282; mesothems, Carboniferous, Ozark Shelf, 182, 237; Oread Megacyclothem, 285; Wreford Megacyclothem, 99, 164
deltaic deposition: Atoka Formation, 253; Cherokee sands, 280, 281, 282; Desmoinesian, northeastern Oklahoma, 19, 20, 65; Dockum Group, 177; Hartshorne Formation, 253; Jackfork Group, 163; lacustrine delta, Alfalfa County, 162; Morrowan and Atokan, Ouachita Mountains, 283; 284; Morrow Formation, 262, 263; Pennsylvanian sands, general, 36; Pennsylvanian uraniferous deposits, 22; Stanley Group, 103
diagenesis: Arkansas Novaculite, 134; Butterly Dolomite, 147; catagenesis of kerogens, 31, 107; Cherokee sands, 280, 282; Cottage Grove Sandstone, 272; Hunton Group, 28; Morrow sands, 137; Permian sandstones, 2, 61, 62; Rush Springs Sandstone, 61, 62; Simpson sand, 24, 28; soft-sediment deformation, 250; Spiro sand, 24; Stanley Group, 196; Vanoss sandstones and mudrocks, 37; Wilcox sand, 24
dissolution of Permian salts, 92
evaporite origin of Arkansas Novaculite, 134
flaser deposition, McAlester Formation, 253
fluvial deposition: Arkansas River, 160; Arkansas River point bar, 81; Bloyd Formation, 304; Dockum Group, 177; Morrow sands, 262; North Canadian River, 56; Pennsylvanian sands, 36
flysch deposition: Arkansas Novaculite, 253; Atoka Formation, 256; Carboniferous, Ouachita area, 249, 293; Jackfork Sandstone, 252; Stanley Group, 103, 202, 253
Mississippian, general, 51, 80
Morrowan rocks, northeastern Oklahoma, 209, 237
Oread Megacyclothem, shale facies, 285
organic buildups, Kindblade Formation, 270
Ouachita Mountains, 51, 91, 103, 134, 196, 200, 202, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256, 258, 259, 283, 284, 293
Ozark Mountains, Ozark Shelf, 180, 182, 237, 256, 257, 258, 259
paragenesis, Permian copper, 152
Pennsylvanian, general, 194
Pennsylvanian sandstones, general, 36, 121
Pitkin and Fayetteville Formations, 208, 237
point-bar deposits: Arkansas River, 81; Morrow sands, 262
shallow-marine and shelf deposition: Atoka sandstones, 6, 7; Bloyd Formation, 304; Cottage Grove Sandstone, 272; Desmoinesian, northeastern Oklahoma, 19, 20; Kinderhookian–Meramecian carbonate shelf, 184; Lansing Group 154; Wapanucka Limestone, 20
submarine-fan deposition: Jackfork Group, 163; Pennsylvanian sands, 36; Red Oak Sandstone, 279; Stanley Group, 103, 202, 252, 253
tidal deposition: Marchand sands, 13, 14; Morrow sands, 137
transgressive barrier facies, Cherokee Group, 146
turbidites: Atoka Formation, 256; Carboniferous, Ouachita area, 249, 293; Jackfork Group, 163, 196; Morrowan and Atokan, Ouachita area, 283, 284; Stanley Group, 196, 202; Wapanucka Formation, 91
Wreford Megacyclothem, 99, 164
SILURIAN:
Beavers Bend Illite, 42
Blaylock Formation, 42, 249
Hunton Group, 28, 38, 45, 93, 118, 128, 132, 155, 178, 215, 285: Chimneyhill Subgroup: 38, 45, 93, 128, 285: Clarita Formation, 38, 93; Cochrane Formation, 38, 93; Keel Formation, 38
Henryhouse Formation, 38, 93, 128, 155, 178, 215
Missouri Mountain Formation, 249
Ordovician–Silurian boundary, 4
SOILS:
Atoka County, general, 240
Bryan County, general, 47
Carter County, general, 190
Choctaw County, general, 261
clay minerals in Oklahoma soils, 234
Enid Quadrangle, derivation of soils, 68
Haskell County, general, 35
Kiowa County, general, 151
McClain County, general, 191
Nowata County, general, 220
Osage County, general, 32
Pushmataha County, general, 12
Seminole County, general, 188
soil-moisture monitoring, 176
Washita County, general, 192
Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen: gravity anomalies, 294; sedimentology, 294; stratigraphy, general, 294; structure, 93, 268, 294
STRATIGRAPHY (*see also* under various geologic systems):
Anadarko Basin, general, 69
biostratigraphy: Cambrian biomere, 213; Carboniferous, 180, 183, 195, 237, 256, 257, 258, 259; Carboniferous, ammonoid zonations, 237; Cherokee Group, palynology, 301; Chesterian and Morrowan, 195, 210, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260; Chesterian–Morrowan, conodonts, 260; Desmoinesian–Missourian boundary, plants, 299, 300; Late Ordovician–Early Silurian, 4; Lower Ordovician, 270; Morrowan and Atokan, conodonts, correlation with Europe, 153; Oread Megacyclothem, lithofacies and conodont biofacies, 285; Pennsylvanian–Permian boundary, 298; Permian, fusulines, 235; Wann Formation, conodont zonation, 211; Wreford Megacyclothem, correlation between Kansas and Oklahoma, 164
Carboniferous: Carboniferous–Permian boundary, 235, 298; Chesterian–Morrowan unconformity, 183, 208, 257, 260; Ouachita Mountains, 253, 258, 293
Cretaceous: Marshall County, 34; Permian–Cretaceous boundary, 77
Mississippian: Chesterian, northeastern Oklahoma, 208; Chesterian–Morrowan unconformity, 183, 208, 257, 260; general, 80; Kinderhookian–Osagean boundary, 184; Mississippian–Devonian

boundary, 80; Mississippian–Pennsylvanian boundary, 80, 180, 183, 195, 208, 210, 253, 256, 258, 259, 260; Ouachita Mountains, 253, 258, 259, 293
Ordovician: Ordovician–Silurian boundary, 4; Simpson Group, correlation with Arkansas Ordovician, 255; Welling Formation, 5
Pennsylvanian: Avant Limestone, 55; Cherokee Group, 65, 66, 225, 226, 301; Chesterian–Morrowan unconformity, 138, 208, 257, 259, 260; Desmoinesian Tri-State area, 65, 66; diochotomy of facies and time boundaries, 68; general, 121; Mississippian–Pennsylvanian, boundary, 80, 180, 183, 195, 208, 210, 253, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260; Morrowan, northeastern Oklahoma, 208; 209; Ouachita Mountains, 253, 258, 259, 293; Pennsylvanian–Permian boundary, 235, 298; Vanoss Group, 37
Permian: Carboniferous–Permian boundary, 235, 298; dichotomy of facies and time boundaries, 68; Permian–Cretaceous boundary, 77; Upper Permian, correlation with Texas and New Mexico, 130; Vanoss Group, 37
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY (includes tectonics):
Anadarko Basin, 51, 52, 61, 62, 69, 70, 80, 105, 106, 128, 194, 268, 294
Arbuckle Anticline, 38
Arbuckle Mountains, 29, 37, 38, 93, 294, 302, 303
Ardmore Basin, 105, 194, 268, 294
Arkoma Basin, 6, 7, 105, 123, 159, 194, 225, 226, 249, 279, 283, 284, 294
Backbone Anticline and Fault, 123, 253
Boktukola Fault, 249
Bourbon Arch, Kansas, 108
Brazil Anticline, 279
Briery Fault, 249
Broken Bow–Benton Uplift, 64, 201, 227, 249, 293
Carbon Fault, 249
Cavanal Syncline, 123
Central North American Rift System, 21
Cherokee Basin, 106
Cherokee Group, subsurface, 225, 226
Cherokee Platform, 108, 194
Choctaw Fault and Anticline, 20, 64, 91, 249, 256, 279, 283, 284
Clarita Anticline and Fault, 6, 7
Cordell Anticline, 69
Cowlington Syncline, 123
cratonic rifting, Ouachita orogeny, 242
Cross Mountain Anticlinorium, 64
crustal movement during Desmoinesian, 20
Cumberland Anticline and Syncline, 34
Dougherty Anticline, 93
Fort Cobb Anticline, 13, 69
Greenwood Syncline, 253
Horse Creek Anticline, 108
Kinta Anticline, 123
Lake Anticline, 93
lineaments, Tri-State area, 224
Linson Creek Anticlinorium, 64
Lips Fault trend, 69
Lynn Mountain Syncline, 249
McAlester Basin, 283, 284
Madill–Aylesworth Anticline, 34
Marietta Syncline, 34, 294
Miami Syncline, 108
Midcontinent Geophysical Anomaly, 248

Mill Creek Fault, Graben, and Syncline, 29, 38, 93
Milton Anticline, 123
Mississippian, general, 51
Mobeetie Anticline, 69
Morvin Pool Horst, 225, 226
Nemaha Ridge, 21, 51, 69, 170, 172, 194, 248
Northwest Butterly Field, 29
Oakland Anticline, 34
Octavia Fault, 249
Ouachita Mountains, Ouachita Geosyncline, 20, 51, 59, 64, 67, 80, 91, 103, 105, 159, 194, 200, 201, 227, 235, 242, 248, 250, 251, 253, 256, 258, 259, 266, 268, 283, 284, 293, 296
Panther Mountain Syncline, 123
pivotal fault, Osage County, 44
plate tectonics, relation to sandstone composition, 59; late Paleozoic, 235, 293
Potato Hills, 294
Preston Anticline, 34
Reagan Fault, 38, 93, 303
Rich Mountain Syncline, 253
San Bois Fault and Syncline, 123, 279, 283, 284
Sayre Anticline, 69
Seminole–Cushing Ridge, 225, 226
Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, 93, 268, 294
submarine slumping, Ouachita Mountains, 250
Sycamore Creek Anticline, 38
Tishomingo Anticline, 38
Ti Valley Fault, 91, 249, 256
Washburn Anticline, 253
Washita Valley Fault, 38, 294, 302, 303
Whitefield Anticline, 123
Wichita Mountains, 69, 87, 194, 222, 294
Wilzetta Fault, 225, 226
Windingstair Fault, 64, 91, 249, 253, 256
"Y" City Fault, 253
TRI-STATE AREA:
Cherokee sandstone, 65, 66
heavy oil, 108, 109
Landsat study, 224
lead and zinc, 129, 159
lineaments, 224
URANIUM:
association with hydrocarbon deposits, 2
Cambrian granites, 2
Clinton Quadrangle, NURE study, 15, 25, 274
Dockum Group, Texas Panhandle, 177
hydrogeochemical exploration, 2, 15, 25, 274
Lawton Quadrangle, NURE study, 15
mineralization, 1, 2
Morrison Formation, Cimarron County, 1
Oklahoma Geological Survey programs, 185
Pennsylvanian host rocks, 22
Permian sandstones, 2
radium-rich brines, origin, 26
western Oklahoma, 130
WICHITA MOUNTAINS:
biotite gabbros, 222

geomorphology, 87
Iron Mountain rocks, 94
Kindblade Formation, organic buildups, 270
Lugert Granite, 142
sedimentology, 270
structure, 69, 87, 194, 222, 294
Unap Mountain, 270
uranium mineralization, 2
Wreford Megacyclothem, 99, 164

The Hopper, Vol. 15, No. 7, July 1955

PUBLICATIONS ON OKLAHOMA GEOLOGY, 1954

The following list is arranged alphabetically by authors. It gives the title, journal, and pages of all published papers on Oklahoma geology issued in the calendar year 1954. The Hopper expects to give a similar list each year and hopes to issue it in March of succeeding years.

Compiled by Francis D. Taaffe

Alexander, R. D., Desmoinesian fusulinids of northeastern Oklahoma. Okla. Geol. Survey, Circ. 31, 67 pp., 4 pls.

Allen, Albert E., Jr., The subsurface geology of Woods and Alfalfa Counties, northwestern Oklahoma. Shale Shaker, vol. 4, no. 8, pp. 5-21, 23-26.

Ardmore Geological Society, Southern part of Oklahoma Coal Basin. Ardmore Geol. Society, Guide Book, 29 pp., map.

Barclay, J. E., Origin of the Drummond Flat, Garfield County, Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Science, Proc. for 1952, vol. 33, pp. 197-199, map.

Beach, J. O., New information on structure of the Hugo Syncline. Okla. Acad. Science, Proc. for 1952, vol. 33, p. 209.

Bennison, Allen P., Target limestone, new member of Springer formation, Carter County, Oklahoma. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 38, pp. 913-914, fig. on p. 915.

Beroni, E. P., Reconnaissance for uranium in the United States. South-central district, Oklahoma. U. S. Atomic Energy Comm., Trace Elements Invest., no. 440, pp. 170-171.

Bokman, John, Relative abundance of common sediments in Anadarko Basin of Oklahoma. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 38, p. 648-654.

Branson, Carl C., Desmoinesian rocks of northeastern Oklahoma. Okla. Geol. Survey, Guide Book II, 41 pp.

_____, The Red Beds of Oklahoma. Shale Shaker, vol. 4, no. 6, pp. 7, 12.

_____, Marker beds in the lower Desmoinesian of northeastern Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Science, Proc. for 1952, vol. 33, pp. 190-194.

Buckhannan, W. H., Soil survey of Cleveland County, Oklahoma. U. S. Dept. Agri., Series 1942, No. 7, 68 pp., map in box.

Burwell, Albert L., Lightweight aggregate from certain Oklahoma shales. Okla. Geol. Survey, Mineral Report 24, 20 pp.

Busch, Daniel A., Deltas signigicant in subsurface exploration. (Part 1), World Oil, vol. 139, no. 7, pp. 95-98, 106. (Part 2 was published in Jan., 1955).

Chase, Gerald W., Permian conglomerate around Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 38, p. 2028-2035, map.

_____, Occurrences of radioactive material in sandstone lenses of southwestern Oklahoma. Okla. Geol. Survey, Mineral Report 26, 7 pp., map.

Dana, George F., The subsurface geology of Grant County, Oklahoma. Shale Shaker, vol. 4, no. 10, pp. 4-7, 10-21, 28.

Devonshire, Peggy Frances, A faunal study of the Pumpkin Creek limestone member of the Big Branch formation in the Ardmore area. Shale Shaker, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 5-16, 21-22, 11 pls. map.

Disney, Ralph W., Anadarko Basin's east flank promising. World Oil, vol. 138, no. 1, pp. 77-78, 80-82.

Evans, O. F., The Doe Creek sandstone. Okla. Acad. Science, Proc. for 1952, vol. 33, pp. 196-197.

Ford, William J., The subsurface geology of southwest Logan County, Oklahoma. Shale Shaker, vol. 5, no. 2, pp. 5-19, 24-27.

Hail, W. J., Jr., Asphaltic rocks in the western states. U. S. Atomic Energy Comm., Trace Elements Invest., no. 440, pp. 142-145.

Ham, William E., Collings Ranch conglomerate, late Pennsylvanian, in Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., Vol. 38, pp. 2035-2045.

_____, Algal origin of the "Birdseye" limestone in the McLish formation. Okla. Acad. Science, vol. 33, p. 200-203.

Hamilton, W. B., Pre-Cambrian rocks of Wichita and Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma (abstract). Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 65, pp. 1259-1260.

Harbeck, G. Earl, Jr., Max A. Kohler, and C. G. Paulsen, Water-loss investigations: Lake Hefner studies, base data report. U. S. Geol. Survey, Professional Paper 270, 300 pp.

_____, P. E. Dennis, Frank W. Kennon, Lloyd J. Anderson, J. J. Marciano, and Max A. Kohler. Water loss investigations: Lake Hefner studies, technical report. U. S. Geol. Survey, Professional Paper 269, 158 pp.

Hibbard, Claude W., A new Pliocene vertebrate fauna from Oklahoma. Mich. Acad. Science, Arts, and Letters, Papers, vol. 33, pp. 339-359.

Hill, J. W. Uraniferous asphaltic materials of southwestern Oklahoma. (abstract). Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull., vol. 65, p. 1377.

Huang, W. F., and C. A. Merritt, Petrography of the troctolite of the Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma. Amer. Mineralogist, vol. 39, pp. 549-565.

_____, Petrofabric analysis of the banded gabbroic rocks in the Wichita Mountains. (abstract). Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 65, p. 1265.

Jacobsen, Lynn, Petrology of Springer oil-bearing sandstone. (S.E.P.M. abstract) Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 52, no. 50, April 19, 1954, pp. 206-207.

Kornfeld, Joseph A., New gas pays for Hugoton field. Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 52, no. 35, Jan. 4, 1954, p. 125.

_____, Drilling along the Wichita Mountain front. Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 52, no. 43, March 1, 1954, pp. 89-90.

Lee, Wallace, Earthquake and Nemaha Anticline. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 38, pp. 338-340.

Link, T. A., Introduction to oil and gas geology of the Great Plains region. (abstract). Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 38, pp. 1302-1303.

Lohman, S. W., and Y. M. Burtis, Areas of principal ground water investigations in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins. Latitude, 31° to 39°; longitude, 91° to 106°, U. S. Geol. Survey, Hydrologic Invest., Atlas HA2, 1954.

_____, General availibility of ground water and depth to ground water level in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins. Latitude, 31° to 39°; longitude, 91° to 106°, U. S. Geol. Survey, Hydrologic Invest., Atlas HA3, 1954.

Logue, L. L., Gravity anomalies of Texas, Oklahoma, and the United States. Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 52, no. 50, April 19, 1954, p. 132-133.

McCaslin, John C., New oil province for Oklahoma? Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 52, no. 41, Feb. 15, 1954, pp. 218-219.

_____, Three discoveries spur search for Pennsylvanian oil in Hugoton embayment. Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 52, no. 50, April 19, 1954, pp. 252-253.

McKinley, Myron E., Stratigraphy of the Vanoss formation in the western Arbuckle Mountains. Okla. Acad. Science, Proc. for 1952, vol. 33, pp. 205-207.

McLaughlin, Dean B., Suggested extension of the Grenville orogenic belt and the Grenville front. Science, vol. 120, Aug. 20,1954, pp. 287-288.

Maravich, Milan D., Developments in Oklahoma in 1953. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 38, pp. 1120-1131.

Merritt, C. A., Mineralogy of the miarolitic cavities of the granites, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Science, Proc. for 1952, vol. 33, pp. 189-190.

Monnett, V. E., The geological architecture of Oklahoma. Shale Shaker, vol. 4, no. 8, pp. 28-29.

Morrisey, Norman S., Oil Creek-rich pay zone for southern Oklahoma. Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 53, no. 7, June 6, 1954, p. 215.

_____, Shallow pay spurs Osage drilling. Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 53, no. 24, Oct. 18, 1954, p. 166.

_____, Sands, once bypassed, make Oklahoma hottest area in nation. Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 53, no. 31, Dec. 6, 1954. p. 76.

Moore, Carl A., Cross-section of the Simpson group from Murray County to Cleveland County, Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Science, Proc. for 1952, vol. 33, pp. 199-200.

Netzeband, F. F., W. E. Ham, and J. H. Warren, Mineral industry of Oklahoma in 1952. Okla. Geol. Survey, Mineral Report 25, 26 pp.

Oakes, Malcolm C., The unconformity at the base of the Barnsdall formation in Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Science, Proc. for 1952, vol. 33, pp. 203-205.

Reed, Edwin W., and Schoff, S. L., Aquifers in Ottawa County, Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Science, Proc. for 1952, vol. 33, pp. 194-196.

Riggs, C. H., J. E. Wey, and J. W. Mande, Petroleum engineering study of Flat Rock oil field, Osage County, Oklahoma. U. S. Bureau of Mines, Report of Invest. 5018, (1954).

Robertson, Forbes, Deuteric differentiation of gabbro at Mount Sheridan, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma. (abstract). Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 65, p. 1349.

Rutledge, Richard B., The Velma oil field, Stephens County, Oklahoma. Tulsa Geol. Soc., Digest, vol. 22, pp. 40-52.

Sallee, Warren L., and Fred E. Rugg, Artificial formation fracturing in southern Oklahoma and north-central Texas. Tulsa Geol. Soc., Digest, vol. 22, pp. 53-70.

Shaw, Richard F., Jr., A subsurface study of the post-Morrowan series of the Pennsylvanian system of Township 2 South, Range 3 West, Carter County, Oklahoma. Shale Shaker, vol. 5, no. 3, pp. 5-18, 20-24, 26-29, 32, 34-35.

Sloss, L. L., and E. C. Dapples, Sedimentary characteristics of producing zones in West Brock area, Carter County, Oklahoma. (S.E.P.M. abstract), Oil and Gas Jour., vol. 52, no. 50, April 19, 1954, p. 206.

_____, Sedimentary characteristics of producing zones in West Brock area, Carter County, Oklahoma. (abstract) Jour. Sedimentary Petrology, vol. 24, no. 2, p. 130.

Smith, C. Lavett, Pleistocene fishes of the Berends fauna of Beaver County, Oklahoma. Copeia, 1954, no. 4, pp. 282-289.

Steele, C. E., and York, Katherine. Water levels and artesian pressures in observation wells in the United States in 1951. Part 4. South-Central states. Oklahoma. U. S. Geol. Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1194, pp. 83-133.

Strachen, C. G., Crinoidal bioherm in the St. Joe limestone in northeastern Oklahoma. Tulsa Geol. Soc., Digest, vol. 22, pp. 135-136.

Strimple, Harrell L., New species of Plummericrinus. Jour. Paleont., vol. 28, pp. 204-207, pl. 23.

_____, Two new crinoid species from the Henryhouse of Oklahoma. Wash. Acad. Sciences, Jour., vol. 44, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Swesnik, R. M., Structural map of Oklahoma, by Robert R. Wheeler (review). Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 38, pp. 344—345.

Tanner, William F., Lake Altus wave-cut surface in the Wichita Mountains area, Oklahoma. Science, vol. 120, no. 3119, Oct. 8, 1954, p. 571.

_____, Stratigraphic position of the Hilltop formation of Oklahoma. Shale Shaker, vol. 4, no. 5, pp. 4-5, 8—9.

_____, Tectonic and paleogeographic inferences from low-dip unconformities. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., Vol. 38, pp. 886-899.

_____, Wave-cut erosion surface in the Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma. Shale Shaker, vol. 5, no. 4, pp. 5-11.

Taylor, Dwight W., A new Pleistocene fauna and new species of fossil snails from the high plains. Mich. Univ. Museum of Zoology, Occasional Papers, no. 557.

Totten, Robert B., Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles in 1953. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 38, pp. 1132-1138.

_____, Palo Duro Basin, Texas. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 38, pp. 2049-2051.

Tulsa Geological Society, Tulsa-Woolaroc-Bartlesville, Geology and biology road log north and east of Tulsa, Oklahoma. Tulsa Geol. Society, Guide Book, 57 pp., maps.

Wallace, Don Lee, Subsurface geology of the Chitwood area, Grady County, Oklahoma. Shale Shaker, vol. 4, no. 7, pp. 5-20, 22-23, 26-27.

Walper, Jack L., An exhumed fossil karst surface. Okla. Acad. Science, Proc. for 1952, vol. 33, pp. 210-214.

Wayland, John R., Baum limestone member of Paluxy formation, lower Cretaceous, southern Oklahoma. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 38, pp. 2400-2406.

Weirich, T. E., Shelf principle of oil origin migration, and accumulation. Proc. Third Subsurface Geological Symposium, pp. 53-54, 3 maps.

Whittington, Harry B., New Ordovician graptolite from Oklahoma. Jour. Paleont., vol. 28, no. 5, pp. 613-621, pl. 63.

Williams, Vernon L., Subsurface geology of the Bayou field, Carter County, Oklahoma. Shale Shaker, vol. 4, no. 9, pp. 5-7, 10-21, 28.

Wilson, James L., Ordovician stratigraphy in Marathon folded belt, west Texas. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 38, pp. 2455-2475.